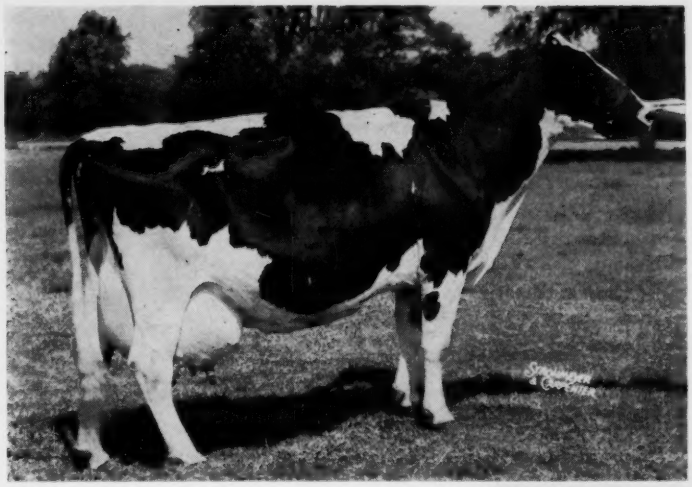
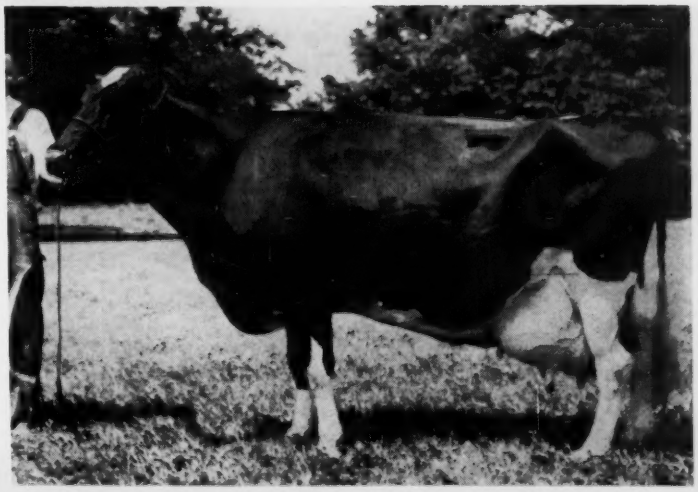
Holstein-Friesian
SEPTEMBER 10, 1961
WORLD
THE NEWSPAPER OF THE BREED

UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS 1-51C
313 N. FIRST ST.
ANN ARBOR, MICH.



Famous Firsts

Whirlhill Q Rag Apple Ariel 2840044
Excellent — 92
Seven consecutive records above 1000 lbs. fat, 2X



Zeldenrust Pontiac Korndyke 2649438
Excellent — 95
America's only 300,000-lb. milk cow

In This Issue . . .

The Holstein Shows at Wisconsin, Illinois and Iowa State Fairs
Shaw's Dauntless Dunloggin Sale Averages $879

Look To The Future —

KYLAND BELMONT AMY 2ND (VG-88)

2y 3m	3X	365d	18,808 M	3.4%	648 F
3y 5m	2X	301d	14,097 M	3.6%	516 F
4y 6m	2X	307d	16,664 M	3.7%	622 F
5y 7m	2X	365d	18,253 M	3.9%	709 F

First 6 lactations: 98,862 M — 3621 F

Kyland Belmont Amy 2nd, her two full sisters, her daughter and two other maternal sisters, will all freshen this fall to the service of either Kyland Premier or Kyland Gallant Count. They are all descended in a direct female line from Popevale Cascade Amy and sired by sons or grandsons of Popevale Cascade Amy. This should be a good family from which to select a herd sire.

She is a daughter of Kyland Premier (EX-91-GM) from Kyland Belmont Amy (VG - 87 - GMD,) 803 - lb. 2X daughter of our famous Kyland Amy (EX) with over 158,000 lbs. lifetime and 2X records to 885 fat. "Premier" is also out of Kyland Amy.

Kyland

W. D. KYLE, JR., *Owner*

FRANK CASE, *Manager*
Route 1, Oconomowoc, Wis.

Phone GRanite 4-2343

HIR testing - Classified - T. B. Accredited
Bang's Certified — Calfhood Vaccinated

★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★

QUALITY!

Wolverine

Invitational

Holstein Sale

10:30 A. M. MONDAY

in the Wolverine Purebred Livestock Sale Pavilion 2½ miles west of

Williamston, Mich.

Dec. 11

WE ARE GOING TO SELL 40 HEAD OF THE VERY CHOICEST CATTLE TO BE FOUND ANYWHERE IN NORTH AMERICA.

5 Bulls

we hope will be the best bulls ever offered in one sale.

35 Females

every one with a top pedigree and the very best type.

$4,000 TOP OF THE 1960 INVITATIONAL

GREEN TOP MAYERS BUTTER BOY

OUR CLASSIC of 1960 was the third highest consignment sale of the year and the 1961 Classic had a top of $14,000 with an average of $968.

We plan to make this 1961 Invitational one of the best.

IF YOU HAVE THE KIND OF HOLSTEINS THAT WILL MEET THE ABOVE REQUIREMENTS AND WOULD LIKE TO CONSIGN TO THIS NOTEWORTHY EVENT, **PLEASE LET US KNOW AT ONCE AS SELECTIONS HAVE STARTED.**

C. B. Smith SALE MANAGER AUCTIONEER **Williamston, Mich.**

Holstein-Friesian World

The Newspaper of the Breed

Vol. 58, No. 17, Sept. 10, 1961

Established 1904

Combines Holstein-Friesian Register (1886) and Black and White Record (1916)

Published at Lacona, N. Y. on the 10th and 25th of each month by Holstein-Friesian World, Inc.

MAURICE S. PRESCOTT, Editor
Wm. A. Prescott
Associate Editor Emeritus

Robert H. Hastings
Executive Editor

Theodore Prescott
Business & Advertising Manager

ASSOCIATE EDITORS
Theodore Prescott
Fay C. Barney
David L. Morrow
Robert M. McKown
Alfred C. Drowne
Mabel C. Chase, Editorial Assistant

FUTURE PUBLICATION DATES

Sept. 25, Oct. 10, 25, 1961

News and advertising forms close 25 days in advance of publication dates.
Advertising rates upon application.

Telephone Sandy Creek, N. Y. 793-3301

Office located at Sandy Creek in the Corse Press Bldg.

Subscription price, U. S., Canada and Pan-American Union, $3.00 per year. Foreign, $4.00 First Class Mail subscriptions (U.S. and Canada) $13.00 per year. Air Mail (U. S.) $25.00 per year. Single copies 25 cents.

When changing your subscription to a new address, be sure to give your old address as well as the new.

Microfilm subscriptions available.

Entered as second class matter, December 16, 1918, at the Post Office at Lacona, New York under the Act of March 4, 1879.

News of the Trade - - -

1,000-Lb. Records

A REPEATER FOR ELMWOOD

Skokie X Creation 3809891 (EX), bred and owned by R. V. Rasmussen, Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill., is reported with her second record above 1100 lbs. fat. At 6y 11m in 365 days on 3X she has 26,906 lbs. milk, 4.1%, 1116 lbs. fat on AH. She has a previous AR record at 4-11 of 28,884 lbs. milk, 4.0%, 1148 lbs. fat in 365 days, also 3X.

This big producer is by Skokie Golden Cross (VG-GM) and out of Ravenglen Princess Triune Creator (EX) a member of the All-American Produce of Ormsby Triune Princess (EX) in 1949. Skokie X Creation is maternal sister to Ravenglen Creation (EX-GM) and Ravenglen Senatora Triune (EX). She is also the dam of the NIBCO sire Skokie Glamour Boy (EX).

SKOKIE X CREATION 3809891 (EX)

6-11	365	3X	26,906	4.1	1116	AH
4-11	365	3X	28,884	4.0	1148	AR

1048 FOR GRAND CHAMPION

Dunrobin Reflection Victoria 441-3274, first aged cow and Grand Champion at the 1961 Illinois State Fair, is reported with this record which closed June 16, 1961: 6-6 365 3X 26,708 3.9% 1048 AR. This follows records at 3 and 4 years of above 20,000 lbs. milk and 700 lbs. fat also 3X AR. Victoria is owned by Hawthorn-Mellody Farms, Libertyville, Ill. and was bred by Major-General John A. Gunn, Beaverton, Ont. She is by Hawkherst Reflection Sovereign and from Dunrobin Rag Apple Victoria A.

State Records . . .

SOUTH CAROLINA

A Holstein owned by Greenglow Farms, Pendleton, S. C., is announced as the state's sr. 4-year-old champion for HIR and DHIR 2X. In 305 days 2X DHIR Wolverine Cavalier Agnes 4095098 has 20,500 lbs. milk, 3.5%, 716 lbs. fat at 4-8. Agnes was bred by C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich., and is a daughter of Ben-Roo Elmvic Cavalier (EX) and Doreigh Farms Ideal Agnes. The former class champion was Dotland Susan Rotarian 3994963 with 19,100 lbs. milk, 711 lbs. fat. She is owned by Orland T. & Dorothy M. Moore, Bradley.

TENNESSEE

B D I M T E S Abegweit Aster 4211314 (GP-83), owned by Middle Tennessee Experiment Station, Spring Hill, is newly announced Tennessee butterfat champion in class with 18,253 lbs. milk, 4.5%, 824 lbs. fat in 365 days 2X at 4-1 HT. She was bred by Dairy Husbandry Research Branch ARS, Beltsville, Md., and is by Abegweit Dunstan (GP).

Former class champion was U T Tennessee Irene 3674883 (VG), owned by University of Tennessee, Knoxville, with 20,065 lbs. milk, 696 lbs. fat.

UTAH

Robson Brothers, Ogden, are owners of Utah's most recent HIR class champion. She is Mar-Rex Walker Viola 4490061 (G-79) with 18,556 lbs. milk, 4.0%, 737 lbs. fat in 365 days

(Please turn to page 8)

In This Issue —

Wisconsin State Fair Holstein Show 13
Holsteins at the Illinois State Fair 16
The All-Iowa Holstein Show 18
Black & White Shows: Richmond .. 24 Kansas ..... 94 North Carolina .... 66 Michigan .... 20 South Dakota 96
Editorial 22
Shaw's Dauntless-Dunloggin Sale Avg. $879 26
Along the Barnyard Trail with Ted 39
Gold Medal Dams XX 70
A Visit to Churcholm 76
Honor List for August 79
College Ormsby Burke — Most Persistent Producer 92
Calendar of Fairs 109
Calendar of Sales & Coming Events 110
Index to Advertisers 113

200 Registered Heifer Calves

We are increasing our herd in our new milking unit to 1,000 cows. All of the heifer calves from these cows are offered for sale. The calves are mostly sired by the best bulls in the Canadian breeding units, and their dams are all going on Herd Test and will all be classified.

We are confident that most of their dams will eventually classify Good Plus or Very Good, and of course we feel that they will make substantial records or we would not put them in to milk for ourselves.

THESE CALVES ARE PRICED AT $100 EACH

in lots of 5 or more, or will sell them individually, and of course, we furnish all Registration and Transfer papers.

This is your opportunity to buy real well bred calves at a very reasonable price. Call or write us at once as we are taking orders for 200 calves only, and when these are sold we will have no more to offer at this price.

Green Meadow Farms

Phone: Union 2-4389 *Elsie, Michigan* **Phone: Union 2-5009**

"Where the latch-string is always out"

At the Wisconsin State Fair

SOME OF OUR WINNINGS

- **FIRST:** 2-yr. old heifer, one of our dtrs. of Wis Ideal Crusader, Dibble Crescent Crusader Milly.

- **FIRST:** Dam & Offspring - made up of the 4th prize aged cow, (Dtr. of Wis Ideal Crusader) and her dtr., third prize aged cow in milk.

- **SECOND:** Sr. Get of Wis Ideal Crusader made up of the 2-yr. old heifer and 4th aged cow in milk, Timms' 7th prize 3-yr. old and the 7th prize 4-yr. old in milk of John & Joe Gevelinger.

In addition to 3rd and 4th aged cows in milk we won third prize dairy herd and third prize produce of dam.

By the time this copy reaches you the Minnesota State Fair will be over and our show herd will be at the Tri-State Show at Westby, Wis. Lee Majeskie will be happy to show the herd.

Dibble Farm

DELAVAN, WISCONSIN

A Bell Ringer To The New Jersey State Sale

ABR NORMA BELLE
2-2 302d 2X 12,650 3.9 495

An Amcana Bell Ringer (EX-GM) daughter from a dam with 117,130M 4% and 4734F to date. Dam's dam has 112,588M 4% and 4462F. Next dam has 112,824M 4.25% and 4807F. A maternal sister to Norma Belle has over 100,000 and a full sister has 15,305M 4.5% and 688F at 3 yrs. She is due Oct. 5 to a son of Aristocrat (EX-GM) from a 700-lb. daughter of Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes Dean (GM).

Buy Bell Ringer Blood
We Sell The Cows You Admire

S. B. Roberts & Sons

R. D. 1 — Port Jervis, N. Y.

Bang's Certified **T. B. Accredited**
Calfhood Vaccinated

Owner Wm. A. Hayssen (left) of Lakeside Farm, Elkhart Lake, Wis., and manager Ray Brubacher with Ariel at the completion of her seventh 2X record exceeding 1000 lbs. fat.

The Cover - -

The two Holstein cows on the cover this time are not newcomers to that position, but their previous records of achievement were but the necessary preludes to assure their present commanding positions as two of the all-time "greats" of the breed. One has just finished her seventh consecutive 1000-lb. fat yearly record on 2X milking; the other has just finished her sixth consecutive 1000-lb. fat yearly record on 3X to bring her lifetime total production over the 300,000-lb. milk mark—the only 300,000-lb. milk cow in North America.

"Ariel"

Here is the record of Whirlhill Q Rag Apple Ariel 2840044 (EX-92) who is owned by Wm. A. Hayssen, Lakeside Farm, Elkhart Lake, Wis. —

2-6	365	2X	15,330	4.0	618.8	DHIA
3-11	365	2X	23,350	4.4	1023.4	DHIA
6-2	365	2X	26,755	4.2	1134.3	HT
7-7	365	2X	25,790	4.2	1093.5	HT
9-5	365	2X	23,447	4.3	1002	HT
10-10	365	2X	26,314	4.0	1061	HT
12-3	365	2X	25,652	4.1	1051	HT
13-7	365	2X	24,643	4.1	1019	HT

Life to 8-1-61: 222,378m. 9,329f.

Ariel's story has been told many times — she was the third cow of the breed to have five official records above 1000 lbs. fat on 2X and now is the first with six official records on 2X. This does not count her DHIA record which has been verified for lifetime production by the Association. She was bred by James M. Osborn, Whirlwind Hill Farm, Wallingford, Conn.; sold for $2125 to I. B. Mitchell & Son, Lafargeville, N. Y., as a bred heifer and made her first four records; sold again in the Milwaukee National Convention Sale in 1956 for $2700 to R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y., who immediately resold her to her present owner.

She is a daughter of the Excellent-Gold Medal Arlite Posch who in turn was by Duke Victor Posch and out of Audrey Posch (EX-1015f-GMD). Ariel's sire was Mallary Farm Posch Quintessence (SMP), son of Montvic Posch Rag Apple (VG-GM) and Mallary Farm Posch Fifi (VG), a daughter of Montvic Posch Rag Apple.

(Please turn to page 102)

"Pontiac"

Zeldenrust Pontiac Korndyke 264-9438 (EX-95) is famous not only for her total production, but also for the manner in which she achieved it. Her records to date:

2-1	261	2X	10,673	3.3	349.5	HT
3-0	272	3X	11,655	3.2	374.9	HT
3-11	239	3X	15,379	3.3	512.8	HT
4-9	365	3X	17,350	3.3	564.5	HT
6-2	301	2X	19,943	3.7	739.2	HT
7-1	312	3X	23,845	3.7	884.4	HT
8-2	275	2X	23,716	3.5	838.4	HT
9-1	365	3X	28,994	3.8	1108	HT
10-4	327	3X	30,535	3.8	1151	HT
11-3	365	3X	33,119	4.2	1403	HT
12-8	**364**	**3X**	**28,697**	**4.3**	**1222**	HT
13-8	336	3X	28,798	4.2	1197	HT
*14-9	365	3X	26,410	3.8	1002	HT

*2d in U.S. for 14-yr-olds or older
Life to 8-1-61: 300,531m 11,439f

Only one other cow of the breed—Mooseheart Princess Star 2995763 (GP) —has five records exceeding 1100 lbs. fat, also on 3X milking. The previous all-time lifetime milk producer, no longer living, was Korndyke Beets Jannek Segis 2065418 (VG), owned by Clark Bowen & Son, Wellsboro, Pa., with 299,459 lbs. milk, 10,748 lbs. fat. At this writing the all-time lifetime fat producer, and still going, is Minnow Creek Eden Delight 2494802 (EX), owned by J. E. Taylor, Meadowfarm Dairy, Orange, Va., with 11,789 lbs. fat, 273488 lbs. milk to June 14 1961. For more complete information on the leading lifetime producers we refer you to the August 25th Herd Sire Issue of the **World.**

Pontiac is owned by Ray Bottema, Zeldenrust Farm, Zionsville, Ind., and was bred by his father, C. M. Bottema. She is by King Bessie Korn-

(Please turn to page 102)

UTAH STATE *Holstein Fall Classic*

Monday Evening — September 18

At the Utah State Fair, Salt Lake City, following the Holstein judging.

40 Critically Selected Foundation Entries

Selected from the best herds of Utah, Idaho and Montana. Majority are outstanding springing heifers due from sale time through November. Also several highly promising open heifers, attractive for foundation and Club projects. All selections made under rigid high standards of both type and production, under the sponsorship of the Utah Holstein-Friesian Ass'n.

Make a day of it —
Attend the show — Stay for the evening sale

For catalog, wire:
DeVere R. Weight, Sales Manager & Auctioneer - Rt. 1, Box 32A, Spanish Fork, Utah.
Pedigrees: M. B. Nichols, St. Charles, Ill.

Two Outstanding Heifers
Consigned to the UTAH STATE SALE — Sept. 18th

WEBER ADMIRAL BURKE SEGIS LAD
Very Good - Gold Medal
Sire of "Beatrice" - see right.

B Y U SEGIS BEATRICE 4897946
Born June 13, 1959

Daughter of Weber Admiral Burke Segis Lad (VG-GM) from a 580-lb. 3-year-old daughter of Hallrose Hazel Royal. This well grown, flat rumped, deep ribbed heifer is due Dec. 10 to Weber Wis Burke Champ (see page 103, Herd Sire Issue). Champ is VG at 3y, by the Excellent Wis Champion and from a VG 808-lb. daughter of the Excellent, Gold Medal Sire, Weber Dictator Burke.

WIS CAPTAIN
Excellent - Gold Medal
Sire of "Esta" - see right.

B Y U WIS CAPTAIN ESTA
Born Dec. 6, 1960

A daughter of the Excellent-Gold Medal Wis Captain, from a Canadian-bred Rag Apple dam with four records over 500 lbs. fat and classified Very Good. We are donating this promising heifer, out of the top half of our calf crop, to the Utah Association for its 1963 National Convention Fund.

Brigham Young University Dairy

SPANISH FORK, UTAH

Address correspondence to:
DeVere Weight, Herdsman, Rt. 1, Box 22A, Spanish Fork, Utah

Artificial Breeding Units

— TAKE NOTICE —

SON OF A GOLD MEDAL BULL FROM AN EXCELLENT COW
— FOR SALE —

HARDEN FARM ABBEY VALE REBURKE
VG at 3y. Pictured at 18 months.
Son of the famous Pabst Reburke Duke (GM) is soon to be proven. Ten daughters in milk and doing wonderfully well.

Their records to date listed below:

Name	Total to date					305d		M.E.	
Reburke Beth	2-7	314d	11,450	3.8	439	11,290	433	13,886	532.6
Reburke Fanny	2-8	309d	11,600	3.9	432	11,470	427	13,893	520.9
Reburke Josephine	2-5	317d	11,250	4.1	455	10,950	443	13,687	543.8
Reburke Hilda	2-8	226d	9,600	3.9	371				
Reburke Linda Sue	2-7	244d	10,150	3.8	380				
Reburke Pansy	2-3	209d	8,300	3.9	329				
Reburke Rita	2-7	365d	13,698	3.5	446	11,500	377	14,145	463.7
Reburke Shelly	2-10	287d	9,660	3.8	370				
Reburke Stella	2-4	226d	10,010	3.8	380				
Reburke Zita Della	2-1	247d	9,310	3.9	368				

His dam has the following records:

6y	305d	3X	19,220 M	3.7%	713 F
5y	305d	3X	17,670 M	3.9%	698 F

As you can see from his picture, he is very well marked. He is gentle and an excellent breeder.

If anyone is interested in buying a few of his daughters with him, we would be very pleased to arrange it.

Please write for pedigree and price, or, if you are near, stop in and see him.

A "Progressive Breeders Registry" Herd

TRUNLAN FARMS

Certified — Vaccinated — Accredited

Miss CECILIA A. TRUNZ, Owner **MILLERTON, N. Y.**

EVERETT A. JONES, Manager

For the Price - - -

IT'S THE BEST MONEY CAN BUY

"National's" Great Six Ancestor - Three Generation Pedigree — **Only $2.50**

A Two-color Original and Two Clear Carbon Copies

NATIONAL PEDIGREE COMPANY

Waukesha, Wis.

Don A. Stouffer, Owner P. O. Box 468 Tel. Liberty 7-3180

UTAH (From page 4)

2X at 2-4 HT. Bred by Eugene Neilsen, Spanish Fork, Utah, she is by Vigo Walker Admiral (EX-SMP) and out of Vell Inka Homestead Segis (G).

The former champion was Edgewood Hall Roburke Bessie 4766218, a Roburke daughter owned by Theron Bringhurst, Edgewood Hall, Providence, with 19,815 lbs. milk, 687 lbs. fat.

MORE INFORMATION ON 200,000-POUNDERS

Additional information concerning three of the Living 200,000-lb. Milk Cows featured in the recent Herd Sire Issue has been received, as follows:

Scott Inka Pabst 2760161 (VG-87) This 1961 addition to the list of living lifetimers had to be disposed of in early August. Her owner, James J. Houlahan, Tara Hills Farm, Millbrook, N.Y., writes, " . . Her arthritis was bothering her so that we felt she was in great pain when she moved and we certainly did not want a cow that has been as great as Scott to be . . . suffering. Scott's official record at the end of her last lactation was 218,211 lbs. milk and 8,251 lbs. fat. Her production on her most recent lactation through July, 1961, was 9,550 lbs. milk, 349 lbs. fat in 152 days. This makes a total production of 227,-761 lbs. milk and 8,600 lbs. fat."

Shaws Dunloggin Tidy Crete Gold 2752715 (VG-87). Owner Harold J. Shaw, Shaw's Ridge Farm, Sanford, Maine, writes, "We laid Tidy Crete Gold away about two weeks ago (August 1st)." The Association has her credited with 213,180 lbs. milk, 7,923 lbs. fat to May 1, 1961.

Quixote Ormsby Burke 2850690 (G). She is owned by H. Wayne Locke, Lemasters, Pa., who writes, "Quixote Ormsby Burke last freshened Sept. 25, 1960, and is at present milking 30 lbs. a day. She is in exceptionally good general health. She is still open although this is the first lactation she failed to breed back after a maximum of three services . . . we are still hopeful she will conceive as we hope to break the 225 (thousand) mark if at all possible. Her credits to May 1, 1961 show her with 204,551 lbs. milk, 6,396 lbs. fat.

DR. REUEL FENSTERMACHER

Dr. Reuel Fenstermacher, professor of veterinary medicine and head of the diagnostic laboratories in the University of Minnesota College of Veterinary Medicine died May 7 at Rochester, Minn. He was scheduled to retire on June 30, after 33 years as a member of the Minnesota faculty.

More Coupons To Clip —

Our Consignments to the Fall Sales:

★ To The VERMONT STATE SALE — Rutland Fairgrounds — September 30

Mallary Audacious Coralie

A bred 2-year-old daughter of Mallary Audacious (EX-GM) from a VG daughter of Mallary Farm R A Triumph (VG-SMP) with four records from 612 to 697 lbs. fat and a 7-lactation total of 106,034 M, 3.9%, 4,160 F. Next dam the Excellent Cora Oct. 6 to "Audacious" (see pic.)

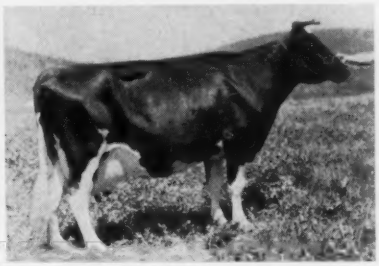
SELLING

MALLARY AUDACIOUS CORALIE
Due Oct. 20 to Mallary Rebel, our young son of Mallary Rag Apple Keepsake (VG-GM) and Brookmere Dixie Begins (EX-94), New England's highest classified cow, soon to become a Gold Medal Dam.

HER "EX-GM" SIRE

MALLARY AUDACIOUS (EX-GM)
The popular highly proven son of Audrey Posch (EX-93) Gold Medal Dam) that we sold to Curtiss Breeding Service in 1960. A daughter sold for $1600 in the recent Royal Rag Apple Sale (tie for top female).

HER "EX" MAT. GRANDDAM



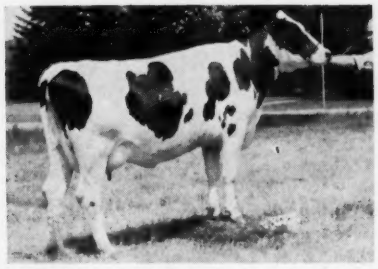
CORA ORMSBY DUPLICATE (EX)
7-7 3X 365d 18,547 4% 751
Grand Champion at Champlain Valley Exp. 1940 and Vermont State Fair 1944. Lived to 20 years. Dam of 3 dtrs with 803, 797 and 697 lbs, and a VG-SMP son. Two VG dtrs.

Tyler Farms Sunbeam Liza (GP)

2-5 2X 347d 12,190 4.3% 523 (SA). Dtr. of Clyde Hill Sunbeam Zuba (VG-GM) and Tyler Farms Pioneer Esther (GP), 646-lb. 4%, 100,000-lb. member of the great "Elsie" family at Tyler Farms. Maternal sister over 822 lbs. fat. Due Oct. 6 to "Audacious" (see pic).

★ To The NEW ENGLAND SALE — Eastern States Exp. Grounds — Oct. 19

SELLING



UPWEY KEEPSAKE SUNNY (GP)
2-8 365d 2X 16,542 3.9% 635 (SA)
Due with 2nd calf Oct. 27.

Upwey Keepsake Sunny (GP)

She was 1st 2-yr-old at Plymouth (N.H.) State Fair and 2nd at Vt. B & W Show and Lancaster (N. H.) in 1960. 7th at Eastern States. A daughter of Mallary Rag Apple Keepsake (VG-GM) and Pender Valley Sunny Din (VG), 5-2 2X 365d 19,722 4.2% 824. Due Oct. 27 to the service of Mooiebell Sovereign Sunrise (VG-GM), now in service in the New England Selective Breeding Ass'n.

Clip these coupons this fall at these Breeders' sales. A concentration of Posch-Abbekerk-Rag Apple breeding is wrapped up in these fine heifers.

Cert. — Acc. — Vacc.
HIR 1960: 649 Fat (PBR)
Classification, 1961: 84.0

MALLARY FARM
BRADFORD, VERMONT

"Belle Beauty" Well Represented At Wisconsin State Fair

Her Excellent Daughter's Produce Won = Her Excellent Son's Get Won

BELLE BEAUTY ORMSBY COMBINE
(Photo at 12 years)
Excellent and Gold Medal dam
Lifetime - 146,675 M - 5,494 F.
Member Res. All-American Man-O-War Combine "Get" -1946. Three outstanding sons - 1 Gold Medal, 1 SMT, 1 VG. Three outstanding daughters - 1 EX, 1 VG.

WINNINGS INCLUDED

★ **Man-O-War B F Crescent Combine** - 1st Sr. Get, "Crescent Kitty," "Crescent Piebe," "Crescent Melody" and "Crescent Violet."

★ **First Produce of Dam** - Man-O-War B F Roburke Beauty - "Rocky Belle" and "Crescent Beauty."

★ **Three Best Females - First:** "Rocky Belle," "Crescent Melody" and "Crescent Kitty."

★ **First Dairy Herd** - "Rocky Belle," "Crescent Melody", "Crescent Kitty", Crescent Piebe."

★ **Fifth, Dam and Progeny** - "Crescent Melody" and "Bubbles Mooie."

★ **Aged cow (in milk)** - 6th and 12th - Man-O-War B F Crescent Kitty and Man-O-War B F Crecent Piebe.

★ **4-year-old (in milk)** - 8th, Bessie B F Return Ann

★ **3-year old (in milk)** - 1st, 2nd, 6th - Man-O-War B F Rocky Belle, Man-O-War B F Crescent Melody and Man-O-War B F Crescent Violet.

★ **Rocky Belle,** Best udder and Wisconsin bred Grand Champion, Crescent Melody 2nd Best Udder.

★ **Two-year old heifer** 7th prize, Man-O-War B F Comet Etta.

★ **Aged cow, dry** - 10th prize, Willomonte Burke Bouquet

★ **4-year old,** dry - 3rd prize - Skyway Valla Vista Helen

★ **3-year old,** dry - 4th prize - Skyway Valla Vista Hopeful

★ **Sr. Yrlg. Heifer** - 3rd prize - Skyway Esteem Rena

★ **Jr. Yrlg. Heifer** - 7th prize - Skyway Esteem Marian

★ **Sr. Heifer calf** - 3rd prize, Man-O-War B F Triune Ina

★ **Jr. Yrlg. bull** - 4th prize, Burke B F Triune Model

All the members of our four winning groups were granddaughters of "Belle Beauty" either through her son or daughters - all were bred here as were their sires and dams - with the exception of "Rocky Bell's" sire, the inbred Leon Gardner son of his old brood cow; and "Crescent Kitty" from the old Kitty cow, member of the 1954 All-American produce by Redfield Gypsie Bill.

PRESENT PLANS INCLUDE SHOWING AT INDIANA STATE FAIR, WATERLOO AND CHICAGO.
We do have a few "Crescent Combine" sons available now - also some of his best daughters have just freshened now with sons. Pay us a visit and look them over.

Visitors Always Welcome

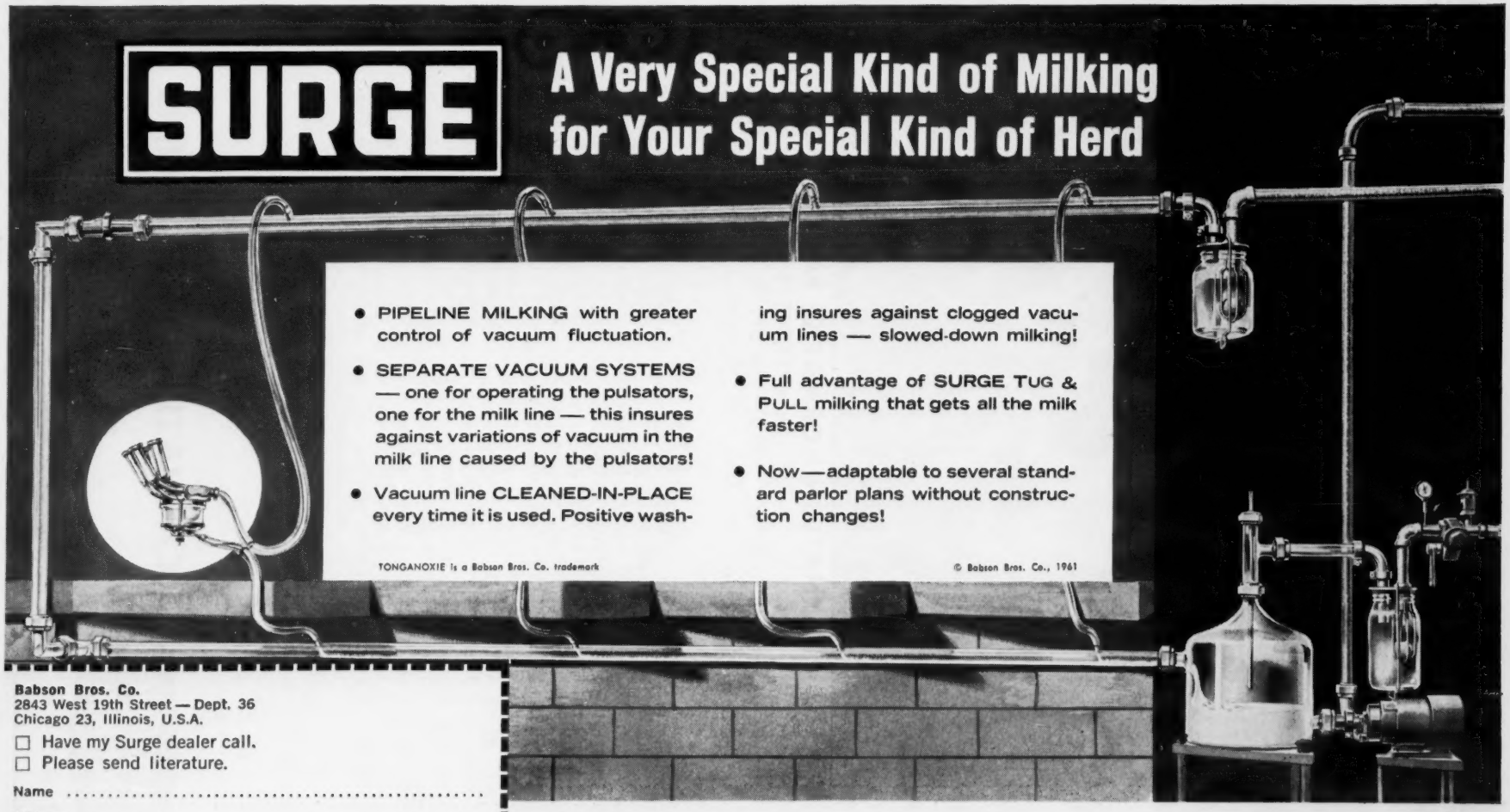
(3 mi. South of BRISTOL on 45 - then west at Sign)

• Bristol Farm •

DR. HERBERT LOTHE
Owner

BRISTOL, WISCONSIN
KENOSHA COUNTY

TONGANOXIE MILKING SYSTEM



Babson Bros. Co.
2843 West 19th Street — Dept. 36
Chicago 23, Illinois, U.S.A.

☐ Have my Surge dealer call.
☐ Please send literature.

Name .....

Address .....

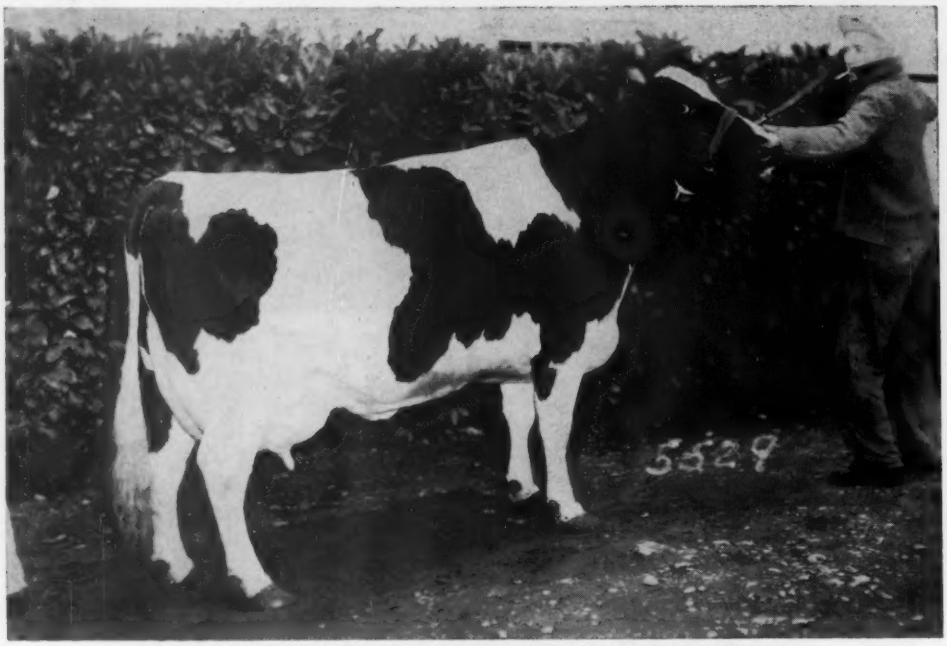
Town .....State .....

I milk.....cows by.....machine.

BABSON BROS. CO. 2843 West 19th Street, Chicago 23, Illinois

ATLANTA • DALLAS • KANSAS CITY • MINNEAPOLIS • SACRAMENTO • SEATTLE • SYRACUSE • TORONTO

Great Sires come from Great Cow Families



CARNATION KORNDYKE FANCY (VG)

Born June 27, 1946

Lifetime record to date: 189,634 lbs. of milk 7,267 lbs. fat 3.8%

Due with 12th calf September 10, 1961

One of the greatest breeding bulls of the Carnation bloodline was Carnation Chieftain, whose dam is the hub of our entire breeding program. One of Chieftain's best daughters is Carnation Korndyke Fancy, pictured above. She has produced, up to August 1, 1961, 189,634 lbs. of milk 7,267 lbs. of fat with average test of 3.8%.

She is still going strong, still carrying a beautiful udder and due to calve again September 10, 1961. Incidentally, it has been 46 years 4 months since her sire's dam was born. How many families do you know of that span 46 years in three generations. Her dam's family is also a long lived cow family.

Korndyke Fancy has five daughters in production, two sired by Carnation Imperial Madcap Lad are especially outstanding. One of these, Carnation Violet Fancy, owned by Green Meadow Farms, is "V.G." at 89-points with 2X records up to 835 lbs. The other one, now producing sensationally with second calf, is "V.G." and is one of the best young cows in the Carnation herd. This younger daughter has a beautiful son by "Very Good" Gold Medal Frasea Ideal Pilot that is now available. He is Ear Tag B-673 born April 11, 1961.

If you are interested in a breeding bull, this is the kind to buy.

Write for pedigree and price.

Carnation Milk Farms

CARNATION MILK FARMS

Dept. No. 332

Carnation, Washington

Calf Manna FED

Holstein-Friesian World

SEPTEMBER 10, 1961

1961 Holstein Show Season in Full Swing

"Boontuk" and "Wimpy" Take Grand Honors at Wisconsin – Gray View Repeats as Premier Breeder – Lakeside Premier Exhibitor

Following a sensational state Black & White Show, Wisconsin Holstein breeders staged one of their strongest state fair shows August 17 and 18 with the help of the Cash Bottema herd of Indiana, the Chambric Farms of Illinois and two single blue ribbon winners from Illinois – the junior yearling bull of Ravenglen Farms and the first prize 4-year old in milk of Lois Summers, Sherman, Illinois; (a half interest in the yearling is actually owned by Shadel & Miller of Janesville, Wisconsin). Judge of this 1961 show was William K. Hepburn, Jr., Homestead Farm, Windsor, Conn.

Bottema showed Boontuk Ormsby Pat to the grand championship of the show. Nelson Rehder, Waukesha took the female purple ribbon on his ten-year-old, Linden Dictator Wimble Wimpy. Junior champions were Lakeside Farm's senior yearling daughter of Wis Double Victory, Hayssen Fond Liza, and Pabst Farms' exciting bull calf Pabst Citation. Gray View Farms of Harvey Nelson & Sons won the Premier Breeder honor as they did last year with Lakeside winning Premier Exhibitor. Numbers at the show were down some from last year (244 head) and unfavorable weather conditions kept Cozy Corner of Verona, Wisconsin and Sonny Bartel of Minnesota from bringing their herds.

In number of blue ribbon winners Bristol Farms, Bristol, Wisconsin, led with five, four of these in the groups. Lakeside Farm of Elkhart Lake, was winner of four blue ribbons including their junior champion heifer and junior get of Hayssen D V Victory. In addition, they had seven second place ribbons and three third places giving them title to premier exhibitor. Bottema took three other blue ribbons besides the purple on "Boontuk", – First Senior Yearling Bull on last year's All-American Bull Calf, first aged dry cow on Cash-Mar Lovely Lady and first junior yearling heifer on Cash-Mar Reflection Milly. Gray View in winning premier breeder had first 2-year old and Reserve Grand Champion bull on Gray View Crisscross (also winner of Wisconsin championship); and first dry 3-year old, five second places and four thirds. Ben Dibble's two blues were first 2-year-old heifer, his state show winner, (Dibble Crescent Crusader Milly) and first prize in the dam and offspring, composed of the fourth prize aged cow in milk with her daughter that placed third in the same class.

The Bulls

"Inga's" last son, Pabst Citation, colossal winner of his class at the B & W show, headed the class of 11 good bull calves. The judge remarked on his tremendous stretch and style and he placed in second Gray View's nice son of "Crystalizer" described as cleaner and showing some better in the legs than Mooseheart's smooth, well balanced son of their "Jill" cow that was in third place. Some shake up from the state show placings came about in the junior yearlings with the first prize calf, at Mauston, Crescent Beauty Superb, in second and Ravenglen Admiral Triune in first position—he had been champion at the Northern Illinois show and third at the Wisconsin state show at Mauston. Gray View was in third with another "Crystalizer" son.

Last year's All-American bull calf, Cash-Mar Jerry Delight, was top of the unusually good class of senior yearlings for Cash Bottema. Judge Hepburn commented on the good legs and scale of the winner but said he might be a little deeper; second and third places were a last minute switch, with Pipers' nice son of Ramaco Burke Homestead King going over Willard Nehls' state show champion on pasterns and shoulders. The Nehls bull is Willards Homestead Royal, a son of Carnation Royal Master; he had been first bull calf here last year. Gray View Crisscross, Nelsons' son of the Maple bull from their "Crissy" cow, was top of the two-year-old bulls although he is just barely out of the senior yearling class. He was termed well balanced with wonderful breed character. Bottema's Cash-Mar Benefactor Stella in second placed over Harold Draeger's Future Hope Millie Leader on strength in the heart and deeper ribbing.

Eight aged bulls were out for the class "3 years and over" and the 1959 All-American, and Reserve of 1960 Boontuk Ormsby Pat, was the judge's choice for first and later for senior and grand champion. He is carrying less flesh than a year ago, shows more dairy and is "holding together well." Last year's blue ribbon 2-year old here, Crescent Beauty Triumph (Allen Hetts and Raywill Farms) was in second, good legs and bone, "a bit wavy on top"; brought up from fifth place on his shoulders was Hayssen Fond

Buck, son of Hayssen Hi Hope of Harold Holschbach, Manitowoc, Wis. The bull calf was chosen junior champion — (senior yearling next choice) with the Gray View 2-year old Reserve Grand and Wisconsin Champion bull.

The Females

Fresh five days, Linden Dictator Wimble Wimpy, All-American of 1958 went to the top in the class of 28 aged cows in milk, later going through to senior and grand champion of the show. At this stage she was showing a bit heavy in the shoulder but was moving well and her udder quite pleasing. Lakeside came in second with the Excellent Maple daughter, R. A. Hayssen Patsy, showing lots of stretch and breed character; Ben Dibble was third and fourth with Pathway Nell Princess and her dam, Pathway Nell Ideal, both Excellent. Fifth was Allen Hetts Brook Lane Commander Leola, first 4-year old here last year. The dry aged cows were headed by Cash-Mar Lovely Lady, Honorable Mention All-American last year for Bottema; she was "showing terrific middle." Lakeside had cows in second and third, Westmount Ruth Reflection, "A. B. C." daughter, and Detert Beacon Inka Mistress, state leader from the Sunny Lea dispersal.

The Illinois 4-year old, Crescent Beauty Fairy Anna, of Lois Summers and shown by Allen Hetts made a nice top of the milking 4-year olds; this heifer had been grand champion of the southern Illinois B & W Show July 22. Judge Hepburn commented on her quality and style and well attached udder. He did say that Lakeside's Rosafe Signet daughter in second might possibly have a nicer udder than the winner; the Wisconsin state show winner, Gray View Crissana Skyline, "Skyliner" daughter of the Nelsons was third. Verpana Farms came in fourth with their Admiral Comet daughter. Lakeside furnished another blue ribbon winner in the dry 4-year olds with a second "A.B.C." daughter R. A. Hayssen Rose, long bodied and smooth rumped. "Skyway" heifers were in second and third for Gray View and Bristol.

To head the milking 3-year olds Bristol brought out one of their daughters of their Leongard bull, Man-O-War B F Rocky Belle, high placing 2-year old of last year; She was later made Wisconsin Champion female. Bristol had "Combine" daughters in the second and sixth. In third was Robert Weston with his nice daughter of Double King Crescent Fobes, second at the state show. A Skyliner daughter, Nelsons' Gray View Classy Skyline from "Crissy," was first of the dry 3-year olds; Allen Hetts' daughter of Crescent Commander Fobes in second was showing somewhat more dairy character and neatness to place over Lakeside's daughter of "Hi Hope".

Ben Dibble showed his B & W Show winner, Dibble Crescent Crusader Milly, to first in the two-year-old class, the judge liking her dairy character and balance. Lakeside's daughter of "Hi Hope", second at Mauston, had the same placing here with Green Bay Reformatory in third with a smooth topped daughter of Mooseheart Pioneer.

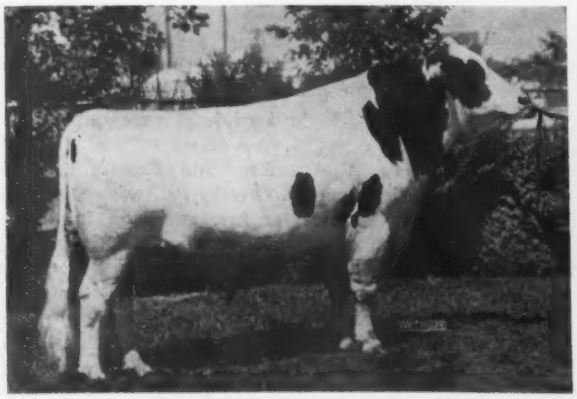
Lakeside repeated again in the senior yearlings with Hayssen Fond Liza, and she became junior champion here as she had been at Mauston. Gray View had a deep daughter of "Skyliner" from "Crystal" in second. Bristol's strong daughter of Chambric Esteem in third placed over Peter Draeger's daughter of Future Hope Faith Leader on depth of flank. Bottema had a stylish daughter of Treasure Model Reflection in first of the junior yearlings. Lakeside's daughter of "Double Victory", second at the state show, was in the same position here followed by Mooseheart's good daughter of "Roburke". A "Double Victory" daughter, Hayssen D V Ivy, "balanced all the way through" was first of the heifer calves here as at Mauston. Next was Gray View Crockette Skyline making "a sweet pair". Gray View had a "Crisscross" daughter in fourth with Bristol a nice daughter of their Triune Prince bull in third.

The Groups

With the second prize junior yearling heifer and three high placing senior yearlings Lakeside had it made in junior get of Wis Double Victory. Green Bay had all junior yearling daughters of Mooseheart Pioneer as high as fourth to place second and Gray View was third with second place senior yearling heifer, 4th junior yearling bull and two high placing heifer calves.

Bristol's winning senior get of Man-O-War B F Crescent Combine was four daughters, second and sixth 3-year-olds in milk and two high placing aged cows in milk. Ben Dibble's second prize senior get of Wis Ideal Crusader included his first prize 2-year old heifer, his 4th aged cow in milk, the 7th place 3-year old in milk of the Timms and the 7th 4-year old in milk of the Gevelingers. The Nelsons' third prize Skyliner get was first prize dry 3-yr-old, third 4-year-old in milk, seventh dry 4-yr.-old and 8th dry 3-year-old. Bristol's dairy herd that headed these groups was made up of the first and second prize 3-year-olds in milk, sixth and 15th aged cows in milk—lots of dairy. Lakeside came in second with the second prize aged and 4-year-old cows in milk and the second and third dry aged cows. Ben Dibble showed for third place his first 2-year-old, third and fourth aged cows in milk and the 9th place 3-year-old in milk.

To win Best Three Females Bristol brought out their first 3-year-old in



BOONTUK ORMSBY PAT 1280796
First prize aged bull, Senior and Grand Champion of the 1961 Wisconsin State Fair. Bottema Farms, Indianapolis, Indiana.

LINDEN DICTATOR WIMBLE WIMPY 3466738
First prize aged cow in milk, Senior and Grand Champion, 1961 Wisconsin State Fair. Nelson Rehder, Waukesha, Wis.

milk, sixth aged cow in milk and 9th dry 3-year-old. Gray View in second had fifth prize 2-year-old, third 4-year-old in milk and 7th aged cow in milk. Lakeside's third place trio was second and eighth prize 2-year-olds and their fifth prize dry 4-year-old.

With his third and fourth prize aged cows in milk, a dam and daughter, Ben Dibble had it made in the Dam-Offspring class. Christ Mayer followed with his aged cow, Mayers Princess Pearl Burke, and her eighth prize 3-year-old daughter. Third was Nancy Draeger with her fifth prize 4-year-old, De Kol Future Hope Pabst and her daughter, seventh heifer calf.

F.C.B. & R.M.M.

DR. EDYTH SWARTHOUT AND "ALICE" WATCH THE JUDGING
Dr. Edyth Swarthout, one of Wisconsin's favorite breeders, watched the Wisconsin State Fair judging from the center of the ring. Although confined to a wheel chair since 1953, the result of a serious car accident, her interest in Holsteins remains at a high pitch and with her partner, Bert Brown, manages the Neshonoc herd at West Salem, Wis. Standing beside Dr. Swarthout is Wisconsin's Alice in Dairyland, Miss Carol Anderson, of Superior, and Dr. Swarthout's nurses, Helen Hart (right) and Jane Towey.

Bull Calf (11)
1. Pabst Citation 1391989, Pabst Farm Inc., Oconomowoc; 2. Gray View C Clarion 1402308, Harvey Nelson & Son, Union Grove; 3. Mooseheart Charmer 1388567, Mooseheart, Mooseheart, Ill.; 4. Hayssen D. V. Carlo 1383656, Lakeside Farm, Elkhart Lake; 5. Mayers Duke Sir Peter 1395853, Christ A. Mayer, Slinger; 6. Wis Priority 1391471, Braun's Sunny Lea Farm, Oconomowoc.

Junior Yearling Bull (7)
1. Ravenglen Admiral Triune 1370471, Ravenglen Dairy Farm & Shadel Farm, Antioch, Ill.; 2. Crescent Beauty Superb, Lyle Neis, Juneau; 3. Gray View C Skylizer 1399386, Harvey Nelson & Sons; 4. Burke B. F. Triune Model 1385681, Bristol Farm, Bristol; 5. Pabst Oliver Roamide 1381457, Pabst Farms, Inc.; 6. Mayers Duke Majesty Prince 1393671, Paul Maschman, Colgate, Wis.

Senior Yearling Bull (8)
1. Cash-Mar Jerry Delight 1361913, Bottema Farms, Indianapolis, Ind.; 2. Piper View Imperial 1371690, Piper Bros. Farms, Watertown; 3. Willards Homestead Royal 1362609, Willard Nehls, Juneau; 4. Gray View Sky Peerless 1379175, Harvey Nelson & Sons; 5. Future Hope Faith Jewel 1376610, Harold W. Draeger & Sons, Ft. Atkinson.

Two-Year-Old Bull (5)
1. Gray View Crisscross 1378594, Harvey Nelson & Sons; 2. Cash-Mar Benefactor Stella 1333538, Bottema Farms; 3. Future Hope Millie Leader 1354264, Harold W. Draeger & Sons, Ft. Atkinson; 4. Crescent Beauty Top Blend 1342-822, Craig Beane & Son Ft. Atkinson; 5. Verpana Farm Regent Marks 1347-448, Verpana Farms, Sharon.

Aged Bull (8)
1. Boontuk Ormsby Pat 1280796, Bottema Farms; 2. Crescent Beauty Triumph 1316533, Raywill Farms & Allen Hetts, Ft. Atkinson; 3. Hayssen Fond Buck 1292698, Harold Holschbach, Manitowoc; 4. Crescent Beauty Treasure 1295801, Allen Hetts; 5. Dicmere Glo-Ridge Leader 1263512, Pabst Farms, J. W. Sidwell & Sons & Northern Ohio Breeders Co-op Ass'n., Oconomowoc; 6. Mayers Duke Majesty Lannie 1314046, Edward C. Melius, Jackson, Wis.

Senior & Grand Champion Bull
Boontuk Ormsby Pat 1280796, Bottema Farms.

Junior Champion Bull
Pabst Citation 1391989, Pabst Farms Inc.

Wisconsin Champion and Reserve Grand Champion Bull
Gray View Crisscross 1378594, Harvey Nelson & Sons.

Heifer Calf (21)
1. Hayssen D V Ivy 5176633, Lakeside Farm; 2. Gray View Crockette Skyline 5306948, Harvey Nelson & Sons; 3. Man-O-War B F Triune Ina 5246825, Bristol Farm; 4. Pabst Crissy Rag Apple 5298311, Harvey Nelson & Sons; 5. Gray View Bev Skylight 5306956, Harvey Nelson & Sons; 6. Pabst Admiration Ralanthus 5169596, Pabst Farms Inc.

Junior Yearling Heifer (20)
1. Cash-Mar Reflection Milly 507-5649, Bottema Farms; 2. Hayssen D V Mona Lisa 5012494, Lakeside Farm; 3. Mooseheart Roburke Creamelle 5101-877, Mooseheart; 4. Wis Lila 5016456, Wisconsin State Reformatory, Green Bay; 5. Ravenglen Rebecca Triune 500-4455, Ralph Maachman, Colgate, Wis.; 6. Piper View Homestead Katie Lou 5102434, Piper Bros. Farms.

Senior Yearling Heifer, Not in Milk (35)
1. Hayssen Fond Liza 4894367, Lakeside Farm; 2. Gray View Crissa Skyline 5105639, Harvey Nelson & Sons; 3. Skyway Esteem Rena 4921057 Bristol Farm; 4. Future Hope Leader Rosalie, Peter Draeger, Ft. Atkinson; 5. Chucanut Wonder Belle 5109775, Brauns Sunny Lea Farm; 6. Pabst Queen 5033-835, Brauns, Sunny Lea Farm; 7. Hayssen D V Delight 4935712, Lakeside Farm.

Junior Champion Female
Hayssen Fond Liza 4894367, Lakeside Farm.

Junior Get of Sire
1. Get of Wis Double Victory, Lakeside Farm; 2. Get of Mooseheart Pioneer, Wisconsin State Reformatory; 3. Get of Gray View Skyliner, Harvey Nelson & Sons; 4. Get of Wis Headliner, Mooseheart; 5. Get of Wis Champion, Brauns Sunny Lea Farm; 6. Get of Mayers Majesty Duke, Christ Mayer, Slinger, Wis.; 7. Get of Honeywood Masterpiece Chief, James R. Arnold, Avalon.

Two-Year-Old Heifer (22)
1. Dibble Crescent Crusader Milly 4821427, Dibble Farm, Delavan; 2. Hayssen Fond Nancy 4790835, Lakeside Farm; 3. Wis Bella Amy 4855765, Wisconsin State Reformatory; 4. Chambric Martha 4784519, Chambric Farms; 5. Gray View Christmas Skyline 484-7071, Harvey Nelson & Sons; 6. Man-O-War B F Comet Etta 4829713, Bristol Farm.

Best Udder: First and second places above

Three-Year-Old Cow in Milk (23)
1. Man-O-War B F Rocky Belle 461-0498, Bristol Farm; 2. Man-O-War B F Crescent Melody 4591696, Bristol Farm; 3. King Crescent Betty Girl 4586760, Westerest Farm, Pewaukee; 4. Chambric Lorie 4467567, Chambric Farms; 5. Gray View Cristine Skyline 4680793, Harvey Nelson & Sons; 6. Man-O-War B F Crescent Violet 4591691, Bristol Farm; 7. Marloret Helen Crusader 447-4685, Donald Timm & W. G. Timm Est., Monroe.

Best Udder: First and second places above

Three-Year-Old Cow, Not in Milk (9)
1. Gray View Classy Skyline, Harvey Nelson & Sons; 2. Crescent Beauty Fannie Lady 4528713, Allen Hetts; 3. Hayssen Fond Abbie 4577346, Lakeside Farm; 4. Skyway Valla Vista Hopeful 4406001, Bristol Farm; 5. Crescent Beauty Fannie Lucy 4528711, Allen Hetts; 6. Cash-Mar P Corrine Bonda 4669550, Bottema Farms; 7. Man-O-War B F Return Kathy, Bristol Farm.

Four-Year-Old Cow in Milk (16)
1. Crescent Beauty Fairy Anna 4355-379, Lois L. Summers, Sherman; 2. Bond Haven Signet Beauty 5102624, Lakeside Farm; 3. Gray View Crissanna Skyline 4397182, Harvey Nelson & Sons; 4. Heinzen's Hill Pine Breeze Vera 4315954, Verpana Farms, Sharon; 5. De Kol Future Hope Pabst 4402138, Nancy Draeger, Ft. Atkinson; 6. Mayers Sensation Lulu Pearl 4506671, Christ A. Mayer.

Best Udder: First and second places above

Four-Year-Old Cow, Not in Milk (10)
1. R A Hayssen Rose 5218949, Lakeside Farm; 2. Skyway Jill Verena 437-3562, Harvey Nelson & Sons; 3. Skyway Polkadot Helen 4279175, Bristol Farm; 4. Pabst Leader Raven Queen, Pabst Farms Inc.; 5. Hayssen Fond Lee 4362228, Lakeside Farm; 6. Gray View Thesa C 4397177, Harvey Nelson & Sons.

Aged Cow in Milk (28)
1. Linden Dictator Wimble Wimpy 3466738, Nelson Rehder; 2. R. A. Hayssen Patsy, 5027590, Lakeside Farm; 3. Pathway Nell Princess 4106096, Dibble Farm; 4. Pathway Nell Ideal 3483804, Dibble Farm; 5. Brook Lane Commander Leola 4400325, Allen Hetts; 6. Man-O-War B F Crescent Kitty 4182537, Bristol Farm; 7. Gray View Present Venus 3955227, Harvey Nelson & Sons; 8. Marekanna Bess Rocket 4129362, Edyth Swarthout & Bert Brown, West Salem.

Best Udder: First, Brook Lane Com. Leola; second, Linden Dic. Wimble Wimpy

Aged Cow, Not in Milk (22)
1. Cash-Mar Lovely Lady 4480603, Bottema Farms; 2. Westmount Ruth Reflection 4499730, Lakeside Farm; 3. Detert Beacon Inka Mistress 3184976,

(Please turn to page 106)

Illinois Stages Its Largest Holstein Show — Elmwood Premier Breeder

An all-time high of 296 Holsteins shown by over 100 home state exhibitors at the Illinois State Fair got the mid-west show circuit off to a fine start August 17 at Springfield. Elmwood Farms took seven blues in all to lead the way with Wayne Meng's Ravendale Farm, Freeburg and Hawthorn-Mellody, Libertyville, both taking three firsts that included the bull and female championships respectively. Meng's Grand Champion Bull, Ravendale Royal Prince won his fourth open and fifth consecutive Land of Lincoln championships. Meng also had Junior Champion Bull in Skokie Duke Double, a senior yearling and earlier champion at the Southern Illinois B & W Show. Hawthorn-Mellody's aged cow, Dunrobin Reflection Victoria, recently finished with 1048 lbs. fat and milking a year, took the top female honors.

The other five blue ribbons were dealt out one to an exhibitor by Judge T. A. Burgeson, Grandview, Mo., who used his many years of breeding and judging experience to good advantage in placing with dispatch the classes of up to 59 head.

Elmwood won the Premier Breeder banner; their winnings included the Junior Champion Female, Skokie Duchess Clover; first junior get by Skokie Duke; best three females; and first heifer calf, two and three-year-old heifers and Best Udder. In addition, they took five reds and three third place ribbons.

The Bulls

The bull calf class of 23 started things off in good style. Meng's sharp Ravendale Ideal Successor in first was tied together better than the big, light Rolling Lawns Duke Jerry that led the class a while for Harry B. Turley, Greenville. Garwood Ivanhoe, a nice young Osborndale Ivanhoe son lacking the body of the two above, was third for Robert J. Butz, Kankakee. Only four junior yearlings came out and the judge went for Ludwig Symbol Joe on his character, style and legs over Tralands Honey Boy, strongest topped bull in the class. They were shown by breeders J. V. Ludwig, Fithian, and William Tracy, Jerseyville, respectively.

Skokie Duke Double, Wayne Meng's son of Skokie Duke, won his class on balance and smoothness of rump with the dairy and stretchier Ravendale Prince Sam next for William Hartke, Jr., Litchfield. The judge called his first pair of two-year-old bulls close with Rolling Lawns Pabst Jake getting the nod for Harry B. Turley & Son on his balance and width at pins over Clidmill Supreme Prince shown by Clyde Lebegue, Highland. The second bull was deeper throughout and on stronger legs than Sunny-J Creation Cliff, third for Lester Helms, Belleville.

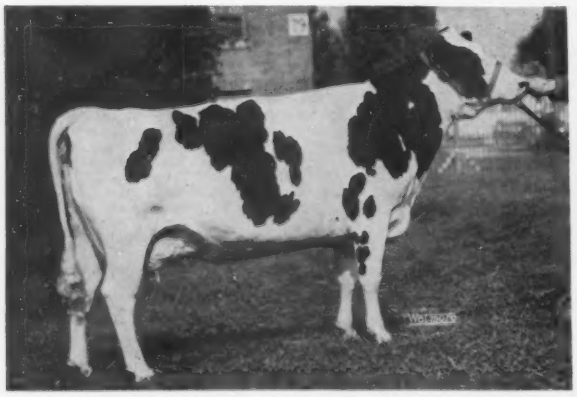
After not winning last year, Ravendale Royal Prince came back for Wayne Meng and won in the 3-year-old and over class, then went on to his fourth open championship here and his fifth consecutive Land of Lincoln championship. A nice smooth black bull, Prince won mainly on legs over Cash Mar Jerry Piebe, son of Cash Mar Ormsby Jerry, second for Harry B. Turley & Son and C. M. Bottema, Jr., the latter of Indianapolis, Indiana. In third was last year's grand champion Rosafe Pearl Hamilcar "not quite as strong on top" for Hawthorn-Mellody and fourth was last year's first two-year-old and sire of the first junior yearling bull, this year, Archambault Symbol Skyrocket for J. V. Ludwig.

The Females

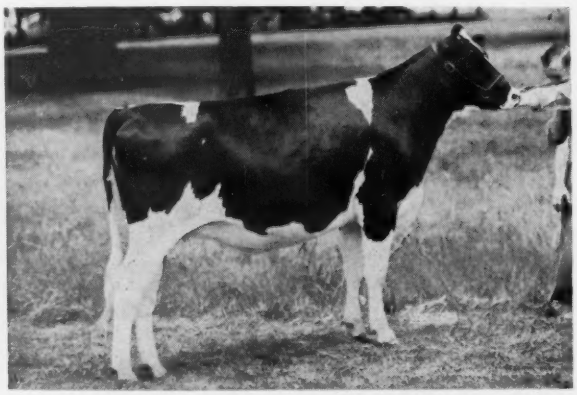
Fifty-nine heifer calves started the females off and two Skokie Duke daughters from Elmwood headed the line-up with Skokie Duchess Lily Girl declared an outstanding top with nice udder promise and smooth rump, although one of the younger calves in the ring. Her stablemate, Georgia, was given the advantage in stretch and substance over Lily Girl as she was also over the Larry Harms, (Lexington) calf, Top Star Master Roburke, third. The judge was greatly impressed with the first six head in this good class.

Beatrice Howard, Dundee, duplicated her first prize at the Northern Illinois show on Howard Farm Wallie Fobes, stretchy, well balanced junior yearling daughter of Lyon Brook Wallie Queen. The judge also praised Fobes' balance, strength and udder promise. Second was the typy well balanced March heifer, Skokie Duchess Corrine with neat tail-head for Elmwood.

In the senior yearling heifers Skokie Duchess Clover, eventual Junior Champion as she was at Northern Illinois, had the balance, ribbing and smoothness to be a lovely top for Elmwood followed by the strong black Green Pastures Duke Fayne heifer of Boggs and Lundgren, Algonquin. The second had the legs and neat tail set



DUNROBIN REFLECTION VICTORIA 4413274
First prize aged cow, Senior and Grand Champion female at the Illinois State Fair, Hawthorn-Mellody Farms, Libertyville, Ill.



SKOKIE DUCHESS CLOVER 4928120
First prize senior yearling heifer and Junior Champion at the Illinois State Fair. Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Illinois.

to go over Princess Raywill Duke shown by Willard Dickman, Herscher.

Elmwood had two Skokie Glamour Boy daughters first and fourth in the 2-year-old class. Skokie Marie Girl, first went up on her body, rump and udder quality and attachments. (Later second in Best Udder class of show.) In second, and deeper than the first, was Pleasantland Bonnie Ann for Lawrence D. Muller, Washington; third Butlerview Sandra Duchess, upstanding but milked off and not showing the condition of the top two.

Naches Madcap Julia had things her own way in the 3-year-old class with her size, stretch, rump and udder for Elmwood. She was later first Best Udder winner of the show after having been in milk since March and no dry period after making 740 lbs. fat. Second and given the advantage in fore udder over Naches was Walkway Honeyman Babe, shown by Janice Walk, Neoga, more level on the floor of her udder than Model Ormsby Crescent Jule, a nice dairy heifer with flat rump owned by Nancy McFadden, Apple River.

Hawkherst R Reflection provided a nice top for the 4-year-olds. In the tenth month of her lactation for Hawthorn-Mellody she was nicely balanced with a well attached udder of good quality. The fresh and milky Butlerview Susan Duchess with good rear udder was second for James Butler, Jr., Chebanse; third with the most body in the class was Skokie Vicker Miss handicapped by too much swelling in her udder.

Thirty-four aged cows gave the judge a workout but he settled early for Hawthorn-Mellody's long bodied Dunrobin Reflection Victoria with well attached udder; second with lovely dry udder was Willard Dickman's Arno-Eda Skipper Burke; third was Elmwood's powerful Miss Illianna LaVar Marie, starting to spring with a good udder having more quality than Skokie Creation Posch, the big, open, well balanced cow that was fourth for Elmwood.

The Groups

The first place group classes were well divided with only Elmwood able to capture two. These included the junior get by Skokie Duke given the edge over the nice strong black get by Mayers Majesty Duke on smoother rumps in a close placing. The Majesty Dukes were in ahead of another Skokie Duke get shown by Wayne Meng on maturity and uniformity. The first and third gets included the junior champion female and bull, respectively. Elmwood's first Best Three Females was composed of the first and fourth

ELMWOOD PREMIER BREEDER AT ILLINOIS
Robert Rasmussen, owner of Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill., is shown receiving the Premier Breeder banner at the Illinois State Fair August 17 from Robert Lindsay, superintendent of dairy cattle.

2-year-old heifers and the fourth aged cow. The judge gave them the advantage of udders over the group shown by James Butler, Jr., with this group in turn favored for the same reason over the third brought out by Truman and Allene Pocklington, Shipman.

The Pocklingtons' scored in the senior get class with their daughters of Crescent Beauty Type Admiral that the judge called "the big, useful, working kind." Wayne Meng was second with his get by Skokie Prince Transmitter headed by the grand champion bull; third, Lester Helms on Skokie Creation Valenkin's get.

Hawthorn-Mellody had the first dairy herd with the grand champion, eighth aged cow, and first and fourth 4-year-olds; Elmwood second with their two aged cows and first 2 and 3-year-olds; A. J. Butz & Son third and James Butler, Jr., fourth.

James Butler, Jr. led off in the Produce class with his sharp upstanding daughters of Hedgview Dictator Susie; second was Elmwood with their powerful bodied daughters of Miss Illianna La Var Marie; and third A. J. Butz on their 4 & 5-year-old daughters of Pleasant Pine Ormsby Phyllis.

The first four district herds in order were: Tri-County, Kankakee, McLean and West Central. R.M.M.

The placings follow:

Bull Calf (23)
1. Ravendale Ideal Successor, Ravendale Farm, Wayne Meng, Freeburg; 2. Rolling Lawns Duke Jerry 1388340, Harry B. Turley, Rolling Lawns Farm, Greenville; 3. Garwood Ivanhoe 1391-447, Robert J. Butz, Kankakee; 4. Johnson Master Rusty 1389762, Johnson Stock Farm, Kirkwood; 5. Jerry Master Lady 1395709, Marvin Lynn Alwes, Bloomington; 6. Ravendale Golden Chief Champ 1403404, Ravendale Farm, Wayne Meng; 7. Rovaloo King 1402527, Orville Loos, Jr., Payson; 8. Butlerview General Bill James Butler, Jr., Chebanse.

Junior Yearling Bull (4)
1. Ludwig Symbol Joe 1380470, J. V. Ludwig, Fithian; 2. Tralands Honey Boy 1390719, William L. Tracy, Jerseyville.

Senior Yearling Bull (10)
1. Skokie Duke Double 1363512, Wayne Meng, Ravendale Farm; 2. Ravendale Prince Sam 1381919, William L. Hartke, Jr., Litchfield; 3. Ravendale Double Prince Duke 1381918, Wayne Meng, Ravendale Farm; 4. A. F. Clyde Peerless Design 1362388, A. F. Hornsby, Morris; 5. Crescent Beauty Fair Fobes 1365424, Orville Loos & Sons.

Two-Year-Old Bull (6)
1. Rolling Lawns Pabst Jake 1347681, Harry B. Turley & Son; 2. Clidmill Supreme Prince 1352164, Clyde Lebegne, Whiteside Farm, Highland; 3. Sunny-J Creation Cliff 1340917, Lester W. Helms, Sunny J Farm, Belleville; 4. Maplewood Lane Pat 1336744, Truman & Allene Pocklington & Herman Ploczizka, Shipman.

Aged Bull (7)
1. Ravendale Royal Prince 1233704, Wayne Meng, Ravendale Farm; 2. Cash-Mar Jerry Piebe 1279292, Harry B. Turley & Son & C. M. Bottema, Jr., Greenville, Ill. & Indianapolis, Ind.; 3. Rosafe Pearl Hamilcar 1326250, Hawthorn-Mellody Farms, Libertyville; 4. Archambault Symbol Skyrocket 132-8247, J. V. Ludwig.

Senior & Grand Champion and Land of Lincoln Champion
Ravendale Royal Prince 1233704, Wayne Meng, Ravendale Farm.

Junior Champion and Land of Lincoln Champion Bull
Skokie Duke Double 1363512, Wayne Meng, Ravendale Farm.

Best Udder (30)
1. Naches Madcap Julia, Elmwood Farms, Robert V. Rasmussen, Lake Forest; 2. Skokie Marie Girl 4767634, Elmwood Fa...s, Robert V. Rasmussen; 3. Allen Susan Lois 4817538, Albert H. Bastert, Camp Point; 4. Pleasantland Bonnie Ann 4773879, Lawrence D. Muller, Washington; 5. Sunvae Ty Vic Georgeann 4673354, Cheryl B. Smith, Oswego; 6. Rock-I-Canary Master Sally, Nannette C. Smith, Oswego; 7. Model Ormsby Crescent Jule 460-7483, Nancy McFadden, Apple River; 8. Sunnybrook Up to Date 4599897, William S. McFadden, Apple River; 9. Skokie Missie Girl, Elmwood Farms, Robert V. Rasmussen.

Heifer Calf (59)
1. Skokie Duchess Lily Girl 5214923, Elmwood Farms, Robert V. Rasmussen; 2. Skokie Duchess Georgia 5211233, Elmwood Farms, Robert V. Rasmussen; 3. Top Star Master Roburke 5288-712, Larry Harms, Lexington; 4. Gardner Captain Inka 5246287, David Gardner, Solon Mills; 5. Bess Dora Rag Apple Fobes 5322328, Dellos W. Bruens, Cissna Park; 6. Ravendale R. Princess Wendy 5127985, Wayne Meng, Ravendale Farm; 7. Rolling Lawn's Queen Pube 5181019, Neal R. Turley, Greenville; 8. Johnson Duke Burke Candy 5196780, Johnson Stock Farm; 9. Miller Anthony Bess 5225696, Robert W. Miller, Elgin.

Junior Yearling Heifer (27)
1. Howard Farm Wallie Fobes 4997-863, Howard Farm, Beatrice Howard; 2. Skokie Duchess Corrine 5069352, Elmwood Farms, Robert V. Rasmussen; 3. Skokie Duchess Lill 5024967, Elmwood Farms, Robert V. Rasmussen; 4. Paddock Farm Wallie Queen 5021750, Robert W. Miller, Elgin; 5. Skokie Duchess Billie 5024966, Elmwood Farms, Robert Rasmussen; 6. Raywill Jill Triumph 5295689, Raywill Farm, Willard Dickman, Herscher; 7. Ravendale Rag Apple Wilma 5104213, Wayne Meng, Ravendale Farm; 8. Rock-I-Canary Duke Paulette 5062578, Nannette C. Smith.

Senior Yearling Heifer (44)
1. Skokie Duchess Clover 4928120, Elmwood Farms, Robert V. Rasmussen; 2. Green Pastures Duke Fayne 494577, Boggs & Lindgren, Green Pastures, Algonquin; 3. Princess Raywill Duke 4967537, Raywill Farm; 4. Skokie Orleans Girl 5024957, Elmwood Farms, Robert V. Rasmussen; 5. Sheryl Master Star 5037488, Joanne Kay Alwes, Bloomington; 6. Tyone Ester Fib 497-3058, Wilbur Spessard, Wil-Mor Farm;

(Please turn to page 108)

Ten Breeders Share Blue Ribbons At All-Iowa Holstein Show

No less than 62 exhibitors made the 1961 All-Iowa Holstein show truly representative of the Black and Whites of the Hawkeye state; there were 143 head from 10 districts and they were judged on August 15th by A. C. (Whitie) Thomson of Burlington, Illinois. It was a well balanced show with ten exhibitors sharing the 17 blue ribbons. I. P. "Mike" Stewart, Maynard took home five of the blue ribbons including junior champion female on his senior yearling, Miss Triune Toni Blackie; and Reserve Grand Champion cow on his 3-year old, Princess Tiny Maybelle. ManCryCo Farms, Manning had three of the blues including Grand Champion cow on the 4-year-old, ManCryCo Homestead Tritomia; Reserve Junior Champion heifer on ManCryCo Homestead Dixma; first senior Get and, in addition, one-half of the first prize produce ManCryCo Gallant Candy and one half of the blue ribbon 2-year old bull.

Two of the blue ribbons went to Minard Lein, Maynard with the other blues going in singles. Grand Champion bull was last year's 2-year old and Grand Champion, ManCryCo Homestead Gallant Rue owned by Robert Wheater & Son, Marshalltown. Junior Champion was the senior yearling, Burke Pride Magic, of Perry Miller, Waterloo; he had placed 4th last year as a bull calf. The remaining blues—Marvin Jungling, Parkersburg, first 2-year old heifer Ralph Albrecht, Sumner on aged cow. ManCryCo shared first 2-year old bull and first produce of dam with Harold Wheater & Son. Reserve Grand Champion bull went to the second aged bull, Rellum Sir Fobes Regal of Elmer Paper, Stockton.

The Bulls

Oddly the aged bulls made up the largest bull class of the show and the competition was keen. The placing on the top two was close enough that Judge Thomson's second aged bull was made the reserve; he put the ManCryCo 3-year-old up on tail setting and shoulders. The Gerlachs' 3-year-old, Crescent Beauty Commando, he brought up from below reasoning that he showed more stretch and scale than Mrs. McCarthy's Triuna Wood Prince in fourth.

Two year olds were a "tough class" and Judge Thomson finally gave the nod to the ManCryCo-Wheater bull on depth of fore rib and head character with Spies & Frick's son of Carnation Profile in second and Lein's son of Carnation Madcap Butter Boy third. Perry Miller's junior champion was rather an outstanding top of the senior yearlings on his straight top and strength through the chest; the very dairy son of Burkgov Inka De Kol of Maytag and Jackson was roaching quite badly but the judge liked him well enough to designate him Reserve Junior Champion. John Weatherbee headed the junior yearlings with a deep bodied and good legged son of "Butter Boy"; Elmer Paper was second with a son of the second aged bull, clean and strong in legs. Third was George De Sotel, Dows with his good grandson of Wis Burke Ideal.

Minard Lein's first prize bull calf is a son of Carnation Royal Master, placed up on his development, flank and fore rib. Ronald Chapman had a nice son of Wis Captain in second and Maytag and Jackson in third with their Cola calf.

The females

Judge Thomson went to dry cows in both the aged and 4-year old classes. In the aged his choice was the daughter of Pabst Jester of Ralph Albrecht, Sumner, "sharp in shoulders and great body capacity". Second was ManCryCo's Distinction Princess Profile, grand at Iowa State Fair last fall; and third was Ronald Chapman's Hawkeye Ormsby Ideal Annette, Junior All-American 4-yr. old of 1959.

ManCryCo Homestead Tritomia, first four year old was later Grand Champion "with nice dry udder". Second and best udder of the class was Gerlach's daughter of Tritomia Alcartra Burke Piebe and third was Ronald Chapman's daughter of Wis Burke Ideal recently fresh. Mike Stewart's winning 3-year-old, Princess Tiny Maybelle, was made reserve grand of the show, stretchy, tight udder, lots of dairy. Second was the McCuens' daughter of Nockdair Pabst Leader, best udder of the class; third, Gerlachs with their daughter of Howard Farm Sir Roburke. Marvin Jungling's daughter of Skokie Duke, though rather stale went to the top of the 2-year olds; Lloyd Kroneman had a smaller daughter of Weber Burke Bubbles Sensation in second. "Beautifully balanced" was the daughter of Cloverbrook Ormsby Leader Lad in third for Willis McAlpin & Sons who

MANCRYCO HOMESTEAD GALLANT RUE 1310802
First aged bull, Senior and Grand Champion, 1961 All-Iowa Fair. Robert Wheater & Son, Marshalltown, Iowa.

MANCRYCO HOMESTEAD TRITOMIA 4389345
First prize 4-year-old, Senior and Grand Champion of the 1961 All-Iowa Fair. ManCryCo Farms, Manning, Iowa.

also came in fourth with a daughter of Villisca Commando Excelsior.

In the young females Mike Stewart had winning heifer calf and senior yearling, both daughters of Toni Pilgrim Follow On. The yearling, Miss Triune Toni Blackie, had been first calf and reserve Jr. Champion last year. Following her in class was Gerlachs' Tritomia Crescent Monk Becky, and third Morris Miller's Typlus Grace Ideal Burke, the winner stronger in loin than two and nicer in legs than three. ManCryCo had one of their daughters of ManCryCo Royal Duke to head the junior yearlings placed up on top line and heart; Lyle Fullmer's Ravenglen Empress Triune was in second, shorter in the neck than the winner. Gerlachs were third with a daughter of their Cecelia bull, nice underneath.

The older heifer calves were a choice group and the judge commented at length on the winner, her beautiful balance, shoulders and legs. Gerlachs were second with a strong daughter of their Southwind bull and Harold Wheater & Son were third with a nice daughter of Wis Captain. Minard Lein headed the younger heifer calves with a nicely balanced granddaughter of Carnation Profile. Robert Wheater & Son were in second with a daughter of the grand champion bull and Lyle Fullmer's third place heifer was a daughter of Lakefield Fond Hope.

The Groups

To win the Best Three Females class Mike Stewart showed his first and eighth prize 3-year olds and his junior champion senior yearling heifer. Gerlachs showed for second place, second senior yearling heifer, third 3-year old and 9th place 2-year old. McAlpins were third with third and fourth 2-year old heifers and fifth 3-year-old.

ManCryCo took senior get of ManCryCo Royal Duke as they did here last year. The 1961 group was composed of the grand champion bull Robert Wheater along with first, fifth and 12th place 4-year-old daughters. Stewart came in second on the senior get of Stardust Prince Pilgrim using three of his placing 3-year-old daughters along with the eighth prize aged cow of Betty Arthur. W. T. Henderson showed a get of Wis Burke Ideal for third, using Ronald Chapman's third prize 4-year old cow.

Winning produce of dam was the first prize 2-year-old bull owned jointly by ManCryCo and Harold Wheater and the fifth prize 4-year-old cow. Gerlachs were in second place with the second prize 4-year old cow and 11th prize 3-year-old. Mike Stewart and Herman Eggink teamed up to show the third prize pair, fifth prize 2-year old heifer and eighth prize senior yearling heifer. For first junior get of his Toni bull, Mike Stewart showed three yearling heifers and the first heifer calf; Gerlachs' get of their Cecilia bull in second included second senior yearling heifer and third junior yearling heifer.

Winner of the district herd was No. 8 which included ManCryCo, Maytag and Jackson, McCuen and the Marshalltown breeders. Second was the northeast group, District No. 2.

—F. C. B.

Bull Calf (7)

1. Lein Royal Master Dean 1403573, M. J. Lein, Maynard; 2. Hawkeye Wis Captain Darky 1403134, Ronald Chapman, Ruthven; 3. Maytag Cola Ole 139-1903, Maytag Dairy Farms & C. Jackson & Sons, Newton; 4. Typlus Ideal Masterpiece (Twin) 1389302, Morris Miller, Clarion; 5. Wylamyna Wis Cap Star 1401172, Claude Wylam, Waverly.

Junior Yearling Bull (5)

1. Wetherbee Homestead Butter Boy 1385073, John Wetherbee, Marshalltown; 2. Hy-Seen Regal Master Dan 1398317, Elmer F. Paper, Stockton; 3. Hawkeye Raven Supreme Burke 138-6295, G. J. DeSotel & Sons, Dows; 4. Knollwood Reflector, T. J. Andersen, Cedar Falls; 5. Dun-Turlsin Mercedes Lad Count 1402506, Rolland Yoder, Kalona.

Senior Yearling Bull (6)

1. Burke Pride Magic 1367253, Perry Miller, Waterloo; 2. Maytag Burkgov Ty Vic 1362033, Iowa Breeders Co-op., Maytag Farms, C. Jackson & Sons, Newton & Des Moines; 3. Lein Pride An Lo 1368539, M. J. Lein; 4. Illianna Roburke Korndyke 1369642, Alfred M. Paper & Sons, Stockton; 5. Greggland Designer 1382365, John D. Beck, Buffalo Center.

Junior Champion Bull

Burke Pride Magic 1367253, Perry Miller.

Reserve Junior Champion Bull

Maytag Burkgov Ty Vic 1362033, Iowa Breeders Co-op., Maytag Farms, C. Jackson & Sons.

Two-Year-Old Bull (6)

1. ManCryCo Tritomia Gallant 134-3939, ManCryCo Farms & Harold Wheater, Manning & Marshalltown; 2. Lea Inn Profile Magic, Spies & Frick, Graettinger; 3. Lein Carnation Butter Boy 1370030, M. J. Lein; 4. Christy Homestead Oostie Ace 1332213, Willis A. McAlpin & Sons, Villisca; 5. Typlus Dan Prospect Burke 1342765, W. D. Mitchell, Reinbeck.

Aged Bull (8)

1. ManCryCo Homestead Gallant Rue 1310802, Robert Wheater & Son; 2. Rellum Sir Fobes Regal 1311564, Elmer F. Paper; 3. Crescent Beauty Commando 1312870, Earl Gerlach & Sons & Lloyd Kroneman, St. Ansgar; 4. Triuna Wood Prince 1275155, Marion McCarthy, Fayette; 5. Hawkeye Ormsby Weber Burke 1328109, Ronald Chapman.

Senior and Grand Champion Bull

ManCryCo Homestead Gallant Rue 1310802, Robert Wheater & Son.

Reserve Grand Champion Bull

Rellum Sir Fobes Regal 1311564, Elmer F. Paper.

Heifer Calf, Older Class (3)

1. Lein Profile Regal Shari Jo 532-9955, M. J. Lein; 2. Gouvernor Homestead Debbie 5334800, Robert Wheater & Son; 3. Rose Edge Fond Lydia 520-5549, Lyle Fullmer Victor; 4. Villisca Cola Donna 5285022, Willis McAlpin & Sons; 5. Wapsie Ridge Burke Leara 5346029, A. C. Peterson & Son, Ionia.

Heifer Calf, Older Class (12)

1. Miss Tony Mistress Ida 5211404, I. P. Stewart, Maynard; 2. Roebuck Suez Juliet 5201928, Earl Gerlach & Sons; 3. Ridgeworth Leader Captain 5346553 Harold Wheater & Son; 4. Hawkeye Wis Janic (Twin) 5323987, Ronald Chapman; 5. Villisca Success Lotle 5235350, Willis McAlpin & Sons.

Junior Yearling Heifer (12)

1. ManCryCo Homestead Dixma 510-6658, ManCryCo Farms; 2. Ravenglen Empress Triune 5091223, Lyle Fullmer; 3. Pietertje Admiral Monk Kathy 506-8888, Earl Gerlach & Sons; 4. Hy-Seen Regal Patricia, Elmer F. Paper; 5. Eggink Ace Tritomia Sall 5087192, Herman Eggink, Sibley.

Senior Yearling Heifer (18)

1. Miss Triune Tony Blackie 5001449, I. P. Stewart; 2. Tritomia Crescent Monk Becky 4908989, Earl Gerlach & Sons; 3. Typlus Grace Ideal Burke 4923334, Morris Miller; 4. Ro-Bar Symbol Diane 4953248, Robert & Barbara McCuen, Yale; 5. ManCryCo Homestead Tillie 5106657, ManCryCo Farms; 6. Villisca Pansco Hazel 4941445, Willis A. McAlpin & Sons.

Junior Champion Female

Miss Triune Tony Blackie 5001449, I. P. Stewart.

Reserve Junior Champion Female

ManCry Co Homestead Dixma 510-6658, ManCryCo Farms.

Junior Get of Sire

1. Get of Tony Pilgrim Follow On, I. P. Stewart; 2. Get of Cecelia Tritomia Monk Oakie 1308727, Earl Gerlach & Sons; 3. Get of ManCryCo Royal Duke, ManCryCo Farms; 4. Get of Rellum Sir Fobes Regal, Elmer F. Paper; 5. Get of Waltsons Burke Ideal A P, Morris Miller.

Two-Year-Old Heifer (16)

1. Skokie Duke Joy Birdie 4855944, Marvin Jungling, Parkersburg; 2. Margaret Sensation Ormsby 4959673, Lloyd Kroneman, St. Ansgar; 3. Villisca Leader Gala 4797883, Willis A. McAlpin & Sons; 4. Villisca Commando True 4797887, Willis A. McAlpin & Sons; 5. Eggink Spies Betty Bonny 4786807, I. P. Stewart; 6. Taber Rochet Axelina 4643486, Lyle Fullmer.

Best Udder

1. Margaret Sensation Ormsby; 2. Villisca Leader Gala; 3. Skokie Duke Joy Birdie.

Three-Year-Old Cow (17)

1. Princess Tiny Mabelle 4560191, I. P. Stewart; 2. Zarnowski Leader Rag Apple 4525749, Robert & Barbara McCuen; 3. Roburke Crescent Nancy 452-4435, Earl Gerlach & Sons; 4. Sunnynotch Sandra Marty 4483508, Earl Oelrich; 5. Villisca Jewel Annie 4614207, Willis McAlpin & Sons; 6. Maytag Dictator Burke Cindy 4635008, Gary Jackson, Newton.

Best Udder

1. Zarnowski Leader Rag Apple; 2. Princess Tiny Mabelle; 3. Sunnynotch Sandra Marty.

Four-Year-Old Cow (13)

1. ManCryCo Homestead Tritomia 4389645, ManCryCo Farms; 2. Finchcrest Sugar Plum 4314658, Earl Gerlach & Sons; 3. Beechvale Inka Burke Ideal 4324917, Ronald Chapman; 4. Linartis Pontiac 4316081, I. P. Stewart; 5. ManCryCo Homestead Candy 4389648, ManCryCo Farms; 6. Oldfield P. L. Jessie Jewel 4266772, Ralph Albrecht, Sumner.

Best Udder

1. Finchcrest Sugar Plum; 2. Beechvale Inka Burke Ideal; 3. Linartis Pontiac.

Aged Cow (14)

1. Oldfield Jessie Marilyn 4044358, Ralph Albrecht; 2. Distinction Princess Profile 3868672, ManCryCo Farms; 3. Hawkeye Ormsby Ideal Annette 405-4134, Ronald Chapman; 4. ManCryCo Governor Royal May 3999330, ManCryCo Farms; 5. Francel Eleo Ebony Kate, Francis Persinger, Grundy Center; 6. Eaglegate Anthony Ionia 4188751, Morris Miller.

Best Udder

1. Distinction Princess Profile; 2. ManCryCo Governor Royal May; 3. Hawkeye Ormsby Ideal Annette.

Senior & Grand Champion Female

ManCryCo Homestead Tritomia 438-9645, ManCryCo Farms.

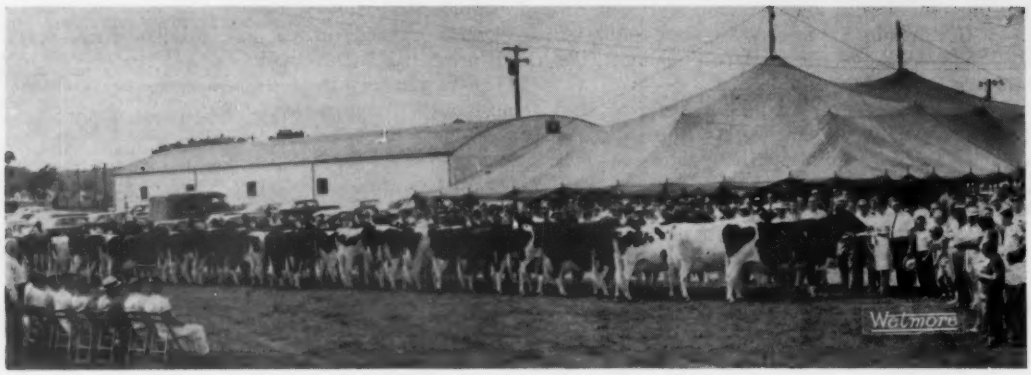
Reserve Grand Champion Female

Princess Tiny Mabelle 4560191, I. P. Stewart.

Best Three Females

1. I. P. Stewart; 2. Earl Gerlach & Sons; 3. Willis McAlpin & Sons; 4. ManCryCo Farms; 5. W. T. Henderson; 6. Morris Miller; 7. Herman Eggink.

(Please turn to page 108)



The aged cow class as placed at the 1961 Michigan Black & White Show. As shown in the picture, there was a particularly large number of spectators.

Michigan Black and White Show

Michigan's 1961 Black & White Show was held in a new location near Ann Arbor on August 4 with 276 head parading before judge Dr. J. L. McKitrick, Dublin, Ohio. As always, competition was keen with 11 exhibitors sharing the blue ribbons and a total of 26 exhibitors represented in one or more of the first three placings.

Green Meadow Farms led with five blues and eight reds; C. B. Smith, Miss Nancy Smith, John N. Detmers and R. G. Dunbar each had two blue ribbons; and with one each were Ralph Piepkow, Leon Miller, Donna Pardonnet, Newell Farms, Creamline Dairy Farms, and the combination of Dr. George Clinton and Coe Emens.

The Champions

Green Meadow Farms took both bull championships. Their bull calf, Mallary Regent, was Junior Champion, and their 2-year-old, Green Meadow Dancer, Grand Champion. Reserve Grand Champion Bull was the winner in the aged class, Skokie King, owned by Dr. George Clinton and Coe Emens.

The Grand Champion and Reserve Grand Champion Females stood one-two in the aged class. Grand was C. B. Smith's Montrig Progressor Tone with Reserve going to Green Meadow Farms on Green Meadow Rag Apple Olga. The Junior Champion Female was R. G. Dunbar's senior yearling, Flint Diamond Jean.

The Bulls

The show started with a good bull calf class of 14 entries headed by a nice pair of sharp youngsters at the top. Green Meadow's Mallary bred bull got the nod for having a little more character through the head than the second place bull owned by C. B. Smith and T. Hobart McVay of Kansas.

The Butter Boy son owned by Creamline Dairy Farms had the size and scale to top the junior yearlings, with a close pair following. For the senior yearlings it was the good heart and loin of Skokie Duke Regent that brought him through for Newell Farms, with C. B. Smith's Maple son making a stylish second.

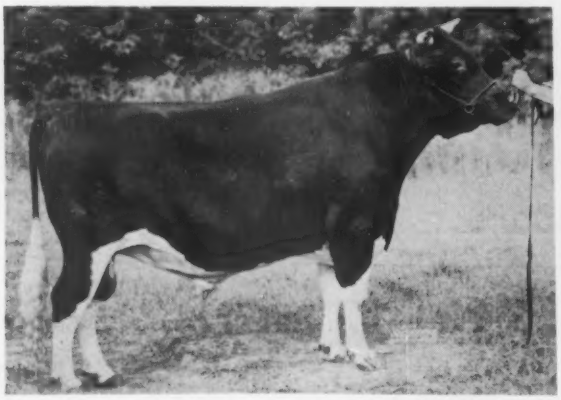
Green Meadow's 2-year-old bull, home bred on both sides of his pedigree, is massive and deep for his age. The judge liked his scale over the considerably younger bulls in second and third for H. A. Metz and the partnership of Smith-Dunbar respectively.

Skokie King looked good at the head of the aged class—a balanced bull with depth and sharpness. The Green Meadow entry in second had the advantage in size and scale over the third place George Macomber entry.

The Heifers

The heifer classes ran large going beyond the capacity of the tent. R. G. Dunbar's junior heifer calf was one of a beautiful group at the top of the class with the judge preferring her over the rump to the equally sharp Bella Vista calf in second.

The senior calves, 38 of them, lined up with an upstanding Detmers entry first which the judge praised for her stretch, dairy and flat bone over the smooth, good ribbed Wis Reward calf in second for Green Meadow. Nancy Smith's junior yearling was a repeat winner from last year, with the judge high in his praise of her depth, straight top, and rib. Second was a nice rumped heifer owned and



GREEN MEADOW DANCER 1341707
1st 2-yr-old Bull, Senior & Grand Champion, 1961 Michigan B & W Show. Green Meadow Farms, Elsie, Mich.

FLINT DIAMOND JEAN 5137019
1st Senior Yearling Heifer & Junior Champion, 1961 Michigan B & W Show. Hillanlake Farm, Brooklyn, Mich.

exhibited by Miss Marilyn Frey.

The eventual Junior Champion was first in the senior yearling line-up—a heifer not due until November but with great style and width. Second was a strong Nancy Smith entry.

Older Females

Following the break for lunch a class of 14 2-year-olds that had never freshened started the afternoon quality parade. Donna Pardonnet's white Woodbourne Inka Reflector daughter, just a couple of days from calving, stood up with her strength, scale, and praiseworthy udder which was particularly desirable in rear attachment. Second was a nice Bella Vista 2-year-old.

One of the great classes of the day was made up of the 2-year-old heifers that had freshened. There were 24 in the class and judge and spectators alike were enthusiastic concerning their quality. The John Detmers entry, fresh less than a week, stood out with her depth, width of chest, and overall strength. She was followed by another wide chested, very dairy entry owned by Ralph Piepkow and in third was a good uddered Leon Miller heifer.

Leon Miller brought his first 2-year-old from last year back to place up again as a 3-year-old. Fresh just a few days, she showed a good udder combined with style, stretch, and a beautiful flat rump to make a very pleasing blue winner. Closely following her in this large class was one of Green Meadow's Smithcroft Snowball Rocket daughters, somewhat shorter legged than the winner but a sizeable, deep heifer with a quality udder. Third was a Haegenauer heifer just going dry but showing very nice stretch and scale.

A real 4-year-old won in this large class. Shown by C. B. Smith, she is due in October and had everything needed including style, width, a beautiful rump and quality udder. Another stale cow was second but very well balanced and with a deep rib. This was Hopeful Rocket, shown by Green Meadow Farms, who had the body to place above the sharper, nice uddered Smith cow in third. Fourth was another Rocket daughter that was second Best Uddered cow of the day.

The Grand and Reserve Grand females, both dry, stood one-two in a fine class of 29 aged cows. The winner —a repeater from 1959—was C. B. Smith's Montrig Progressor Tone, due in November. The judge gave her the advantage in breed character, length of head, and fullness of crops over the big, white Green Meadow cow following that was due in about a week. Nan-Jan Jule Konigen, Nancy Smith's entry in third, was showing a quality udder, about dry, and followed along with the top two very well. The fourth place entry of Wilmar Hegenauer was another great-framed dairy cow, and fifth was Ralph Piepkow's Grand Champion of a former year that was later Best Uddered Cow this day.

The Groups

Nancy Smith's first junior yearling and second senior yearling heifers teamed up with another senior yearling to become the first Junior Get of Skokie Reflection Prince. The Wis Reward get shown by Green Meadow was in second with the second prize heifer calf and the 4th and 7th junior yearlings.

Green Meadow swept the mature group classes with the 1st Senior Get of Winterthur Apollo and the second Get made up of high placing Smithcroft Snowball Rocket daughters. Their first Produce included two of the powerful Apollo daughters while their winning Best 3 Females included two 4-year-olds and an aged cow.

The second Produce of Dam ribbon went to a nice pair shown by Wilmar Hegenauer and the second "Best 3" was also won by Hegenauer entries.

The judge concluded the show in excellent time considering the number of entries and the long noon recess occasioned by the junior and senior showmanship contests which were held at that time.

In the Junior contests, Donna Pardonnet was the winning judge; Larry Bush won Junior Showmanship; and Douglas R. Long won Senior Showmanship. — R.H.H.

Placings follow:

Senior Bull Calf (14)

1. Mallary Regent 1390588, Green Meadow Farms, Elsie; 2. Strathaven Pontiac Citation 1403818, T. Hobart McVay, Nickerson, Kans. & C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.; 3. Creston Samson 1390023, Buth Bros. Comstock Park; 4. Green Meadow Flash 1392854, Green Meadow Farms; 5. Glenafton Promise Rag Apple 1390540, O'Connor & Cellentani, Adrian.

Junior Yearling Bull (5)

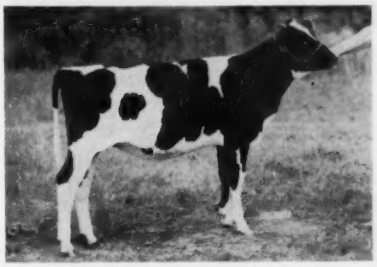
1. Carnation Butter Boy Prince 1372-544, Creamline Dairy Farms, Swartz Creek; 2. Kom Boss Gold King 1375-338, C. B. Smith; 3. Hutch Ormsby Noel 1391503, Stuart Hutchins, Rochester; 4. Gamboling Konigen 1403958, Nancy R. Smith, Williamston; 5. Green Meadow Advancer 1387140, Robert Recker & Merle, Duane & Velmar Gree

Senior Yearling Bull (8)

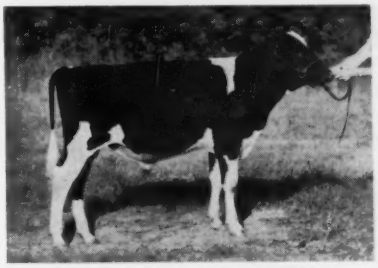
1. Skokie Duke Regent 1363849, Newell Farms, Yale; 2. Romandale Maple Baron 1382176, C. B. Smith; 3. Stillwood Emperor Napoleon 1375210, Wesley Amsdill, Dexter; 4. Sunnyvilla Model Dick 1380688, Harry Martin, Ionia; 5. Posch Crestland Champion 13730854, Nancy R. Smith, & Wilmar Hegenauer, Williamston.

(Please turn to page 60)

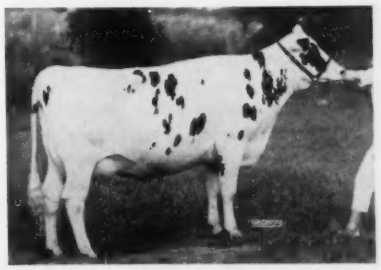
GAMBOLING PRINCESS TEXABELLE 5115785
1st Junior Yearling Heifer, 1961 Michigan B & W Show. Miss Nancy Smith, Gamboling Farm, Williamston, Mich.



HILLANLAKE GOLDIE 5347293
1st Junior Heifer Calf, 1961 Michigan B & W Show. Hillanlake Farm, Brooklyn, Mich.



MALLARY REGENT 1390588
1st Bull Calf & Junior Champion, 1961 Michigan B & W Show. Green Meadow Farms, Elsie, Mich.



FARMSTEAD REFLECTOR ESTELLA 4775551
1st 2-yr-old Heifer, not yet freshened, 1961 Michigan B & W Show. Donna Pardonnet, Farmstead, Corunna, Mich.

Get of SKOKIE REFLECTION PRINCE
1st Junior Get of Sire, 1961 Michigan B & W Show. Miss Nancy Smith, Gamboling Farm, Williamston, Mich.

Editorial - -

Are We Looking Ahead?

Fred J. Nutter, President,
The Holstein-Friesian Association of America

As breeders of registered dairy cows we almost instinctively look toward the past. We have hopes for the future but always based on the past. We bring a young herd sire into our herd, selected entirely on the past performance of his ancestors. As we study pedigrees and plan our breeding programs we are looking at the past as a basis for planning our future. This is a very logical procedure but we must take care lest the very soundness and logic of our thinking may inhibit the boldness and imagination necessary to meet the challenge of the future.

Science and research are constantly uncovering new truths that have a profound effect upon our lives and habits. Our way of life is changing and we have no bench marks to work from. As Man conquers the great forces of nature and bends them to his use; as the hidden secrets related to Man's very existence continue to unfold, we find ourselves on an uncharted sea and nothing in past history can give us the right bearings.

Let us now look at our own industry — the dairy business. What can we see ahead? How can we meet the challenge of the future? Let's examine some of our practices and see how they line up with what we now know.

1. We still quote records in terms of butterfat, probably the least necessary and least valuable, from a nutritive viewpoint, of all the components of milk. We need to know more about what is in the milk besides butterfat. Market trends will follow consumer demands in spite of legislative obstacles. Let us be out in front with our Holstein Cow. See that she measures up to this revaluation of our product.

2. We know that, like it or not, the small family dairy farm is bound to be replaced by larger and more highly mechanized units. What kind of a cow will be needed for these highly mechanized production units? Are we, as seed-stock producers, thinking about the cow for the future or are we content to breed cows that catch popular fancy today? We have programs which measure, to some extent, the production and general conformation of our animals. Many other characteristics and qualities are as yet unmeasurable. . . disposition, milking habits, hardiness, appetite, to name a few.

3. Artificial insemination and the use of frozen semen are wonderful tools for the careful breeder. We need to know a great deal about the bulls whose semen we introduce into our herds. Continually seeking to breed to the most popular bull with little consideration or knowledge of all the characteristics he will bring into our herds, or how he will work on our particular strain of cows, is not likely to give us the kind of cows we will need, or the results we expect.

Perhaps we should stop to analyze the reason why the Holstein cow is popular in the dairy industry. A few individual animals under expert care have demonstrated the ability to make enormous records. By careful selection and breeding we have been able to produce a few animals that closely approach the True Type models established for our breed.

These achievements, important as they are, did not make the Holstein the popular farmer's cow that she is today. She has demonstrated, under all conditions, in all climates, that she is the most efficient producer of market milk in America. Her future will depend upon us, the breeders of Registered Holsteins. If we are to produce the kind of a cow that our industry will demand, we need to keep our feet on the ground and our eyes turned toward the future.

—From The New England Holstein Bulletin.

A Suggestion to AI Management

In these pages we have often discussed the importance of having good pictures of your better Holsteins, but rarely have we emphasized that, to be useful, the picture must be available where and when it is needed. AI organizations particularly have frequent call for pictures of their leading sires—from magazine editors, sale managers, individual advertisers, and others. In addition AI organizations are likely to use these pictures in their own sire directories, newsletters, pamphlets, and publicity releases.

We have a suggestion which is applicable to all Holstein breeders, but particularly to stud managers and publicity directors. If you are not already doing so, have enough prints of your popular animals so that you can keep one on file with the **World**, another with your state publication, and others wherever needed, including your own office. You will find that this will save numerous phone calls and letters, and will remove the pressure of meeting deadlines necessary when a single picture is shuttled from publication to publication. Furthermore, the picture is then available for use in news items, articles, and advertising by others without the necessity for correspondence and further disruption of existing publication schedules.

Udder Type And Mastitis

Our continuing emphasis on the importance of acceptable type in dairy cattle as a primary requisite for profitable production may seem elementary to most breeders of Holsteins. Just as a reminder, however, we quote a part of an article, "Beat the Mastitis Menace," which appears in the summer edition of the Albers Research News.

". . . Prevention of mastitis involves mainly proper care of a good udder . . . Differences between cows of the same breed and kept in the same herd account for 20% to 30% of the variance in mastitis susceptibility. There is a definite association between udder height and the incidence of mastitis.

"Conformation such as—pendulous udders, extra long teats, large teat openings, and crooked hind legs, all contribute to mastitis. A large, sloppy udder, suspended between a pair of narrow, weak legs, is exposed to injury as the cow travels. Extra long narrow teats extend too far into the teat cup, where it is impossible for the liner to collapse, and congestion occurs at the ends, setting the stage for mastitis . . . "

LONGEVITY NOT ALWAYS AFFECTED BY HIGH-CHOLESTEROL FOODS

Survey of elderly persons discloses most octogenarians have consumed high-content fatty foods all their lives.

It may well be that a lifelong intake of high-content fatty foods contrary to current dietetic theory is not a deterrent to old age nor even necessarily the cause of cardio-vascular troubles a survey of elderly people indicates. The medical supervisor of this pilot study is Dr. Eugene C. Klein M. D. D-IM F.A.C.P.

The mysterious factors that enable men and women to lead a full life on a dietary regime high in cholesterol foods and still be mentally alert and physically active long after they have become octogenarians are as worthy of scientific investigation as are the postmortems on those who died in middle age or younger the report said.

These inferences were drawn from a study by the public service division of the public relations firm of The Roy Bernard Co. Inc. of the lifetime eating habits of 100 active non-senile men and women in seven homes for the aged throughout the New York metropolitan area whose ages averaged 82.61 years. It was found that 96 per cent of those interviewed 45 males and 55 females had never followed a diet for any time period during their lives for the purpose of losing weight and that fats of all kinds were a dominant factor in their lifelong eating habits.

"Several subjects reported eating fats in pure form such as butter, lard, chicken fat and other extremely high cholesterol foods" the survey reported "and chocolate and chopped liver were also popular in their diets." One man aged 82 said that he eats a pound of chocolate a week and brings a pound to the matron on duty.

"Converse to what had been expected" the Roy Bernard report continued, "those with past and present diets of the highest fat content were the group least affected by cardio-vascular trouble."

Furthermore there was a marked preference for fried foods with 92 per cent of those polled still partaking at least once a day. Eggs prepared in almost every way were found to be a consistent part of the daily eating habits of 97 persons in the survey. One man aged 94 said that he had eaten four eggs a day all of his life and this was substantiated by his daughter.

One of the complaints registered by some of the older persons was that they do not get enough of frankfurters or corned beef and cabbage.

The majority of those interviewed were found to be light drinkers of alcoholic beverages but only 39 of the subjects were smokers.

An interesting incidental fact brought out was that of the 100 persons polled only one was considered to be overweight although most reported some obesity during their middle years which later disappeared without restricted dieting.

"It would seem fairly certain from these results" the Roy Bernard report concluded "that foods with high or highest cholesterol content do not inhibit the longevity of subjects whose systems in some cases and for reaons unknown are impervious to diets that are thought to be injurious".

"The inference to be drawn is that the mysterious organic ability to exist on unrestricted and pleasurable diets deserves as much research scrutiny as does the post-mortems of the non-survivor."

This Survey was conducted by the Public Service Division of The Roy Bernard Company without any commercial interest or client involved. The Roy Bernard Company does not represent any corporations which have been affected directly or indirectly by the recent cholesterol publicity.

Letters - - -

SEX OF OFFSPRING

"Who could tell me whether a bull sires mostly bull calves the first year? Is this likely to be a pattern for his life?" These questions, raised in the July 10, 1961, issue of the **World** by Raymond J. White, cannot be answered on the basis of observations. Genetics, as taught when I went to school, indicated that the male and the female offspring "usually average out over the years." However, genetics is as rapidly changing as space science and there may be investigators who would venture to speculate that the characteristics of a bull may be so predominant that the cows he services will have a majority of offspring with his sex. Indeed, several years ago a group of investigators reported in SCIENCE that they have been able to select male mice, the offspring of which were predominantly males.

I am now taking a refresher course in genetics as applicable to medicine. I am not being taught the WPA and WPB of the 30's, but I am learning about the DNA and RNA which seemingly hold the clues to the answers of the questions raised. Some day there will be answers that are factually correct.

If a reader should ask what DNA and RNA mean, he may look up deoxy-ribo-nucleic acid (DNA) and ribo-nucleic acid (RNA).

Dr. Stefan Ansbacher
Jocinah Farms
Marion, Indiana

LETTERS WE LIKE

I've enjoyed the recent articles you've printed on classification. Articles such as those are of real interest to us new breeders.

George A. Maxey
The Henry Farm
Greeley, Colorado

Enclosed is my renewal subscription. I am very pleased with the many interesting articles and records that are found in the **World.** One doesn't realize that there is such an interesting paper about dairying until they read the **World.** Keep up the high standards of this paper.

Mark A. Kerkman
Richmond, Ill.

"We are receiving the **World** and think it is the greatest book there is . . . We spend several hours reading it and find it very interesting."

Orville Brueggemier
New Germany, Minn.

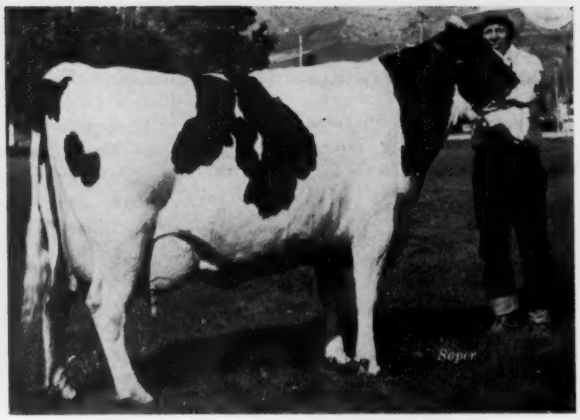
"I enjoy the **World** very much and hate to miss any of the issues."

Jesse Merrill, Jr.
St. Albans, Maine

Face Fly Moving Farther West — The August 11 issue of the Cooperative Economic Insect Report shows that face flies were first collected in Albany County, Wyo., during the week ending July 28, and that some were found on livestock in Goshen County the week ending August 4. As you may know, three other States —South Dakota, Georgia, and South Carolina —have become infested with this pest for the first time in 1961, making a total of 31 States now infested by face flies. —USDA

Crop Insurance Helps Drought-Hit Farmers—Secretary Freeman on July 7 announced that crop insurance indemnities to farmers in the Great Plains States hit by drought this year may run as high as $30 million. Actual payments to farmers in North Dakota alone may exceed $20 million, where losses are by far the worst the State has experienced since crop insurance was first offered there in 1939.—USDA

SLEEPY HOLLOW MAGIC BONNY 3636801
First aged cow, Senior & Grand Champion, 1961 Richmond (Utah) B & W Show. Henry Drury & Son, Preston, Idaho.



TEXAL RICH-HERD HATTIE 4295152
2d aged cow & Reserve Grand Champion, 1961 Richmond (Utah) B & W Show. Grant S. Richards, American Fork, Utah.

Richmond (Utah) Black and White Show

By Fieldman Edward S. Soper

America's oldest Black and White Show was held May 19 in Richmond, Utah, for the 46th consecutive year. This year's Show was judged by Allen Hetts, Fort Atkinson, Wis. The always colorful and exciting event once again featured high quality cattle and an abundance of interested spectators.

Both Grand Champions went to Idaho exhibitors. Henry Drury and Son had Grand Champion Female on Sleepy Hollow Magic Bonny (EX-93). Winning top honors at Richmond is almost a habit for Magic Bonny, who was Grand Champion in both 1958 and 1960, and Reserve Grand in 1959. Daniel Mickelson, had Grand Champion Bull on another consistent show winner, Life-O-Riley Lillywhite Dusty. He won the two-year-old class and then went over the first prize Aged Bull, Crescent Beauty Reward, exhibited by Mark V. Talbot, for top honors. Maternal brothers exhibited by Ross Gordon were named Reserve Champion and Junior Champion Bull. Both are out of Ideograph Roburke Beauty (EX-91). She is the third generation Excellent animal on the dam's side. Her Woodbourne Inka Reflector son was Reserve Champion, while her Will-O-Whit Burkgov Fobes Dagan son was Junior Champion. Reserve Grand Champion Female was a Lonelm Texal Highcroft daughter, Texal Rich-Herd Hattie, exhibited by Grant S. Richards. Utah State University won both the Premier Exhibitor and Premier Breeder banners. Junior Champion Female honors also went to Utah State University on Utag Diplomat Nancy Willa, who is a daughter of Lavacres Dusty Diplomat.

Blue ribbons were distributed among the following breeders: Henry Drury & Son (2), Preston, Idaho; Howard Hanson, Mantua; Ideograph Farms, Ross Gordon, (3) Lewiston; Daniel Mickelson, Shelley, Idaho; Norris Mickelson & Sons, Grace, Idaho; Alex Papageorge & Sons (3), Ogden; Grant S. Richards, (2) American Fork. Talbot Holsteins (2), Preston, Idaho. Utah State University (4), Logan; and Charles Warnick, Pleasant Grove.

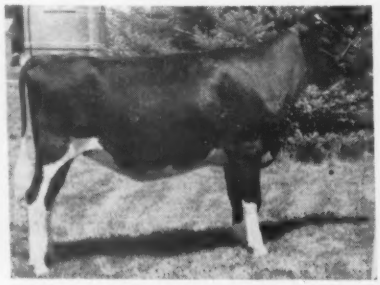
The highlight of the show were the Aged Cows. Judge Hetts headed this class with three big, powerful cows, weighing over 1800 lbs., 2000 lbs., and 2200 lbs. respectively. Sleepy Hollow Magic Bonny topped the class with her style, smoothness, balance, and well-attached mammary system. Texal Rich-Herd Hattie, exhibited by Grant Richards, followed the general pattern of the winner with even more power and strength in front, but with slightly less style and smoothness. Ross Gordon's third prize Ideograph Burkgov Parthena followed along very nicely.

First and second prize four-year-old cows were exhibited by Grant S. Richards, both large, strong animals with fine mammary systems. The winner, Reflection Rich-Herd Jewell, sported a Rag Apple Sovereign pedigree, while the second place cow is a daughter of Texal Rich-Herd Lily, the All-American Aged Cow of 1959.

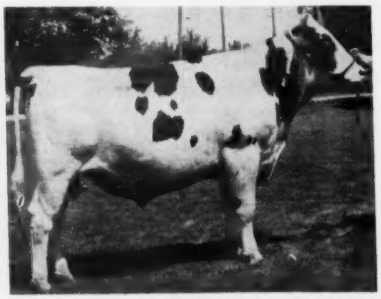
Quality ran deep in the three-year-old class. A Burkgov daughter exhibited by Morris Mickelson was no easy winner among the tall, upstanding, and beautiful uddered three-year-olds. For the two-year-olds the first prize went on a home-bred entry from Howard Hanson, Mantua, Utah.

(Please turn to page 88)

IDEOGRAPH FOBES KENNEDY 1389471
1st Junior Yearling bull & Junior Champion, 1961 Richmond (Utah) B & W Show. Ideograph Farms, Lewiston, Utah.



UTAG DIPLOMAT NANCY WILLA 5132799
1st senior yearling heifer & Junior Champion, 1961 Richmond (Utah) B & W Show, Utah State University, Logan.



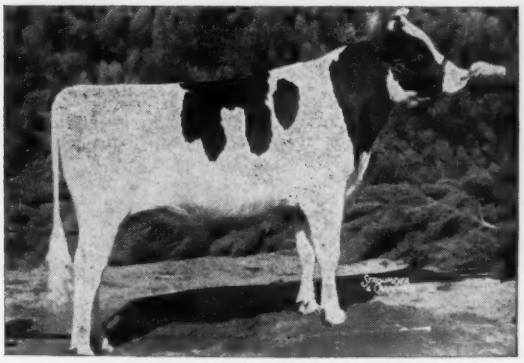
IDEOGRAPH REFLECTOR ROBURKE 1358623
2d 2-year-old bull & Reserve Grand Champion, 1961 Richmond (Utah) B & W Show. Ideograph Farms, Lewiston, Utah.

A LOT OF BREEDERS ARE CHOOSING — —

— — RAVENGLEN REX TRIUNE

Classified
Very Good

6 Classified
Daughters Average
84.5%



RAVENGLEN REX TRIUNE (VG)

Six Daughters
Average
13,290 lbs. Milk
3.7%
492 Fat

HIS "EX-GM" SIRE

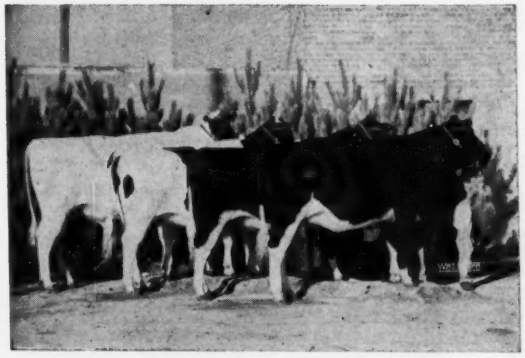
WIS LEADER (EX-GM)
150 dtrs. ave. 13,334M 3.6% and 485F. 330 class. dtrs. ave. 83.4 with 15 "EX" and 118 "VG." His dam is Wis Symphony with 843 F.

RAVENGLEN TRIUNE URENA (EX)

[illegible]	364d	24,315	3.9	960	2X
7-3	365d	27,283	4.2	1156	2X
9-0	365d	21,917	4.1	901	2X

To date: 110,827M & 4,447F.
Weighs more than a ton.

HIS "EX" DAM



His 1st Prize Jr. Get, Chicago, 1960

[REX is owned in partnership with Ray Bottema.]

We Know You Will Be Happy With A Few Nice "Rex" Daughters In Your Herd

BULL OF YOUR CHOICE
noba
Breeding Service

Noba INC.

Phone
GI 7-6262
TIFFIN, OHIO
Box 1015

Frozen Semen
Anytime - Anywhere

Phone
Wire
or
Write

Shaw's Dauntless-Dunloggin Average $879

Aristocrat Son Tops Sale at $3,000-Schoolmaster Daughter High Female at $2,700 – 14 Sell Above $1,000 – 27 Buyers From 7 States

CATALOG SUMMARY

45	Females 2y & Over (3 calves under 3 mos. s.w.d.)	$40,555	$901.22
8	Bred Yearlings	4,385	548.13
8	Open Yearlings	5,460	682.50
4	Bulls over 3 mos.	5,875	1,468.75
65		$57,150	879.23

Another successful event in this fine family-line sales series was recorded August 21 at Shaw's Ridge Farm No. 2, Sanford, Maine. The general average was down nearly 10% from last year but still rates among the best in the series. Quality was very even throughout and interest was well maintained until the last animal was sold. (She brought $1,700).

High price of the day was $3,100 for the three months old bull calf, Shaws Aristocrat Tidy Crete. He is a son of Council Rock Worthy Aristocrat out of Shaws Crete Tidy Una Pauline (lifetime credits 152,638 - 6245), she by Shaws Dauntless Crete Tidy and from the highly regarded Pauline family at Shaw's Ridge. Maine Breeding Co-op., Agusta, Me., was the purchaser at $3,100, after a stern bidding battle with the Tri-State Breeders of Wisconsin. A maternal brother sold for $3,750 in the New England National Convention Sale to the Kentucky A B A in 1958.

New York A B C added another bull of these lines of breeding in the purchase at $1,700 of Raymau Superb a 12 months old Schoolmaster son out of the respected Rowena cow at Raymau Farm, Auburn, Me.

Shaw's Ridge also bred and consigned the top selling female. This was Shaws Schoolmaster Anita, a springing two-year-old daughter of U N H Schoolmaster out of a 200,000-lb. daughter of Dunloggin Golden Cross Tidy, in the Crete Gold family line. She went at $2,700 to Parker Farms, Inc., Auburn, N. H.

Another price above $2,000 was recorded when Ross Corner Dairy, Derry, N. H. paid $2,050 for the University of New Hampshire entry, U N H Dapper Greta. This choice springing two-year-old was a son of Schoolmaster, out of a 1000-lb. 2X dam which represented generations of U N H breeding.

Largest buyer in point of numbers and total dollars was Mrs. Lucy J. Bowles, Gray, Me., who paid $16,050 for 20 head. She and her daughter are establishing a new herd in a sightly location that is being built from the ground up—this included clearing the land and putting up a complete new set of buildings (loose housing). Her selections included seven each by U N H Schoolmaster and Brigeen Golden Foremost. Her highest priced purchase was a 5-year-old Crete Tidy daughter, out of an inbred Dauntless, at $1,400. The group makes an outstanding foundation.

Another good lady buyer was Doloris J. Masi, Fort Plain, N.Y., who secured four head at $4,275. Shaws Schoolmaster Alice, a bred yearling specially selected to end the sale on a high note really caught fire in a burst of bidding that ended with Mrs. Masis' $1,700 offer. Another purchase was a Shaws Ridge Schoolmaster, a Great Brook heifer and a particularly choice cow from U N H.

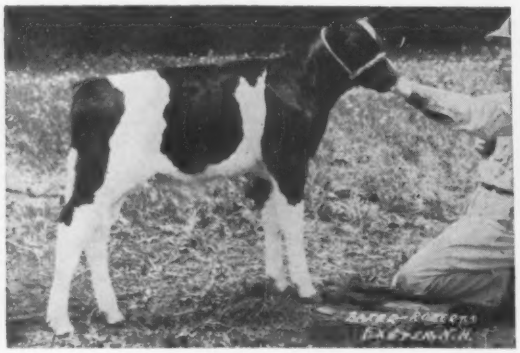
Farnham Smith of Great Brook Farms grabbed off one of the bargains of the sale in the other Shaw's Ridge bull offering, a full brother of the $2,700 heifer at $650. From the Nutter herd he acquired at $1,500 one of the classiest cows in the sale—Maview Lucy P. Nobs—an Eastern States first prize winner in two-year-old form.

The 27 buyers hailed from five of the six New England states, New York and Ohio. Several other states were represented at ringside. Maine buyers took 24 head; New Hampshire 12; Vermont 11; New York 9; Massachusetts 4; Connecticut 3 and Ohio 2 head.

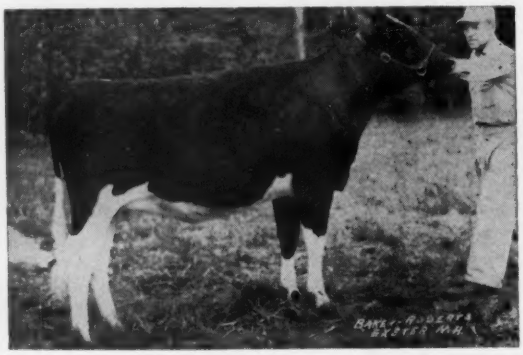
The sale was ably managed by W. A. Baker, who has handled all of the events in this series. T. R. Langdell was also in especially good form as auctioneer—a pleasing and effective team

Introductions at the opening of the sale included a welcome by Harold Shaw; and brief remarks by National President Fred J. Nutter; National Director DeWitt Mallory; Former Executive Secretary Horace Norton; WORLD editor M.S. Prescott; J. P. Eves of Meredith Publishing company (making his first visit to Maine:) National Fieldman Allen Crissey; University of Maine Animal Husbandry head, Bruce Polton; and Prof. Ken Morrow of U N H. The crowd was not quite as large as usual here although the sale tent was comfortably filled. A drizzle of rain throughout the day was most welcome to the land but did not add to the comfort of spectators.

(Please turn to page 34)



SHAWS ARISTOCRAT TIDY CRETE ($3100)
Top of the sale. Son of Council Rock Worthy Aristocrat from Shaws Crete Tidy Una Pauline (152,638—6245). Consigned by Shaw's Ridge; purchased by Maine Breeding Co-op., Augusta, Maine.



SHAWS SCHOOLMASTER ANITA ($2700)
Top selling female and second high animal. A springing two-year-old daughter of UNH Schoolmaster, from a 200,000-lb. daughter of Dunloggin Golden Cross Tidy. Consigned by Shaw's Ridge, bought by Parker Farms, Inc., Auburn, N. H.

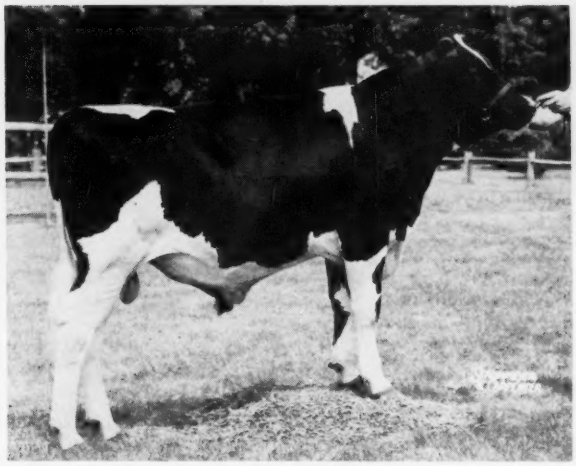
MONDAY SEPT. 25

IS THE DATE FOR THE

BARRON FALL SALE

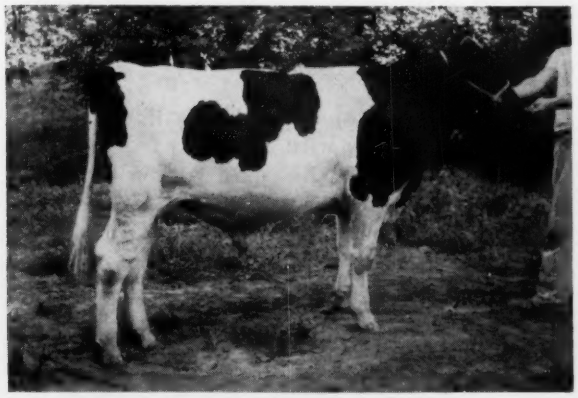
at Sales Pavilion Barron, Wisconsin

TWO OF THE TOP BULLS SELLING



HAYSSEN D V CARLO
Son of Wis Double Victory - he was 1st prize bull calf, Wis. Dist. 10 - B & W Show, 1961; 2nd All-Wis. B & W Show, and 4th at Wis. State Fair.
His dam, Hayssen Burke Canary (VG) with 3 records over 700 F., next dam VG with 615 F. — **Lakeside Farm, Elkhart Lake, Wis.**

THIS "BUTTER BOY" SON SELLS



VERADELDA MADCAP BUTTER BOY
Born Aug. 8, 1960, one of the great production herd bulls ever sold at Barron.
Sire: Carnation Madcap Butterboy 1152252, EX-96 pts.
Dam: Veraldelda Echo Jane 4661339, GP-83 at 2 yrs.
2 yrs. 361 da. 17,156 M. 673 fat
3 yrs. 331 da. 17,931 M. 704 fat Inc.
Maternal sister to Tick Tock bull.
Dam - Adeena Irene Jewel King - VG-89 - 717 fat at 2 yrs. 2X then 835 - 623 - 892 - 753 - 996 fat, 23,446 Milk. Lifetime production 173,000 Milk 6902 fat. Four maternal sisters to the dam of bull selling all have 4 to 6 records on 2X averaging well over 600 fat up to well over 800. The dam of this bull at present is a high "Very Good." This family is particularly strong on legs and feet with strong dairy temperament. Mr. Thompson states that this dam is the greatest cow he ever milked. A Great Herd Sire Prospect. **—Clayton Thompson, Elroy, Wis.** See next pages for the females from Mr. Thompson's herd.

60 Head of Registered Holsteins

Consisting of young cows and springing heifers, a few club calves and some real top-notch herd sire prospects.

Selected by the sale committee to advertise the breeders' good herds.

Popular blood lines . . . pleasing type . . . paying production . . . Strong cow families

Proven sire blood lines

COWS SELLING WITH WELL OVER 700-LBS. FAT, 2X.

LIST OF CONSIGNORS

Lakeside Farm, Elkhart Lake, Wis.
Harley Barfknecht, Rice Lake, Wis.
John W. Graham, Roberts, Wis.
Dr. Roland Thompson, Elroy, Wis.
John Meyers & Son, Colfax, Wis.
Arthur Franke & Son, Mauston, Rt. 4, Wis.
Richard Johnson, Rice Lake, Wis.
Northern Colony, Chippewa Falls, Wis.
Clayton Thompson, Elroy, Wis.
Elmoka Farm, Barron, Wis.
Earl Goff & Son, Bruce, Wis.
Arthur B. Hanson, Baldwin, Wis.
Freeman Hanson, Chetek, Wis.
Donald & Richard Jensen, Colfax, Rt. 3, Wis.
Marquardt Brothers, Bloomer, Wis.
J. Laurence Nelson, Ellsworth, Wis.
Vincent Jesse, Barron, Wis.
Richard Kruschke, New Richmond, Wis.
John Doornink, Baldwin, Wis.
Marvin Christensen, Ellsworth, Wis.
Kreiziger & Ray, Roberts, Wiss.
Irvin Lichtenwalner, Barron, Wis.
Millar Bros., Menomonie, Wis.
St. Croixco Farm, New Richmond, Wis.
Adolph Helgeland, Barron, Wis.

For Sale Catalog Contact -

BOB KOEPP, MGR., RICE LAKE, WIS.

REMEMBER - The BARRON FALL SALE, for selected foundation seed stock.

Barron is located 90 miles east of St. Paul, Minn. on U. S. H'way 8.

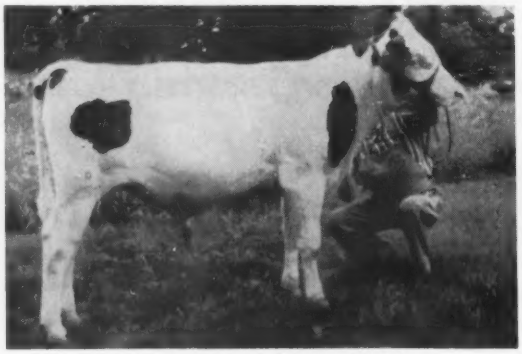
BARRON FALL SALE

BARRON FALL SALE

60 HEAD

BARRON, WISCONSIN

THIS NATURALLY HORNLESS BULL SELLING



ELMOKA DOMINATOR JOSHUA
Son of Philhaven Dominator whose dam has 11,391 M. 3.9% 4,300 F. His dam making 700 lbs. F. 4% 2X. Next dam over 100,000 lbs. M.
Elmoka Farms, Barron, Wis.

THIS HIGH RECORD "ROBURKE" SELLS

ARJO ROBURKE PIETJE 4289563
Born September 3, 1956
Daughter of Pabst Sir Roburke Rag Apple, EX and G. M. She has incomplete 240 da. 4yrs. 13,740 M. 515 fat. Her dam a daughter of the proven sire Arjo Fobes Viscount with a 3 yr. old record 1f 13,438 M. 3.8% 514 fat, 2X. Bred to the Proven Sire, Puget Sound Admiral. **Arthur B. Hanson, Baldwin, Wis.**

THIS HEIFER FROM 600-LB. DAM SELLS

MEADOWCREST PRINCESS OLIVE 4867624
Born March 22, 1959
Daughter of Jon DeKing Dinah Jewel who has 6 daughters that average 305 da. 17,200 M 614 fat; her dam 2X, 601 fat; 18,390 M. at 3 yrs. Next dam 712, next dam 640; bred to a son of Raven Burke Ideal. **Marvin J. Christenson**

★ ★ ★

FEMALES FROM ELMOKA — Elmoka Pontiac Debbie & Elmoka Pontiac Diane, a pair of twin 2 yr. olds. Sired by Carnation Pontiac Revelation, proven sire; a daughter of Elmoka Joe Homestead with 3 records over 500 fat to 609 fat at 6 yrs. 14,114 M. 4.3%. Next dam a 571-lb. fat daughter of Pabst Direct. One bred to the Gold Medal Sire, Elmoka Joe Homestead, the other to Elmoka Homestead Carl. Grand Champion show bull at a number of fairs.

Elmoka Homestead Minnie, born Dec. 11, 1960. Daughter of Carnation Madcap Chief; her dam has 4 records from 501 to 580 fat all 4% and at 7 yrs. 14,964 M. 4.1% 610 Fat.

Also, selling a 4 yr. old daughter of Elmoka King Dick with 433 fat; 12,439 M. at 3 yrs. Her dam with 525 fat, 14,163M. 333 da. Bred to the same sire.

Irvin Lichtenwalner, Barron, Wis. — A very good pair of 2 yr. olds; one a daughter of King Bessie B. F. Return; the other sired by a high record son of Future Hope Roamer Butterboy - both bred to a son of Carnation Profile.

John W. Graham, Roberts, Wis. —A top 6 yr. old cow with 3 records from 519 fat to 618 fat 2X, her dam with a 5 yr. old record of 18,000 M. 612 fat; 305 da. 2X. She is sired by Raven Burke Pabst Leader and bred to a Jon De Ideal whose dam has lifetime of 4628 fat. 118,574 M. and sired by Wis. Burke Ideal.

Harley Barfknecht, Rice Lake — A 2 yr. old daughter of Wis. Captain, from a 519-lb. fat daughter of Schutzholm Dividend Dictator and bred to the highly proven Green Notch Segis Ginger; also a 2 yr. old daughter of Ideal Burke Elsie Leader from a daughter of Schutzholm Roamer Fobes with 427 at 2 yrs.; 540 at 3 yrs. and 4 yr. old record of 14,232 M. 4.3% 615 fat. Also bred to Green Notch Segis Ginger.

MONDAY **SEPTEMBER 25** **11 A. M. D. S. T.**

★ ★ ★

You Will BUY BETTER at BARRON at

16th Annual Barron Fall Sale

THIS 600-LB. 4-YR-OLD SELLS

JEWEL BESS BURKE BREEZE 4311611 V.G.

Born 2-28-56

304 da.	2 yr.	2X	10,293 M.	4.3%	411
295 da.	3 yr.	2X	12,125 M.	4.5%	545 fat
305 da.	4 yr.	2X	14,034 M.	4.3%	616 fat

Daughter of Schutzholm Burke Breeze and bred Dec. 21, 1961 to Brook Lane Trademaster, one of their best. **Millare Brothers, Menomonie, Wis.**

Adolph Helgeland — A 5 yr. old daughter of Meisegeier Hosely Maybelle Boast "EX" with 436 fat. Bred to Elmoka L. Oliver Homestead, G.M. Proven, also a 550-lb. fat daughter of Pabst Jess. Due Oct. to a Grandson of Wis. Leader.

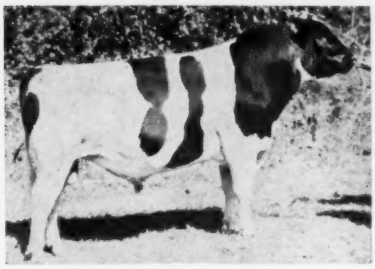
Richard Kruscheke, New Richmond, Wis. — a 2 yr. old daughter of Wis. Supreme Crusader from a 573-lb. fat dam, 14,339 M. Bred Jan. 29, 1960 — Grayview Pidon Creator.

HIGH PRODUCTION - FROM WORKING HERD

DOLVIC BURKE ORMSBY BLANCHE VG
4078771, born Oct. 14, 1954
301 da. 2X 12,404 M. 531 fat
317 da. 2X 12,950 M. 580 fat at 6 yrs.
Sire — Barco All Perfection all St. Croixco breeding. Dam — 3 records 556 — 565 — and 16,492 M. 633 fat at 7 yrs.
Otto Kreuziger & James Ray, Roberts, Wis.
Also selling a 700 lb. fat Very Good cow from a dam with 791 fat, 2X. Look these over.

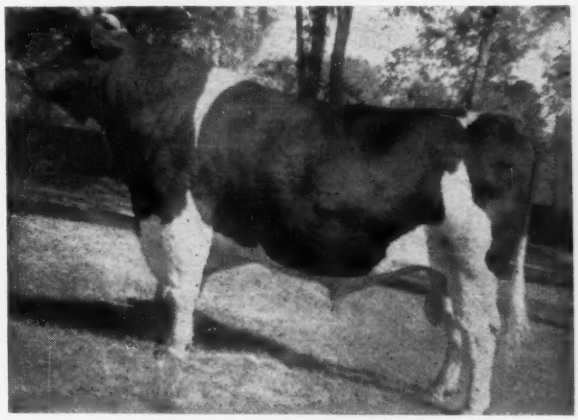
St. Croixco Farm — A 2 yr. old daughter of **Pabst Roamer Revelation,** V.G. - G.M. and from a daughter of Pabst Jess with 2 records over 500 fat; due at sale time to St. Croixco DeKol King whose dam in 7 lactations has 107,582 M. 4479 fat — A Topper.

— DAUGHTERS SELLING —



KING BESSIE B F RETURN
He is classified Very Good and is a Silver Medal Production Sire.

— DAUGHTERS SELLING —



PABST ROAMER REVELATION
VG-GM he is full brother to the famous Pabst Sir Roburke Rag Apple.

SEND FOR CATALOG TO
BOB KOEPP, SALE MGR., DICE LAKE, WISCONSIN

SEE NEXT PAGES

BARRON FALL SALE

BARRON FALL SALE

60 HEAD BARRON, WISCONSIN

— SELLING —

GREEN NOTCH O. R. D. LISA
358 das. 3 yrs. 2X 14,030 M. 543 Fat
Sired by Proven Sire - Majo Royal Dictator Fobes. Her dam has 18,146 M, 658 fat in 315 ds., 2X; due sale time to Midlane Symbol Marksman, his dam with 683 fat. —**Vincent Jess, Green Notch Farm, Barron, Wis.**

One of Two Pair of 2-Yr-Olds - 600 Lb. Dams

ALBERTVILLE LEADER CINDY 4774476
Born Dec. 25, 1959. Sire, Raven Burke Pabst Leader VG son of Leader with 5 "Excellents" in his pedigree. Her dam 13 yrs., 14,268 M. 4.8% 685 Fat; 12 yrs. 361 ds. 13,349 M. 4.6% 609 fat, a great brood cow, one with three records over 600 fat; another daughter Cinderella Albertville Banner, former national record, 2 yrs. 10 mo. HIR 806 fat, 4.5% 7 lactations ave. 778 fat. Bred to Jon DeBarron whose dam has four records ave. over 900 fat, 2X. —**Donald C. & Richard C. Jensen, Colfax, Wis.**

2-YR.-OLD DTR. SELLS

IDEAL BURKE ELSIE LEADER
Excellent - Gold Medal

— SELLING —

GREEN NOTCH ORMSBY MAYBELLE
364 ds. 3 yrs. 2X 12,116 M 518 fat HT
Daughter of Green Notch Segis Barney VG; son of Proven Sire, Meisegeier Var Hoesly and from a dam with 18,751 M. 4.6% 851, 2X. Her dam, VG, 3 records over 500 up to 598 fat 16,629 M. 2X. Due sale time to Midlane Symbol Marksman.

Dr. Roland and Barbara Thompson, Elroy, Wis.—A daughter of Pabst Comro Jess - a show heifer, 1st prize dry 2 yr. old at Dist. 5 B & W Show. 1st prize dry 2 yr. old at Elroy Fair; bred to Dusinaine Maybelle Roamer E whose dam is "Excellent" with 14,785 M. 585 fat, 305 ds. at 12 yrs. 2X.

Northern Colony & Training School, Chippewa Falls, Wis.—A show heifer, born July 14, 1960. Sired by Nowisco Ideal Standard from a VG dam, Nowisco Alcorta Duplicate with 7 yr. record 2X, 23020 Milk, 990 fat, A.R. Four other records from 671 to 756 A.R Total lifetime to date, 155,429 Milk, 6525 fat.

Earl S. Goff & Son, Bruce - a top 2 yr. old daughter of Olerich Crescent Hi-Hope. Her dam with a 2 yr. old record of 12,660 M. 4.1% 516 fat 2X HT; next dam with lifetime of 140,273 M. 5130 fat. Due at sale time.

J. Lawrence Nelson, Ellsworth, Wis. A 5 yr. old daughter of Pabst Sir Roburke Rag Apple from a daughter of Pabst Comet and daughter of St. Croixco Hartog Major with 516 fat in 274 days, 13,765 M. 2X. Both bred to Meisegeier Showboy Valma.

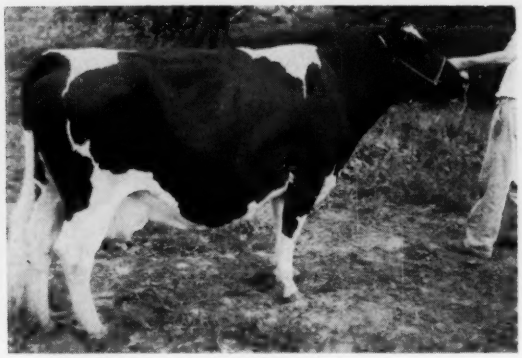
Marquardt Brothers, Bloomer, Wis.—A top pair of heifers, both from dams with 511 fat and 602 fat 2X. Sired by Duncan Creek Direct, son of the Proven Sire Elmoka Rudolph Homestead. Both bred to Distinction Pilot Pontiac, his dam a 635-lb. fat daughter of Carnation Profile.

Freeman Hanson, Chetek - A top 2 yr. old with a solid high production pedigree. Sired by Ideal Burke Elsie Leader; her dam with 542 fat, 4.4% and 548, 4.1%; next dam 6 records ave. close to 600 fat, 4.5%; next dam 698 fat, 5.0%, 13,847 all H.T. 2X. Due sale time to a son of Wis. Captain from a dam with 606 fat 4.7%, 13,032 M. 316 ds. at 4 yrs.

11 A. M. D. S. T. — **MONDAY SEPT. 25** — **60 HEAD**

BARRON FALL SALE

The CLAYTON THOMPSON FEMALES 600 F. at 3 and 4 Yrs.



VERADELDA TICK TOCK JOSIE (VG) 4627505
Born Dec. 7, 1955

2 yrs.	2X	350 da.	15,130 M.	3.8%	581 fat
3 yrs.	2X	303 da.	16,544 M.	3.9%	639 fat
4 yrs.	2X	328 inc.	16,421 M.	3.8%	628 fat

Daughter of Veradelda Governor Tick Tock whose dam has 8 2X records from 717 fat at 2 yrs. to 996 fat, 23,446 M. Lifetime of 173,000 m. 6901 fat. Bred to Osborndale Ivanhoe.

DON'T FORGET THE BEAUTIFUL DAUGHTER OF HAYSSEN HI HOPE CONSIGNED BY LAKESIDE FARM, ELKHART LAKE, WIS.

Dam 2 Records Over 600 F.

VERADELDA RAVEN BECKY 4643132
Born Dec. 14, 1957
2 yrs. 310 da. 2X 12,044 M. 3.8% 456 Fat
(incomplete)
Sire: Ideal Raven Ormsby
Dam: has 548, 599, 600, 623 and 664 fat 17,903 M. 2X
Due sale time to the Tick Tock bull.

Also - VERADELDA TICK TOCK BETTY (GP)
Born Feb. 11, 1956

2 yrs.	338 da.	13,799 M.	4.2%	586 fat
3 yrs.	302 da.	13,581 M.	4.5%	613 fat
4 yrs.	311 da.	14,449 M.	4.3%	620 fat

Sire - Veradelda Governor Tick Tock, sired by Veraldelda Polly Governor Proven Sire with A.B.S. Tick Tock's dam has 8 records from 623 fat 2X to 996 fat 23,446 M and a lifetime of 173,000 M. 6,901 fat. This great cow due sale time to Romandale Reflection Royal.

Richard Johnson - 3 springing daughters of Skokie Good Prince, son of Skokie Benefactor, VG and from a Very Good dam with 2X records of 21,397 M 4.5% 958 fat. All with solid pedigrees. Also 4 daughters of Johanna Pride Prince Majec, son of Cherokee Pride Prince and from St. Croixco Leora Beets Johanna, 733-lb. fat daughter of "Emperor"; all have solid pedigrees with dams' records from 508 to 653 fat. - A Nice Consignment.

Arthur Frankie & Son, Mauston, Wis. — A 4 yr. old daughter of Sprucecone Celebrity Dan Fobes, a show bull, son of Walco Farm Dawn Ormsby Fobes. She has 416 fat, 9,916 milk 4.2% and due at sale time to Brigeen Golden Foremost.

Heatherdale Farms - John & William Meyers, Colfax.—A pair of 400-lb. fat daughters of Wis. Hero from dams with 500 and 600 lbs. fat, good solid pedigrees. One bred to a son of Wis Pioneer, the other to B.D.I. Lucgooding Lon; also a pair of daughters of Jon De King Wayne; a high record son of Pabst Comet King, both due at sale time.

★ **Popular Bloodlines** ★
Pleasing Type - Paying Production
LUNCH SERVED

— TWO DAUGHTERS SELL —

PABST SIR ROBURKE RAG APPLE (EX-GM)

Cattle selected by Sale Committee of -
Glen Krahenbuhl
Irvin Lichtenwalner
Bernard Kuhn
Bob Koepp, Mgr.
John Doornink
William Barritt
Freeman Hanson

For Catalog send
to the Sale Manager or to Glen Krahenbuhl, Barron, Wis.

BOB KOEPP, MGR., RICE LAKE, WIS.

REMEMBER - The BARRON FALL SALE, for selected seed stock.
Barron is located 90 miles east of St. Paul, Minn. on U. S. H'way 8.

TO THE BARRON FALL SALE — SEPT. 25
A SON OF "DOUBLE VICTORY" and A DAUGHTER OF HI HOPE

— SELLING —

HAYSSEN D V CARLO
Born 7 - 3 - 60

* **1st prize bull calf, Wis. Dist. 10 B & W Show, 1961. *2nd prize bull calf, All-Wis. B & W Show, 1961.**
* **4th prize bull calf, Wisconsin State Fair, 1961.** (He sells with show rights reserved for Waterloo.)

His sire:
Wis Double Victory (Wis Symbol, VG-GM x Wis Prima Donna -EX-GMD) Sire of- 1st prize Jr. Get of Sire, Wis. State Fair, 1961.- 1st prize Sr. Heifer calf, Wis. State Fair, 1961- 1st Prize heifer calf, All-Wis. B & W Show, 1961. 2nd Jr. yrlg. heifer, Wis. State Fair, 1961; 2nd jr. yrlg. heifer, All-Wis. B & W Show, 1961.

"CARLO'S" DAM —

Hayssen Burke Canary (VG)
A daughter of Pabst Burke Pontiac Lad (VG - GM).

5yr-	2X-	365d	22,372 M-	771 F.
7yr-	2X-	365d	22,929 M-	761 F.
4yr-	2X-	365d	20,581 M-	738 F.

His dam's dam-
Lac Verd Canary Ollie (VG)

10yrs.	365d	2X	19,593 M-	615 F.

ALSO SELLING . . . . . .

Hayssen Fond Star (GP - 84)
A beautiful daughter of Hayssen Hi Hope (EX-SMT).

Her record—

2y	2X	363d	13,983 M-	3.5%-	495 F.
Her dam's record,	4 yrs-	2X-	310d-	14,470 M-	3.8%-	551 F.

BE SURE TO LOOK OVER "CARLO" AND "STAR" AT BARRON ON SEPT. 25TH

Lakeside FARM
ELKHART LAKE, WIS.

SOME OF THE BREED'S GREATEST CATTLE
Have Come From Wisconsin Institution Herds

NOW 31 GOLD MEDAL SIRES BRED IN OUR STATE INSTITUTION HERDS

NOWISCO HERD CONSIGNS TO THE CENTRAL WISCONSIN BREEDERS SALE SEPTEMBER 23 AND TO THE BARRON FALL SALE, SEPT. 25.

To the Wis Breeders Sale, Marshfield, Wis. — Sept. 23 —

—NOWISCO JESSIE ROSELLA*

* A bred yearling daughter of **Nowisco Jess** VG and SMP sire; he has the following proof:

21 dtrs. ave.	12,846	4.28%	534
21 dams	12,369	3.94%	487
	+ 117	+.34%	+47

Dam of this heifer is daughter of Nowisco Creator Bluebell Fobes with 421 F. in 305d. at 3y2m.; the next dam has 576 F. - 3.7%, 15,593 M. in 308 ds.
"Rosella" was bred Feb. 17 to Nowisco Creator Johanna Makida whose dam has 728 F. - 4.6%.

To the Barron Fall Sale, Barron, Wisconsin On September 25

—NOWISCO IDEAL JOYCE

She was born July 14, 1960. Her sire is Nowisco Ideal Standard, young son of Wis Junior Burke Chief from Nowisco Ideal Kate, VG, high record daughter of Wis Marigold Ideal.

Dam of "Joyce" is Nowisco Alcartra Duplicate, VG with —

365d 7y 2X 23,020 M 990 F. AR
Her total to date, milk, 2X — 4.2% — 155,429 M— fat- 6,525-lbs.

The next dam is Nowisco Fobes Duplicate with a 2X record of 704 F., 3.7%.
"Joyce" sells open.

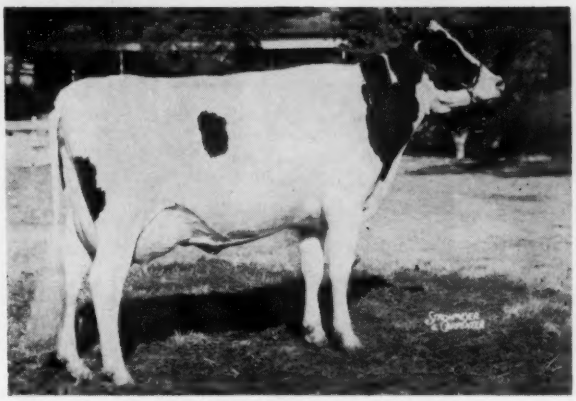
These two are consigned from Northern Wisconsin Colony herd at Chippewa Falls.

For information and bull list write.

Wisconsin State Department of Public Welfare

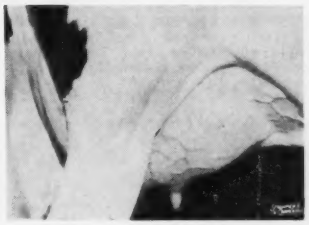
Fred M. Whitemarsh, Farm Supervisor, State Office Bldg., MADISON, WISCONSIN

The 1st REBEL Is Here!



CAL-CLARK LOS ROBLES REBEL
Her first competition since freshening was the South San Joaquin B & W Show. She was 1st prize 2-yr-old; Best Uddered 2-yr-old; Sr. and Grand Champion! Her paternal sisters stood 2nd and 3rd to her in a class of 12 2-year-olds.

Here's the first daughter of our senior herd sire, **Willomonte Raven Burke REBEL (VG-87).** REBEL is a son of Raven Burke Ideal (EX-GM) and he is siring a terrific group of offspring. The first three fresh at classification time averaged 83 points. They have averaged 52.6 lbs. of milk with a 3.9% test in their 1st 4 months. The ones freshening since then are equally outstanding. We believe there is a great future ahead of REBEL. More daughters in following issues.



HER UDDER — "VG"

April	62.5 M	4.1%
May	63.0 M	4.1%
June	67.5 M	3.2%
July	66.0 M	3.5%

Cal-Clark Farm
MRS. WESLEY CLARK AND WILLARD (BILL) CLARK
15964 TENTH AVENUE
HANFORD, CALIFORNIA
Since 1910

Dick De Ruiter
Herdsman

HIR: 90 Head 16,163 M 3.6% 579 F
1961 Classification: 83+ - 2 EX 27 VG 47 GP 10 G
5 Progressive Breeder Awards (all animals home bred)

ZELDENRUST ROYAL PONTIAC
Born Aug. 19, 1960

Zeldenrust Royal Pontiac

Our Son of the Breed's 1st 300,000-lb. Cow

Will Be Available To You This Fall

His sire and dam combine the breed's all-time Champions for lifetime milk and fat production, and in addition he carries the inheritance of the Excellent U. S. Fat Champion, Frasea Butter Girl Wayne, plus Carnation's famed "Madcap" family!

If interested — write for information.

HIS SIRE

CARNATION ROYAL MASTER (EX)
H. M. All-Am. Jr. Yrlg., 1958.
Son of "Butter Boy" (EX-SMT) from Lakefield Fobes Delight (EX-1112 F), pictured right.

HIS SIRE'S DAM

LAKEFIELD FOBES DELIGHT (EX)
7y 365d 3X 28,546 3.9 1112
She and her dam, Minnow Creek Eden Delight (EX), the breed's lifetime champion for fat, have produced over 456,000 lbs. of milk, both still living.

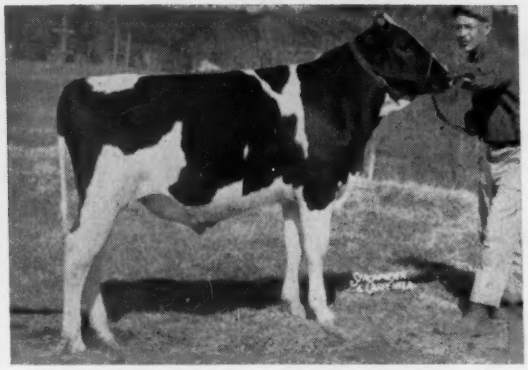
HIS DAM

ZELDENRUST PONTIAC KORNDYKE (EX)
11-3 365d 3X 33119 4.2 1403
Four other records over 1100 lbs and the first cow to go over 300,000 lbs. lifetime. (See cover editorial).

Michigan Artificial Breeders Cooperative, Incorporated
Box 511 3655 Forest Road East Lansing, Mich.

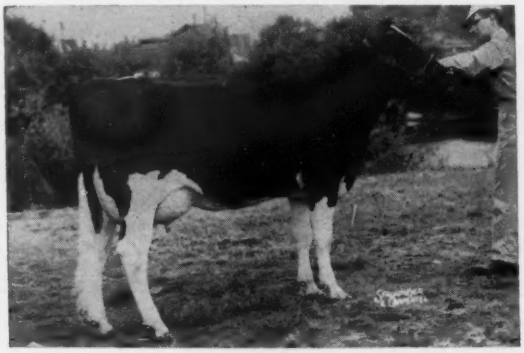
Some of the Tops in the Shaw Dauntless-Dunloggin Sale

U N H DAPPER GRETA ($2050)
A springing two-year-old granddaughter of U N H Schoolmaster from a 1000-lb. 2X dam. Sold by University of New Hampshire, Durham, N. H. Bought by Ross Corner Dairy, Derry, N. H.



RAYMAU SUPERB ($1700)
Second high selling bull. Son of Schoolmaster and Excellent 862-lb. Rowena. Bred and sold by Raymau Farm, Auburn, Me. Bought by New York Artificial Breeders Cooperative, Ithaca, N. Y.

SHAWS SCHOOLMASTER ALICE ($1700)
Bred yearling daughter of Schoolmaster. Brought sale to a strong close. Shaw's Ridge to Doloris J. Masi, Fort Plain, N. Y.



MAVIEW LUCY P. NOBS ($1500)
One of the Choice individuals of the sale—a 6-year-old granddaughter of Gray View Pansy Pilot. Seller, Fred J. and Robert Nutter; buyer, Farnham W. Smith, Carlisle, Mass. (Photo at 2 years, as an Eastern States winner).

SHAWS (From page 26)

Mr. and Mrs. Shaw were hosts at an Open House and buffet dinner Sunday afternoon which again proved to be a most pleasant occasion. Featured is Maine lobster with all the trimmings—and they really know how to serve it. M.S.P.

Following is the detailed sales list, with details on all animals selling above $500.

Maine Breeding Co-op., Augusta, Maine
(M) Shaws Aristocrat Tidy Crete (5-61) $3,100
(Harold J. Shaw, Shaw's Ridge Farm, Sanford, Maine)

Parker Farms, Inc., Auburn, N. H.
Shaws Schoolmaster Anita (Twin 7-59) 2,700
(Shaw's Ridge Farm)
Maview Diamond Aristocrat (4-60) 875
(Fred J. & Robert Nutter, Corinna, Maine)

Ross Corner Dairy, Derry, N. H.
U N H Dapper Greta (1-59) 2,050
(University of New Hampshire, Durham, N. H.)

Doloris J. Masi, Fort Plain, N. Y.
Shaws Schoolmaster Alice (10-59) 1,700
(Shaw's Ridge Farm)
U N H Squire Darien (11-56) .. 1,175
(University of New Hampshire)
Fernhame Jewel Carmen (1-58) . 875
(Great Brook Farms, Carlisle, Mass.)
Shaws Schoolmaster Bernice (4-60) 525
(Shaw's Ridge Farm)

New York Artificial Breeders Cooperative, Inc., Ithaca, N. Y.
(M) Raymau Superb (8-60) 1,700
(Raymau Farm, Auburn, Maine)

Farnham W. Smith, Great Brook Farms, Carlisle, Mass.
Maview Lucy P. Nobs (7-55) 1,500
(Fred J. & Robert Nutter)
(M) Shaws Schoolmaster Progressor (11-60) 650
(Shaw's Ridge Farm)

Lucy J. & Lucymae Bowles, Gray, Maine (20)
Shaws Crete T Ruth Olive (11-55) 1,400
(Shaw's Ridge Farm)
Brigeen Golden Alberta (5-58) .. 1,150
(Brigeen Farms, H. C. Briggs & Son, Turner, Maine)
Shaws Schoolmaster Amy (2.59) . 1,025
(Shaw's Ridge Farm)
Brigeen Golden Belle (5-59) .. 950
(Brigeen Farms)
Shaws Schoolmaster Affinity (4-59) 925
(Shaw's Ridge Farm)
Shaws Schoolmaster Acme (6-59) 900
(Shaw's Ridge Farm)
Ernell Foremost Zada (1-59) .. 875
(Keith E. Additon, Greene, Maine)
Raymau Golden Marcia (4-59) .. 875
Raymau Tidy Dauntless Jana (7-59) 850
(Raymau Farm)
Walhowdon Star Juniper (1-58) .. 750
(Wallace M. Patch & Sons, Walhowdon Farm, Lebanon, N. H.)
Brigeen Golden Juanita (8-59) .. 725
(C. L. Davis, Pittsfield, Maine)
Triple Bridge Golden Kindness (7-59) 675
(Emerson A. Thomas, Brattleboro, Vt.)
Shaws D C T Jewel (11-57) 675
(Shaw's Ridge Farm)
Sweet Rest Liz Pansy Dauntless (3-59) 650
(Vaughn E. Hurd, Thorndike, Maine)
Ernell Schoolmaster Rose (Twin 7-59) 625
(Ernest F. Additon, Greene, Maine)
Volendam Lita Schoolmaster (8-59) 625
(Roger N. Goodell, Bangor, Maine)
Ridgely Schoolmaster Perdita (8-59) 625
(Ridgely Farms, Mrs. Frances H. Leggett, Stone Ridge, N. Y.)
Shaws Schoolmaster Albess (9-59) 625
(Shaw's Ridge Farm)
Ernell Keyes Foremost (11-58) .. 600
(Ernest F. Additon, Greene, Maine)
Volendam Tidy Togus Vada (10-59) 525
(Roger N. Goodell, Bangor, Maine)

Jerry MacMillan, Hudson, Ohio
Brigeen Cherry Pearl (12-58) .. 1,175
(Brigeen Farms)
Walhowdon Vernon J-Seven (5-58) 700
(Walhowdon Farm, Wallace M. Patch & Sons)

C. R. Reimer, New Milford, Conn.
Brigeen Golden Julie (11-57) 1,125
(Brigeen Farms)

P. E. Bondschu, Rock Tavern, N. Y.
Abbe Farm Dauntless Thelma (11-57) 1,100
(Raymond C. Abbe, Hazardville, Conn.)
Shaws Schoolmaster Award (6-59) 950
(C. L. Davis, Pittsfield, Maine)
Willow Farm Tidy Tillie (2-58) . 675
(Eben C. Haggett, Damariscotta Mills, Maine)

Joseph W. (Jr.) and John W. Stimson, Falmouth, Maine

(Please turn to page 98)

The 1961 ALL-CANADIAN SALE

Monday, October 16th

Hays Sales Arena — Trafalgar, Ont.

65 of Canada's Best!

All-Canadian Holstein Sale

5 BIG SALES
Oct. 10-17
Offering
300 Select Holsteins

Oct. 10 - Kemptville Unit (At Ottawa)
Oct. 12 - Quinte Unit (At Grafton)
Oct. 14 - Oxford Unit (At Woodstock)
Oct. 16 - All-Canadian (Hays Arena)
Oct. 17 - Central Unit (Hays Arena)

Lorne Franklin, who selected the animals for this event, tells us that it is the best All-Canadian offering of females we have ever made - and we don't see how we could beat the five young Super Sires presented on this and the following two pages! To date, we have six young cows, four of them VG; 34 outstanding bred heifers and four calves. Four females from Excellent dams and 21 from VG dams. Pictures and details next time.

The Herd Sire Prospect of the Year!

RAG APPLE ROYAL MAPLE

Born April 28, 1961

Carnation Royal Master (EX) son from "Marjory" (EX)! This fellow should travel far! His popular sire combines the Madcap Family, Frasea Butter Girl Wayne (EX-95, 1008 F), and Lakefield Fobes Delight, Excellent 1112-lb. daughter of the 1218-lb. World Champion Lifetime Fat producer, also Excellent. His Excellent dam, Lonelm Rag Apple Marjory (EX), is the greatest "Maple" daughter with 2X 4% records of 1129 and 1042 lbs. — a World Champion and All-Canadian — sold with three offspring in the Sheffield Dispersal for a total of $57,000!

Please turn the page for details on the other bulls.

— SIRE —

CARNATION ROYAL MASTER (EX)
Son of Lakefield Fobes Delight (EX) by the EX-96 SMT "Butter Boy." Twice Hon. Men. All-American.

— DAM —

LONELM R. A. MARJORY (EX)
The greatest daughter of "Maple." Her first four records are 200% of BCA! World Champion 305d 4-yr-old (974 lbs.), 2X. All-Canadian in 1956. One Excellent son. Progeny sold for $16,000, $15,000 and $8,000.

MATERNAL SISTER

SHEFFIELD SUPREME MARGO
$8,000 as a bred heifer. Now on test at Ebydale Farm where she has out 8364 lbs. of 4% milk in 200 days.

MATERNAL BROTHER

SHEFFIELD SUPREME MAX (EX)
$15,000 son of "Marjory" owned by C. M. Bottema, Jr. - a popular AI sire in both Canada and the U. S.

HAYS FARMS LIMITED — Box 490, — Oakville, Ontario, Canada

All-Canadian Holstein Sale

More details next Issue —

Set Your Sights For The

Pick of the Bull Crop (Greatest Yet!)

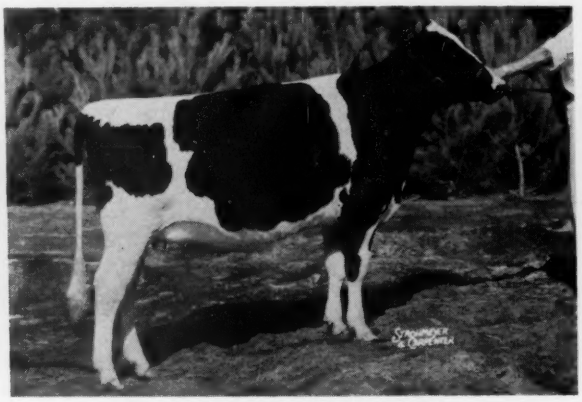
1. Rag Apple Royal Maple (Born May 3, 1961)

An outstanding herd sire prospect by the $33,000 Rosafe Citation R, and out of Emeraldale Rag Apple Louise (VG), 6y 365d 2X 26,791 M, 947 F. She has out 12,846 lbs. milk in the first four months of her present lactation, milking up to 124 lbs. a day! She has 132,321 lbs. milk in 6 lactations. Her dam is a 2* VG cow with 723 lbs. fat and a life total of 119,274 M 4% 4851 F.

HIS EXCELLENT SIRE

ROSAFE CITATION R
Son of ABC Reflection Sovereign (EX-Extra) and Glenvue Nettie Jemima (EX-8* Brood Cow). Full brother to Signet, Magician and Magic, maternal brother to Centu.ion. Sold to Mexico for $33,000.

HIS MATERNAL SISTER

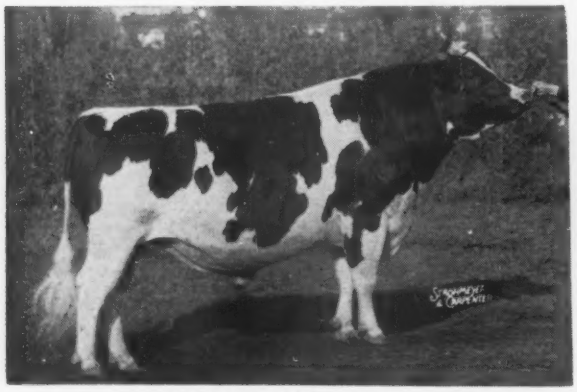


EMERALDALE ARROW LORNA
All-American Jr. Yrlg Heifer, 1956; Jr. Ch. at the International. Sold to Japan in the 1956 Sale of Stars. She is a maternal sister to "Ensign."

2. Bond Haven Rag Apple Enchanter (Born May 3, 1961)

An outstanding individual double grandson of ABC Reflection Sovereign from Cerswell's great "Juliet" family (40 members in the Bond Haven herd). There is Rag Apple Royalty all the way back on both sides of this great pedigree!

— SIRE —



ROSAFE SIGNET (EX)
Twice All-Canadian aged bull and one of the greatest breeding sons of ABC Reflection Sovereign (EX-Extra). 38 classified dtrs. are 76% GP and better. Sire of three All-Canadians and two Reserves.

— DAM —

BOND HAVEN REFLECTION JULIET (VG)

4y	334d	2X	17453	3.92%	684
3y	305d	2X	16998	3.98%	677

At 5y she has out 9424 lbs. of 4% milk in 102 days and is still milking 90 lbs. Dtr. of ABC Reflection Sovereign from Bond Haven's greatest brood cow, a VG-2* Marksman daughter with 166,698 milk in 8 lacts.

HAYS FARMS LIMITED — Box 490, — Oakville, Ontario, Canada

All-Canadian — October 19th

— Bred Right to Breed Right!

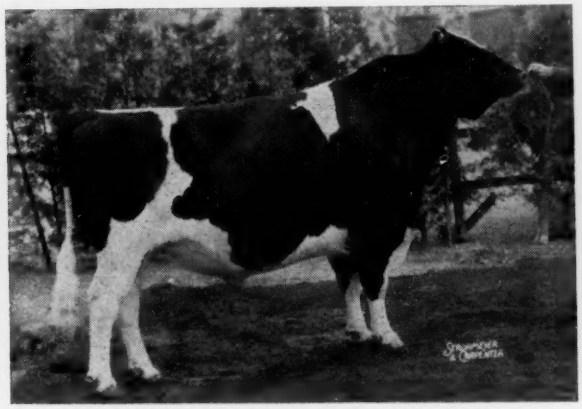
All-Canadian Holstein Sale

Write today for catalogs on this sale and the unit Sales. Watch next issue.

3. Glenafton Rag Apple Vitality (Born May 31, 1961)

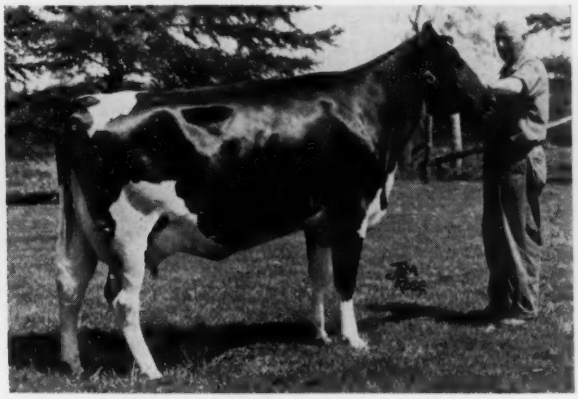
The Lakefield Fond Hope (EX) son of Glenafton Nettie Bonheur Maud (VG). You'll look a long time to equal the depth and strength of pedigree of this desirable calf. His dam has 24,924 lbs. milk and 910 lbs. fat as a jr. 4-yr-old and is now milking over 100 lbs. a day. Next dam an 825-lb. daughter of an Excellent 1020-lb. 3-Star Brood Cow.

— SIRE —



LAKEFIELD FOND HOPE (EX-SMT)
The Spring Farm Fond Hope son of Lakefield Fobes Delight (EX), 1112-lb. daughter of Minnow Creek Eden Delight (EX), World Champion Lifetime for Fat (and the two the top lifetime dam and daughter for milk and fat).

— DAM —

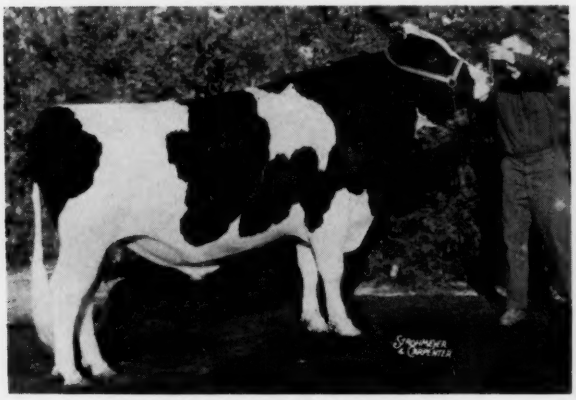


GLENAFTON NETTIE BONHEUR MAUD (VG)
4y 365d 3X 24924 3.65% 910
Hon. Men. All-Canadian 2-year-old in 1958. Now milking over 100 lbs. a day. Her three direct dams have 825, 1020 and 941 lbs. fat. A daughter of Rosafe Centurion (EX).

4. Agro Acres Dominion (Born July 1, 1961)

A worthy first consignment from Agro Acres. His Excellent sire is Rosafe Shamrock Bounty, Agro herd sire. His Excellent dam has 854 lbs. fat on 2X, next dam is Excellent with 24,150 lbs. milk. This calf and his pedigree merit your attention.

— SIRE —



ROSAFE SHAMROCK BOUNTY (EX)
Son of ABC Reflection Sovereign (EX-Extra) from a 140-170% daughter of Thamesview Sovereign Innovation (VG) with 911 and 936 at 2 and 4 years respectively.

— DAM —

GLEN BANK RAG APPLE SOVEREIGN (EX)
5y 365d 2X 23571 3.62% 854
Daughter of Wayne Rag Apple Sovereign A (VG) whose 201,234-lb. Excellent dam is a former World Champion. Her dam is also Excellent with 24,150 lbs. milk.

HAYS FARMS LIMITED — Box 490, — Oakville, Ontario, Canada

"ENCHANTER"

You'll be enchanted by this royally-bred "Signet" son from our favorite "Juliet" family.

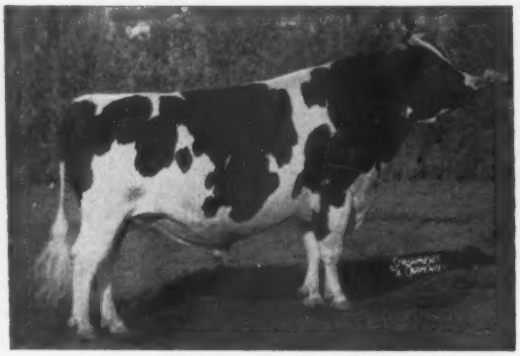
SELLING - ALL - CANADIAN SALE — OCT. 16th

BOND HAVEN RAG APPLE ENCHANTER

Born May 3, 1961

A "Signet" son from a daughter of ABC Reflection Sovereign out of our best cow family — the "Juliets." His 14 nearest ancestors are classified 10 Excellent and 4 Very Good. One of the finest individuals we have bred.

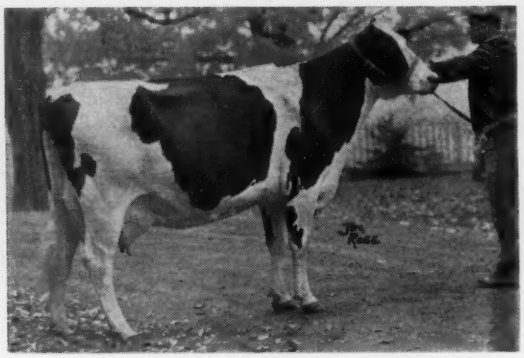
HIS "EX" SIRE



ROSAFE SIGNET (EX)

Twice All-Canadian aged bull and proven one of ABC Reflection Sovereign's best breeding sons. His 38 classified daughters are 76% Good Plus and better and the 28 with completed records average 128-136% of BCA. He has 3 All-Canadian and 2 Reserve progeny.

HIS "VG" DAM



BOND HAVEN REFLECTION JULIET (VG)

4y	334d	2X	17,453	3.92%	684
3y	305d	2X	16,998	3.98%	677

At 5 years she has out 9424 lbs. of 4% milk in 102 days and is still milking 90 lbs. Daughter of ABC Reflection Sovereign.

A "SIGNET" DAUGHTER

BOND HAVEN SIGNET SALLY (VG)

3y	305d	2X	12,014	3.91%	470

Reserve grand champion as a 2-year-old at Simcoe B & W Day. Fresh and milking 80 lbs. a day as a 4-year-old- and a truly great prospect for this year's shows.

HIS FAMOUS GRANDDAM

BOND HAVEN RAG APPLE JULIET (VG-2*)

In 8 lactations: 166,097 M. 3.71% 6,184 F
Four times over 900 lbs. fat. This Marksman daughter has over 40 descendants in our herd — our best all-around family. We think she is safe in calf again at 18 years of age!

Send for pedigree and pictures.

C. J. CERSWELL
Owner

BOND HAVEN FARM

EARL WOODROW
Herdsman

"BOND HEAD — Location of Farm Acc. — Listed — Vacc. Postal Address — BEETON, ONT.

Along The Barnyard Trail

Some Midsummer Visits With Ted

Mallary Farms

This year is the Silver Anniversary of the Mallary Farms herd, and I was glad to have a fresh look at it early in July when I took son John up there for his summer job. A quarter of a century is something over three times the average life span of a Holstein breeding program, and it is rarer yet to find a herd which has held steadfastly to a planned line breeding program for so many years and with such outstanding success. The names "Posch-Rag Apple-Abbekerk" today are implicit in the "Mallary" prefix — a product which they designed and have been perfecting for so long that it is now uniquely their own. Its three basic ingredients are Montvic Posch Rag Apple, their foundation herd sire by Johanna Rag Apple Pabst from Lady Meg Posch; Montvic Rag Apple Colantha Abbekerk, the highest record daughter of JRAP who gave them their largest female family, plus one son, three grandsons and three great-grandsons all used in the program; and Audrey Posch, 93—Excellent Gold Medal Dam, whose sire was by a full brother to Montvic Posch Rag Apple. The herd now includes 88 descendants of Audrey, mostly through her two popular sons, Mallary Audacious (now with the Curtiss stud) and Mallary Emblem, a VG-SMT sire whose Gold Medal seems assured by the outstanding performance of his daughters as they come into maturity. They are milking 12 Emblems at present, all with substantial 2-year-old records, and making 700 to 800 lbs. with subsequent lactations. The top so far is 927 lbs. of fat at 4 years.

There were six daughters of his maternal brother, Audacious, in the milking string, with 15 more due this fall. The Emblem and Audacious daughters would have to be my favorite groups in the present milking herd.

Another large group is sired by Mooiebell Sovereign Sunrise (VG-GM), who was sired by a Gold Medal son of Montvic Rag Apple Sovereign and out of a high record daughter of Curtiss Candy Ovation (GM). His 30 tested daughters average 588 lbs. of fat with 4% test. He was sold in 1960 to the New England Selective Breeding Association. There are 29 daughters and 54 granddaughters at Mallary Farm, and a son, Mallary Beau Ideal, coming on. "Beau" brings back another Posch cross through his VG-Gold Medal Dam, Beauty Belle Posch, a 1001-lb. sister to Audrey.

Two sons of Audacious are also being sampled. Mallary Rag Apple Adam (VG) is linebred to Audrey, being out of Mallary Abbekerk Adele (VG-805), Triumph daughter of Arlite Posch (EX-GMD), the oldest daughter of Audrey (and the dam of famed "Ariel" at Lakeside Farm in Wisconsin that is now finishing her 7th 1000-lb. fat record). Adam is owned jointly with M. B. Maxfield & Sons, North Hartland, Vermont. The other son is Audacious Cavalier (EX at 3y), Honorable Mention All-American as a bull calf, now owned jointly with Devine's Mt. Hope Farm, Taunton, Mass.

Three other young bulls are in the sampling stage at present. Mallary Admiral Lucifer (VG at 3y) has an interesting pedigree, being sired by the popular Pennsylvania sire, Lauxmont Admiral Lucifer, and out of Abbekerk Jean (VG-89), a daughter of Mallary Farm Rag Apple Triumph (the Posch son of Abbie) from a daughter of the highest record daughter of General Posch, Medora Abbekerk Posch. There are now eight young daughters, the oldest of breeding age.

Mallary Rebel is out of the 94-Excellent Brookmere Dixie Begins, now 15 and still filling the bucket. Rebel is sired by Mallary Rag Apple Keepsake (VG-GM), son of Rag Apple Talisman out of Grateful, the daughter of Thankful, who was from Abbie.

SKOKIE GOLDEN CORA
Excellent at 3y. Her full brother is the popular "Coronet" bull at Adohr's in California, and her last son has been sold this summer to Herschel Flower in Nebraska.

Rag Apple Helmsman brings in the blood of Frasea Butter Boy, his sire. His dam is Glenafton Holly Colleen (VG-88), one of the great daughters of Talisman.

Ten years ago the Mallary Farm herd average on 35 cows was 14707 lbs. milk, 3.8%, 562 lbs. fat, 3X, first in its class in the U.S. In 1960 they led all herds with as many as 94 lactations with an average of 15,901 lbs. milk, 4.1%, 649 lbs. fat. They have bred 32 cows officially over 100,000 lbs. and developed 23 more (not counting any DHIA records). The herd was classified last in March, 1961 with an 84.0 average on 74 head, 105.1 BAA%. They have developed six Gold Medal Dams, and bred three Gold Medal, four SMT and 11 SMP sires, developing five others to Gold or Silver Medal ratings.

The future herd is running now in the heifer lot. It was a bit muddy so we did not go over them in detail, but you could have some fun picking out a show herd of yearlings, and that bodes well for the years ahead.

Elmwood Farms

When the Elmwood herd is finally moved to its new home at Antioch, I will miss Fred Birkner's little barn full of three-timers-and Bob Rasmussen says there will be no more three-time milking after the move. This time (mid-July) Fred was just turning them out after the morning milking. There was Skokie Golden C Clover (VG-89), a favorite. Her next son is optioned by J. A. Martig in Ohio. Then Skokie Golden Cora walked toward the door, a beautiful big thing, Excellent at three years of age. She is a full sister to Skokie Golden Coronet, popular herd sire at Adohr Farms in California. Her last son has been sold to Herschel Flower in Nebraska and her next one, has been optioned by NOBA.

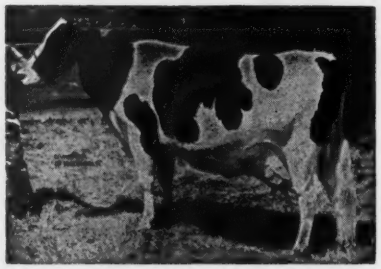
Then came three daughters of Skokie Duke, all with outstanding udders. It looks like he'll be the top sire in the Elmwood program for some time to come. The three daughters were Skokie Duchess Papoose; Skokie Return Duchess (VG-86), out of the All-American "Return Princess", next dam Golden Princess, and she will be the Elmwood 2-year-old with this year's show herd. Her Skokie Design son has been sold to Edwin Richman and Vernon Burkett and Sons, Union Mills, Ind. Skokie Duchess Belle was the third one, from one of my favorite families of the herd. Then

(Please turn to page 42)

A "Mister" Son Of This Cow Can Build Your Herd!

MAPOVAL U L COMBINE (VG)
2-7 331d 2X 13,613M 4% 538
All-State Jr. Yrlg; All-State 2-Yr-Old; and Res. All-State 3-Yr-Old. First at the Pa. B & W Show for 3 years in a row and now fresh and ready to show again. Her year old Mister bull calf and her Mister bull calf just born, are both available. Either one would make a top herd sire for type plus production.

Dam of MISTER



POND GATE FAMOUS BELLE 2878339
EX - Gold Medal Dam
10½y 365d 3X 28,062 M 3.7% 1031 F

MISTER - Skokie Famous Mister (VG-88 at 3y) - is our son of the great "Famous Belle" cow pictured above. His dtrs. will start to freshen soon and they show plenty of promise.

For the complete maternal line of Mapoval U L Combine, see our ad in the March 25, 1961 Brood Cow issue of the WORLD. She is the fifth cow in a five generation group of "VG" cows and she is the best of our great "Emma Jo Star" family. Her dam was Res. All-Pa. 4-yr-old in 1959; next dam has 840f and over 100,000; next dam has over 100,000 and the next dam — "Emma Jo Star" with over 160,000. "What a Family!" Come and see them.

MAPOVAL FARMS, INC.
MILAN, PA.
IRVIN M. MACAFEE & SONS
25 miles southeast of Elmira, N.Y.
2 miles south of Athens, Penna. on Route 220

SELECT

COUNCIL ROCK WORTHY ARISTOCRAT (EX-GM)

"ARISTOCRAT" FOR YOUR FALL BREEDING PROGRAM

LOOK AT THIS LATEST TYPE AND PRODUCTION INFORMATION

HIS LATEST PRODUCTION PROOF:

102 Dtrs. Ave.	14,464M	3.79%	548F
102 Dams Ave.	14,189M	3.65%	518F
	+275M	+.14%	+30F

HIS LATEST TYPE PROOF:

253 Classified Dtrs.	- 81.1	102.5%	BAA
253 Classified Dams	- 81.9	101.9%	BAA
Difference from Expectancy	+1.55		

Frozen ARISTOCRAT semen available from the farm, through NYABC and through COBA.

MONCONY FARMS

Spencerport, New York

F. Warren Hill — *Visitors are always welcome. Farms are located 10 miles west of Rochester, N. Y. on Route 104 and 1 mi. south of Route 104 on Pine Hill Road.* — Russel B. Hill

APPLES DON'T FALL FAR FROM TREES

Which is just another way of saying "Like Begets Like"

Zeldenrust Pontiac Korndyke (EX-93)

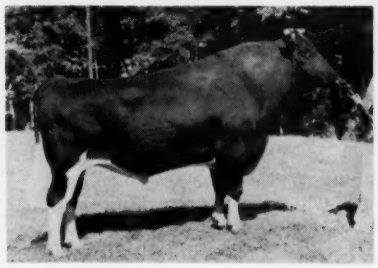
FIRST COW OF ANY BREED TO

PRODUCE 300,000 LBS. MILK

LIFETIME PRODUCTION

For more information on this great cow, see the cover article this issue.

Pictured at 14 years 9 months



Her Son

WH-78 Zeldenrust Master-Stroke

Very Good - 87 - SMP

H. I. R. Proof, Vol. 17, Green Book

27 daus.	48 Rec.	13,854 M	3.75%	520 F
22 daus.	43 Rec.	13,848 M	3.71%	514 F
22 dams	94 Rec.	13,727 M	3.67%	504 F
		+121 M	+.04%	+10 F

319 A.I. Records Average: 12,074 M 3.8% 455 F

82 A. I. Daughters Classified Average 79.6%

His Daughter

Zeldenrust Mistress Roxann

Excellent - 92

4 yr. 2 mo. 365 d. 35,578 M 4.6% 1,636 F

Highest National 4-yr.-old Production Record

2-0 365d 26,817 M 4.1% 1,101 F

Highest National 2-yr.-old Production Record

Her first three records total:

82,920 Milk 3,729 Fat

And average 27,640 Milk 1243 Fat

For New Low Rates on Frozen Semen Contact:

WESTERN PENNSYLVANIA ARTIFICIAL BREEDING COOPERATIVE

Box 550 **Phone PO 4-5101** **Clarion, Pa.**

ELMWOOD (From page 39)
came "Rebecca," the great 4-year-old daughter of Valla Vista Ramona Smoky. She's Excellent. Freshening at Chicago last year and due at Chicago again this year, she has out 19,656 lbs. of 4% milk, 808 lbs. of fat in 252 days as a 4-year-old.

Then — Skokie X Regina (VG-89), maternal sister to Skokie Rex, the Duke son at Adohr's. She is completing her third record before reaching five years of age and made 833 lbs. fat. 4.5% last year as a 3-year-old in 305d.

The other in this barn was Skokie Victory Girl, the highest record daughter of Skokie Glamor Boy so far (716 lbs. fat at 2y, 2X). She is VG, and milking 100 lbs. as a 3-year-old.

Out in the other barnyard were some of the old gals of the herd. Skokie Princess Elizabeth (VG-89), now 15, is still milking 65 lbs. a day, fresh since February. She has had four daughters and a son since coming to Elmwood from Nockdair. Two daughters are classified to date, one Excellent and one VG at 2y.

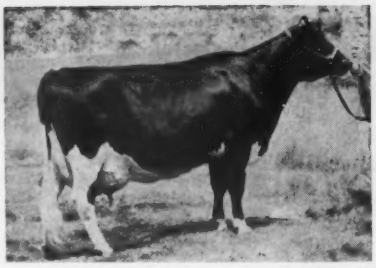
Skokie Creation Princess is one of the big girls — weight 2200 lbs. Skokie Golden Joy, dam of Duke, Black Magic, Design, and the Noel bull at Harden Farms, just had her 8th calf at 10 years of age, a heifer, full sister to Duke. She will now be bred artificially to her paternal brother at Adohr Farms, Skokie Golden Coronet.

Skokie Good Papoose was out there, too, with Crestmere Billy Burke (three daughters now in the herd), and Skokie Miss Nana, a top thing out of "Good Nan" by the "Mr. Prince" bull. She has a twin with over 600 at 2y. Big! Bred to Skokie Highlight, a bull that has gone to the Oxford Unit in Ontario, by Duke from Princess Vera (maternal sister to Joy).

Over at the other farm we saw some more Glamor Boy, Duke and Mister Prince daughters, and then Bob rode up to the new place with me, where construction of the new barn is well under way. Some barn! 290 feet long and wide enough for two rows of box stalls along each wall and two rows of tie stalls down the center. The hay drier was roaring away at four wagon-loads of baled oat hay, and Bob hopes to have things in shape here to move the herd up before the end of the year. The New Elmwood will be an impressive place that we'll tell you about in full detail next year.

Pabst Farms

We have not had a chance to go over the Pabst herd with Silver Weiler for several years, and on this Sunday afternoon we had the place pretty much to ourselves. They were milking in the big square test barn and it was a good time to look at them. About half of the milking herd today is comprised of daughters of Wis Leader, the oldest 8 or 9 years of age. Many others are granddaughters, with a smattering of Leader Dukes, Ravens and Olivers, plus daughters of younger sires that have been sampled. There are still a few Regal daughters left to freshen.



TIDY ROAMER BESS LEADER
The top daughter of Wis Leader to date with 1118 lbs. fat. She is starting equally as well this lactation with only a three week rest.

The Leaders look great — big, tall, good uddered cows with a world of dairy character. If he had appeared on the scene at the same time as old Burke, he might well have given his famous ancestor a real run for his money, and the historians may yet rank him as high. His top daughter to date is Tidy Roamer Bess Leader (EX), All-American as a 3-year-old, with 6y 3X 25803 M and 1118 F. She is now coming eight, fresh again in May, only three weeks after finishing the big record, and starting equally as well. Pabst Leader Cornflower (VG), fresh in October, now has out over 800 lbs. She has a full sister with 707, and maternal sisters with 860 and 915 lbs. Pabst Tulane Regal Model (VG) has just finished with 1001 lbs.

They seem to have licked the fly problem, with Geigy's "Diazanon" spray. There wasn't a fly in the barn. It had been sprayed last July 3rd. One to three sprayings a year takes care of them, and there is apparently no immunity build-up, for this is the fifth year they have used it. The cattle were suffering a bit from the hot weather, and down in production.

"WIMPY"
Owner Nels Rehder had her at the new Sunny Lea farm. She has since dropped a fine heifer calf by Wis Champion and won the Grand Championship at the Wisconsin State Fair.

Pabst Admiration seems to be top man in the bull barn these days. He's a whopper — 2500 pounds at only 2½ years of age — and his calves are the largest they have ever had at Pabst Farms. He is of course, the Carnation Madcap Butter Boy son of Plain View Inga, so it is not surprising that he is enjoying considerable popularity for a bull of his tender age.

Pabst Sensation is a good looking (VG) 3-year-old son of Wis Leader that is getting some service. His dam is a 995-lb. 15-year-old daughter of Burke, Pabst Burke Cascade Belmont. He has a Gold Medal sister.

Wis Champion is also seeing service and has two sons and eight heifer calves born so far. Very Smooth.

Schutzholm Roamer Oliver (EX), now coming nine years old, has 25 to 30 Pabst-bred daughters in milk. Seventeen are classified, averaging two points higher than their dams. He was used in a grade herd his first three years of service, so his proof is just developing now.

Over in the show barn they were getting a few ready for the State Black & White Show and the forthcoming Wisconsin State Fair. Just in from Ohio was a 5-year-old son of Wis Leader that is jointly owned by NOBA and Fred Stillwell. He weighs over 2500, stands tall and sharp at the withers, and just may be the bull to beat later on. His dam is a VG-89 cow of Hollyhock "Ormsby Fobes" breeding.

Pabst Citation, the young full brother to Admiration, won his calf class at the State show the following week. He's a big one, too. He has been sold to Colombia for delivery following the show season. The senior yearling bull is an Oliver son, owned by Harold Wittrock and C. M. Linsley of Elkhorn. He placed second at the Mauston show. Two big senior heifer calves by Admiration placed 3rd and 4th.

Sunny Lea

Silver rode across the street with me to A. D. Braun's new home, located on a promontory overlooking the lake, surrounded by lush green creeping bent lawn (complete with putting green) and stately old oaks and elms — a cool and beautiful spot on a hot Sunday afternoon. We found A. D. supervising the redecoration of the boat house. Up at the barn who

(Please turn to page 46)

Bulls Worthy Of Your Consideration

1. HARDEN FARMS NOEL PERFORMER

Born 6-21-61

SIRE: SKOKIE NOEL, pictured below
DAM: HARDEN FARMS DEEN HEATHER (EX-91)

4y	351d	21,940 M	841 F
5y	305d	21,010 M	846 F
6y	347d	22,740 M	881 F

Now milking 100 lbs. a day.

She is a great daughter of Dunloggin Deen Var and her maternal sister, Harden Farms Duchess Marigold (VG-89) is a National Milk Champion as a 2-yr-old with 21,263M in 305d.

Three Top Skokie Noel Sons

HER "NOEL" SON AVAILABLE

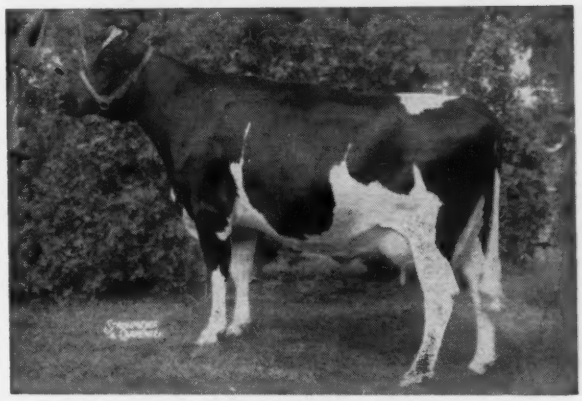
2. HARDEN FARMS NOEL BELLINGER

Born 6-16-61

SIRE: SKOKIE NOEL, pictured below
DAM: HARDEN FARMS DUCHESS NAKOMIS (VG-89)
2nd Aged Cow, New York State Fair '58

3y	365d	23,555 M	875 F
4y	365d	22,854 M	836 F
6y	365d	24,806 M	904 F

One of the top daughters of our Gold Medal sire, Pabst Reburke Duke. Second dam is a "VG" 842-lb. daughter of Dunloggin King Var.



HARDEN FARMS DUCHESS NAKOMIS (VG-89)
2nd Aged Cow, N. Y. State Fair '58

SIRE OF THESE THREE BULL CALVES

SKOKIE NOEL
Sensational young son of the National Champion, Skokie Golden Joy (EX-1301f, 2X). His calves are the best we have ever had at Harden Farms. His full brother in the Elmwood herd is "EX-92" and his 1st 6 milking daughters averaged 84 points and are milking to 75 lbs. a day as jr.-2-yr-olds.
Noel is a son of Pabst Leader Duke (EX-SMP), the sire of the $21,000 top of the recent Pabst-Knutson Dispersal.

Frozen semen to SKOKIE NOEL and PABST REBURKE DUKE (GM) available through COBA, 1224 Alton Darby Rd., Columbus, Ohio, or NYABC, Ithaca, N. Y.

3. HARDEN FARMS NOEL CHARLIE

Born 6-25-61

SIRE: SKOKIE NOEL, pictured left
DAM: GRAY VIEW CRICKET SKYLINE (VG-88 at 2y)
Top selling female in the 1960 National Sale at $8200

3y	320d	19,591 M	697 F

She is a daughter of the $50,000 Gray View Skyliner (EX-GM) from one of the greatest families at Gray View. Dam and dam's dam are "EX" and 3 maternal sisters to her dam are "EX".

Harden Farms
CAMDEN, N.Y.

THE SUCCESSION OF

GREAT SIRES continue in - - - SKAGVALE

Pat. Sister to "Charmer"

SKAGVALE CHARMING LUCKY "GP-84"
(VG - Mam., EX - Fore, VG - Rear)
2y 312 2X 13469 4.1 547

His Sire:
PUGET SOUND PRINCE "GP-GM"

(Proven here - now owned by NOBA)
- Sire 1st Sr. Get, Pac. Nat. Ex., 1960 -

2nd Sire:
FRASEA IDEAL PILOT "VG-GM"

(Carnation Herd Sire - Some of the very best cows in their herd are his daus.)
- Sire 1st Sr. Get, Pac. Int. 1956 -

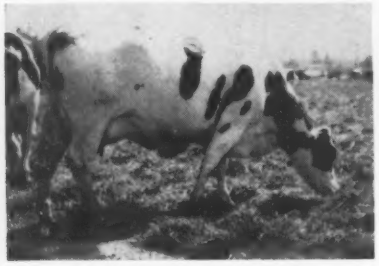
Charmer has been in service in the Northern State Hospital herd (on a loan agreement) for the past five years. He now has 43 daus. in their herd with 16 in production. They are big, sharp, beautiful uddered dairy cows at least equal to those sired by his illustrious sire, Puget Sound Prince "GM". Charmer's first 4 daus. have now completed production records.

They are indicative of his tremendous transmitting ability: 4 daus. ave: 17,322 M. - 550 F.

A Charmer Daughter

A Charmer Daughter

A Charmer Daughter



A Charmer Daughter

A Charmer Daughter

CHARMER'S DAM:
CHUCKMOOR SUPREME BURKE "GP"

7y 325 3X 25,356 M 857 F
Lifetime: 129,856 Milk - 4420 Fat
Sr. & Grand Champion - Sk. Co. 4-H Fair, 1953

Sired by a son of "Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad" "VG-GM", her dam made 603F on 2X.

CHARMING SIR CHARMER "VG"

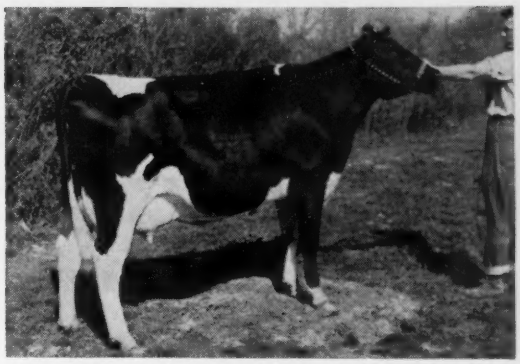
3rd Sire:
FRASEA WAYNE NETHERLAND "VG"

2 daus. over 1200 F in Carnation herd
- Sire 1st Sr. Get, Dallas, Tenn. & Cow Palace, 1953 -

4th Sire:
COLONY NETH. PERFECTION 36th "EX"

(One of his show winning daus. in her 16th year, is still in our herd - she is the foundation brood cow of our phenomenal "Bessie" family.)
- Sire 1st Sr. Get, Pac. Nat. Ex., 1954 -

Pat. Sister to "Charmer"



SKAGVALE CHARMING CASSIE "VG-87" at 2 Yrs.

2y	342	2X	18,078M	3.6%	659F
3y	162	3X	15,428M	484F	- 1301 SNF

(incomplete record)
1st 2 yr. old, PNE, 1960
Res. Grand Ch., Oregon State, 1960
Grand Champ., Skagit Co., 1961

We have arranged with Northern State Hospital officials to have the "Charmer" daus. and some of their dams tested for "Solids Not Fat." Although they have been on test only a few months, the increase of daus. over dams is very pronounced. Using these tests as a basis, we estimate that the Charmer daus. will have an average of more than 1450 lbs. of SNF, an average that will be reached by a very limited number of sires.

A Charmer Daughter

A Charmer Daughter

A Charmer Daughter

The Charmer daus. pictured are all members of the NSH herd which is mixed registered and grade. Imagine how much more these beautiful heifers could be dressed up if it were possible to halter, pose and clip them.

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

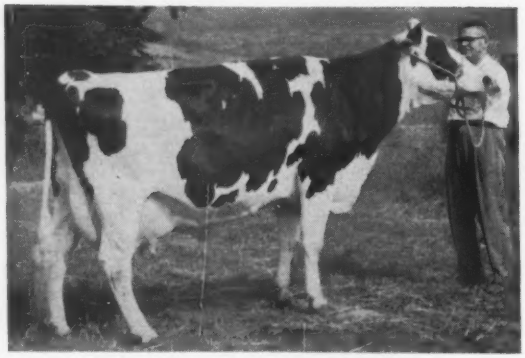
SKAGVALE FARMS

Source of "Rivers of Milk from Beautiful Cows"

TENNESON BROS. **Phone UL6-3121** **R. 1. SEDRO WOOLLEY, WASH.**

FOR SALE - A Skyliner Son

— HIS GREAT DAM —



GREENVIEW SUPREME LINDA
She has 2X records to 18,290M and 615F and a total lifetime to date of over 70,000M in 4 lactations. This year she has milked over 103 lbs. a day on 2X and has 6,430M and 201F in the first 78 days.

— HIS $50,000 SIRE —

Linda's son, GREENVIEW SKYLINER LARRY, born May 15, 1961, is for sale. He is a son of the famous Skyliner pictured. A maternal sister to Larry in our herd, Greenview Vee Lolly has records to 17,800M and 555F. This year she has milked to 93.8 lbs. for the tester. This is a top cow family.

GRAY VIEW SKYLINER (EX-92)
S. M. T.
HFA — 13 daus.

2X	305	16,820	3.69%	620

Write Or Phone About This Calf Today

GREENVIEW FARMS — Bainbridge, N. Y.

Paris O. & Albert G. Ives

Phone: Guilford TW 5-2777

Foundation Registered Holsteins
Fox River Valley Holstein Breeders Association

Representing nine counties in the dairy heart of Wisconsin. 300 registered breeders in the area. Many classified herds, and on H.I.R. test. Some of the more prominent herds of the state located in the area. Also commercial registered, and top quality grades available. Come and make your own selections, or will buy on order, at your direction.
G. J. Stanchfield, Fieldman, 30 Champion Ave., Fond Du Lac, Wis. — Phone WA 25264

Chautauqua Co. Holstein Club SALES SERVICE

Let me help in selecting your kind of Holstein cattle from the herds of our 173 Club members. All health requirements can be met for out of state and export shipments. Dependable trucking available. **Harley J. Dickinson, Sales Agent, Hanover Rd., Forestville, N. Y.**
—Phone: Silver Creek Yellowstone 4-3397

SUNNY LEA (From page 42)

did we see but old friend "Wimpy," looking great, and due to Wis Champion about the first of September. She's a guest here, a convenience A.D. is extending to her owner, Nels Rehder. Nels, incidentally, is available, if you are looking for a competent, experienced purebred herd and farm manager. More than half the Sunny Lea herd is made up of Wis Champion daughters purchased out west, and they shape up very well. Quite a few now in milk.

Christ Mayer's

Chris has divided the herd since I was here last, with Bob and Dick operating the top end of it on the adjoining farm, though it is all one company, ultimately to be incorporated. Saw the old "Blondie" cow at the home place, going on 16, looking great (Excellent 93) and safe in calf again to "Duke." She is the dam of Duke's sire. Chris says she has never had to have a foot trimmed in her life.

They are milking 17 Mayers Majesty Duke daughters now, lovely smooth things with long bodies, smooth rumps and outstanding udders. One of them, Mayers Duchess Sis Pearl, a tremendous heifer milking with first calf, won the hot 3-year-old class two days later at the State show at Mauston. She's out of a "Grand Majesty" daughter and will show at Milwaukee with her dam in the Dam-Daughter class. A full brother to her is owned by Amos Lapp, Kinzers, Pa.

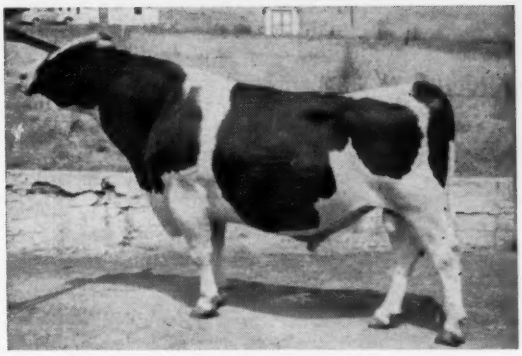
The Blondie heifer (by Duke), last year's top Honorable Mention A. A. 2-yr-old, has made 300 lbs. of fat since March. The Excellent Duke daughter (Lassie Faith) is showing as a 4-year-old and placed 3rd at Mauston. She has 500 lbs. of fat so far with 100 days to go. Marsden Black Princess is coming along fine after complications at calving time that nearly did her in. She was Grand Champion at Mauston. Dark Anna, now stifled, is safe in calf to Romandale Capitaine.

(Please turn to page 50)

MAYERS DUCHESS DAISY BLONDIE
Last year's top Hon. Men. All-American 2-yr-old freshened again in March and in four months had out over 300 lbs. fat.

The New CEDAR LANE Herd

— Building around "CRESCENT"



WINTERTHUR ZEUS FOBES CRESCENT
(VG-89-SMP)

Twenty daughters of Crescent were reserved at the time of our recent sale; 13 have freshened to date. Their classification is shown below - none were over 4 years of age at time of classification. Six of the first 13 daughters in our herd are Very Good, two with first calf.

13 Classified Daughters

Average score: 83.4 with an 85+ average in Dairy Character, Body Capacity, Mammary System and Rear Udder. He showed a substantial increase over the breed average in every breakdown category, and particularly in Mammary System (fore and rear), Legs & Feet, and Rumps.

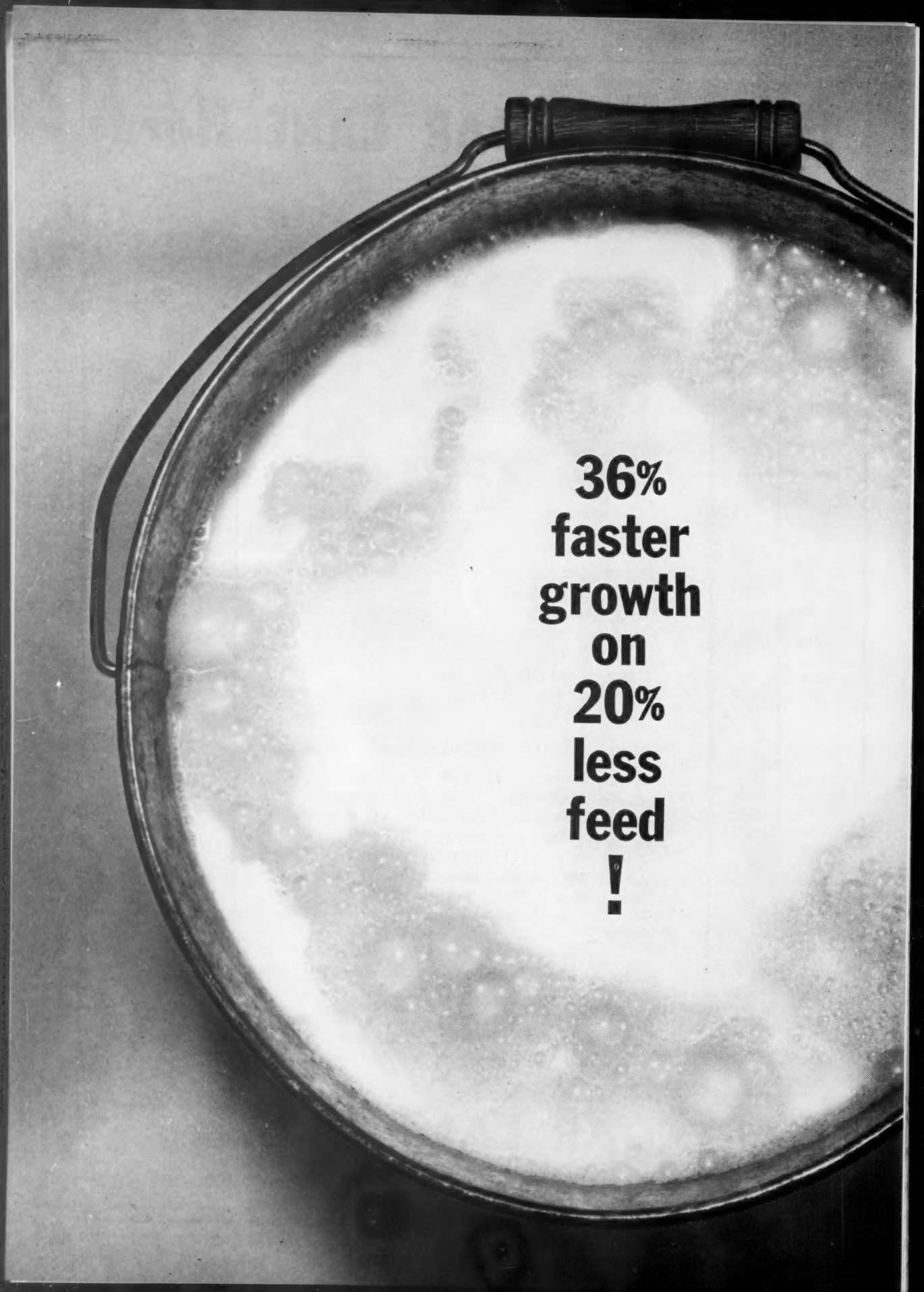
Tops for Production

Three daughters of Crescent have just finished with records at 5 years of:

365d	2X	20,722m	4.0%	824f
365d	2X	18,631m	4.1%	777f
305d	2X	19,415m	4.1%	756f

CEDAR LANE FARM

J. S. JOHNSON, Owner — OLDWICK, N. J. — LEON SNYDER, Mgr.


36%
faster
growth
on
20%
less
feed
!

New Improved Kaff-A by Kraft–with exclusive Nutri-Balance formula–scores highest in milk replacer feeding tests!

Here's the greatest advance in milk replacers in 10 years—a new and different *nutritionally balanced* formula. It's the result of an intensive 5-year program of scientific research and experimentation—recently climaxed by outstanding test results with calves at the Kraft Research Farm. In controlled feeding tests, New Improved Kaff-A outscored other commercial milk replacers by producing 1) an increase in growth rate of up to 36%, and 2) an average of 20.5% less feed required per pound of gain. In six weeks the average saving in feed costs with New Kaff-A was $1.75 per calf! And there was far less nutritional scouring than with any other milk replacer tested. Those are the facts . . . and here's how Kraft did it:

New Improved Formula

There are two ways to go about improving a milk replacer. The easiest and most common way is to substantially increase one or two ingredients—such as the fat content—or to add a few extra minerals. However, this can throw the ratio of ingredients out of balance, and actually *lessen* the total result. Like putting too many eggs in a cake, or too much salt on a steak.

The other, more scientific way to improve a milk replacer calls for a complete re-study of the entire formula and all its ingredients. This was the approach of Kraft research, guided by the latest feeding discoveries of several universities. Before vital ingredients were added to stimulate growth and maintain health, each one was scientifically evaluated and tested in farm feeding trials. Then, each was carefully compounded into the total formula . . . much like a doctor's prescription. The result: a new, unique and *completely balanced* nutritional formula. One that gives you far superior benefits of growth and health, *and at less cost per calf!*

New Improved Nutrition

An analysis of new Kaff-A's NUTRI-BALANCE formula reveals several notable improvements over KRAFT'S previous high-quality milk replacer. For example, for faster, sturdier growth, new Kaff-A has a higher concentration of milk by-product nutrition. This was accomplished primarily by a new, carefully balanced formulation of milk by-products (fresh dried whole whey, dried buttermilk, hydrolyzed whey and delactosed whey). This formulation is very readily digestible and it also provides a higher level of natural sources of B Complex vitamins, unidentified growth factor, milk minerals, and milk proteins.

Another big change: the *fat content* of new Kaff-A has been increased approximately 30%—to the level that feeding tests proved most efficient for fastest growth, highest feed conversion ratio, and best scour control. And, a balanced feeding level of *lecithin* has been added to aid fat digestion. The new formula has also been fortified with additional growth-promoting *B Vitamins*—riboflavin, niacin, pantothenic acid, and choline. Finally, an effective combination of two wide-spectrum antibiotics—*Aureomycin* and *Terramycin*—has been included for better protection against scours.

New Improved Solubility

Savings in time and trouble are yours with New Improved Kaff-A Milk Replacer too. *It's easy to mix. Stays in solution.* And, new Kaff-A's creamy consistency and appetizing aroma make your calves big eaters.

Take advantage of the greatest advance in milk replacers in the past ten years. Put your calves on the proven money-making NUTRI-BALANCE formula of New Improved Kaff-A Milk Replacer this fall.

See your Kaff-A Dealer today!

New! Improved!

Kaff-A

MILK REPLACER

FOOD FOR CALVES

KRAFT

KRAFT FOODS, CHICAGO 90, ILL. • DIV. NATIONAL DAIRY PRODUCTS CORP.

NEW IMPROVED KAFF-A MILK REPLACER BY KRAFT

KRAFT FOODS AGRICULTURAL DIVISION New York • Chicago • Garland, Texas • San Francisco

Mark The Date October 7, 1961

23rd Eastern New York - USO Holstein Club Sale

Duchess County Fairgrounds—Rhinebeck, N. Y.

Doreigh Will Be Represented By 4 Head

SELLING — DOREIGH FARMS DANDY CLARA (GP-83), a daughter of Doreigh Farms Dandy Prince from Doreigh Farms Master Clara (VG-87). Dandy Clara has 2X records to 644 fat and her dam, Master Clara, has 2X records to 940 ft. She is due before the sale to a son of Aristocrat.

SELLING — BEN MAR CARMEN FLORIE, born Aug. 20, 1959, a daughter of Brigeen Ben Mar Carmen, son of the highly proven Brigeen Senator Togus. Dam has 416f at 2 yrs. and 522f at 3 yrs. on 2X. Due sale time to the Skokie Noel son of Princess Lucifer Lucy (EX - 92 - 1003f).

SELLING — DOREIGH FARMS ARISTOCRAT QUEEN (GP - 82), a daughter of the famous Council Rock Worthy Aristocrat (EX-GM) who has just finished this sensational 2 - yr - old record: 2-5 365d 2X 15,720 M 3.9% 621 F. Her dam is a "VG - 87" Lyon Brook Wallie Queen daughter with 562 at 2 yrs. and next dam is "VG-88" with 844F on 2X. Due before the sale to Doreigh Farms Dandy Dave (VG-88).

SELLING — BEN MAR CARMEN AAGGIE, born Sept. 14, 1959, a daughter of Brigeen Ben Mar Carmen, son of the highly proven Brigeen Senator Togus. Dam is "GP-82" and has 437f. Due sale time to the Skokie Noel son of Princess Lucifer Lucy (EX-92-1003f).

Watch Future Ads For Pictures And More Details

Doreigh Farms **Fred N. Dorn, North Chatham, N. Y.**

SEPTEMBER SPECIALS - - TWO OF THEM

A Son For Sale

ATBITH TY VIC RAG APPLE JIM
(Very Good — SMP)
Popular AI proven sire in the NIBCO Stud. His son for sale was born Nov. 17, 1960. The calf's dam is Miss Green Pastures Silvedna (VG) with: 6-9 365d 2X 16,540 M 3.97% 657 F. DHIA.

A Son For Sale

WIS SUPREME CRUSADER
(VG-GM)
Popular proven sire in the Curtiss Stud. His son for sale was born Dec. 9, 1960. The calf's dam is the Honor List heifer, Mooseheart Royal Daisy (GP-82) with: 2-4 326d 2X 14,642 M 4.2% 611 F. In 305 days she made 14,111 M and 586 F and carried calf 218 days. This year at 3-5 she has in the 1st 231d on 2X 12,670 M 4.2% and 586 F (inc).

Here are two top young sire prospects. Though not of our breeding, they are from dams we thought enough of to add to our herd.

We invite you to stop by and see them and their dams or write for prices and pedigrees.

First	Classification	Average
80.4	100%	BAA

DHI 38C 14,314 3.8 545 2X

NEW MELLERAY ABBEY
Dubuque, Iowa
HIR - Calfhood Vacc. - Accredited Herd

MAYERS (From page 46)

Bob has built a lovely new home at the north place, with a roomy new addition on the remodeled old barn. A farm pond is being dug to offer beauty, recreation and fire protection. Chris now has 17 grandchildren, the fifth generation of his family in this country. Here's a family farming business that's a real going concern.

Howard Lehner

For years I have wanted to see the Northaway herd of Howard Lehner, Oconto Falls, one of my oldest personal friends in the industry. But Oconto Falls is north of Green Bay (that's how "Northaway" got its name) right about at the corn line. This time I made it! Howard is an attorney but from boyhood he has had a lively interest in Holsteins, and he has bred some good ones. Some years ago his herd was dispersed and a number of the big milky Admiral bred cows found their way into herds like Hickory Creek and others. The dam of the grand champion at the 1961 Illinois State Black & White Show was Milkmaid Ormsby Jana, bred by Howard, developed by Hickory Creek and sold in that famous dispersal to the Northern Illinois Breeding Cooperative. Clanyard Farm bred her daughter by NIBCO's "Anthony" bull.

Northaway has since rebuilt, this time along the Dauntless-Dunloggin family line. The herd has averaged 545 lbs. of fat for the past two years, with only two cows over six years of age, and Howard says it operates entirely in the black. He has used a series of five sires of this breeding starting with a son of Dunloggin Golden Cross Tidy purchased from Harold Shaw, and followed with a "Crete Tidy" son, then a Gray View Pansy Pilot (first daughter now fresh) and more recently a son of UNH Schoolmaster and a son of Dunloggin Plus (thus an own grandson of Woodmaster). They are producing good strong cattle of evident dairy quality.

Wisconsin State Reformatory

Bob and Helen McDonald have a beautiful home overlooking the bay, across the road from the Reformatory, all by itself in the center of a park. Archie Sandburg lives with them, retired from his livestock management job, but as young as ever, and busy all day with social work at the prison, plus flower and vegetable gardening around the house. For a year or so Bob and I had been kidding around about our great golfing prowess, so early Tuesday morning we met for the battle of the century at Bob's club and played each other to an ex-

(Please turn to page 84)

FREE

FLASHER SAFETY LAMP

with the purchase of this special 12-tube carton

You'll like this 2-way safety lamp. Its large searchlight beam and red blinker flasher make it a handy companion for evening chores, repair jobs or car trips. And, right now you can get it FREE with the purchase of this special 12-tube carton of Terramycin for Mastitis . . . the largest selling brand by far. For good reason, too.

Terramycin helps take the worry out of fighting mastitis. There are *no antibiotic residues in the milk* when used as directed. And, it contains no penicillin. It's the only commercially available preparation in an all-liquid form. This means Terramycin goes to work fast, blends completely with the milk throughout the udder to hit even deep-seated infections, then milks out clean and completely.

See your animal health supplier soon.

Warning: Milk taken from dairy animals within 72 hours after the last treatment for mastitis must not be used for food.

Science for the world's well-being

A NEW LOOK for - - -

The 1961 NEW JERSEY STATE SALE

Thursday, September 28 — Flemington, New Jersey

Sale will start promptly at Noon at the Fair Grounds

60 Registered Holsteins

All from Bang's Certified & T. B. Accredited herds. Nearly all Calfhood Vaccinated. All blood and T. B. tests within 30 days. Eligible to go anywhere.

All Selected by Miles Marshall, Morrisville, N. Y.
And He Has Picked a Sensational Offering

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

ALL YOUNG COWS and BRED HEIFERS

All Fresh or Due Within Month of Sale

PRODUCTION

Cows Selling Up to 869 Lbs. Fat, 2X
5 Selling Have From 512 to 664 F
Dams Have Up to 919 Lbs. Fat, 2X
19 Dams Have From 600 to 743 F

TYPE

3 Very Good Cows Selling
7 Good Plus Young Cows Sell
7 Daughters of Very Good Cows Sell
19 Daughters of Good Plus Cows Sell

Selling

PINEYHILL PRINCESS VELORA (GP-84)
4y 4m 365d 2X 13,578 4% 540 HT 1st sr. yrlg. and Jr. Ch. N. J. St. Fair '57. 1st sr. heifer calf, NYSF, 1956. Dtr. of Sov. Cochran due sale time to Pineyhill Rubinoff. —**Pineyhill.**

Dtr. of This VG Show Cow Sells

WINDY WILLOW DESIGN PATRIOT (VG)
6y 9m 325d 2X 12,810 4.4% 558 DHIR Grand Ch. '60 & '61 Somerset Co. B & W. **Dtr. selling: Windy Willow Design Roxanna,** by Willmill ABR Roxanna Duke. Due before sale to Vinedale Gaiety. —**J. Warren Mathers.**

Selling

DONCROFT DAUNTLESS FLORA
Dtr. of Shaws Golden Tidy Dauntless out of a dam with 4 consecutive recs. over 600f. Next dam has 713f at 3 yrs. Due end of Oct. to Doncroft Sparkie, Keystone herd sire. —**Keystone Farm, Easton, Pa.**

★ Many Daughters of 100,000-lb. Cows Sell

to 195,563 M and 187,179 M Lifetime

Daughters sell -

Amcana Bell Ringer . . . Pebble Beach Duke Prinwaycess . . . Pineyhill Don Juan . . . Danboro Transmitter Mohawk . . . Stonetown Ambassador . . Winterthur Zeus Pilot General . . . SVF Mario Var Dutchland . . . Benton Dandy Sweet Design . . . Rolling Knoll Last Master . . . Sun Dream Dijax Dude . . . Curtiss Candy Invincible . . . Hilltop Transmitter Dauntless . . . Cashman Graceful Mister . . . Alderhurst Della Lucifer . . . Willmill A B R Roxanna Duke . . . Harden Farms Deen 12 . . . Sir Bess Ormsby Burke Fobes

BRED TO POPULAR SIRES: Osborndale Ivanhoe, Council Rock Worthy Aristocrat, Poestenkill Burke Gerben, Vinedale Gaiety, Beekhaven R. A. Souvenir, etc.

Selling

A B R NORMA BELLE
2y 2m 302d 2X 12,650 3.9% 495 Dtr. of Amcana Bell Ringer from four times over 500-lb. dam of 588f in 306ds and 100,000m, lifetime. Next dam one of 5 mat. sisters all over 100,000m. Due sale time. —**S. B. Roberts & Sons, Port Jervis, N. Y.**

R. AUSTIN BACKUS, INC.
Sales Managers & Auctioneers
Mexico, N. Y. (Ph. WO-37231)

CATALOGS
Available Free
Sept. 1st From

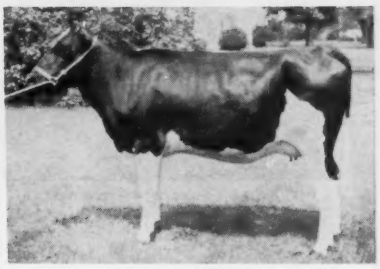
The 1961 NEW JERSEY STATE SALE

FEATURING: "By far the best quality ever"

Dtr. of This VG-89 Cow Sells

LENA SUPREME DE KOL (VG-89)
6y 0m 365d 2X 20,847 3.6% 743 HT
Has 671f, 3.8% 1st 266ds. of current rec. **Dtr. selling is Toth Roxanna Pineyhill Leonora.** Bred to Skokie Duke Perfection. **—Pineyhill.**

LONOKE DELLA SHEILA LUCIFER
A dtr. of Alderhurst Della Lucifer from a 15,539 3.8% 600-lb. dam at 5y in 292ds. Next dam three times over 500f. Due early Oct. to son of Harden Farms Wiremaster.—**J. Merton Vansant & Sons, Pa.**



GLEN SUMMIT TRANSMITTER ORSMBY
By Hilltop Transmitter Dauntless from dam with 4y 9m 339d 2X 17,510 3.9% 669. She is bred to Pineyhill Jocko. **—Old Pine Hill Farm.**

A Few of the Many Highlights

ISLAND FARM ZEUS ONA ALICE (GP)
4½y 433d 2X 22,540 m 869 f DH
Making over 700 fat in a year at 6y9m. Dtr. of Wint. Zeus Pilot General. Her dam Very Good with recs. to 660f at 14y (state rec.) and **195,563 M 7082 F, lifetime.** Due Oct. 16 to Osb. Ivanhoe. **—Island Stock Farm, Whitehouse, N. J.**

SILVER LAKE DEAN MARGIE (GP-84)
7y 366d 2X 18,824 m 664 f, DH
Other recs. of 619, 591 and 585 f. By Wimbledon Dean Fobes Rag Apple from twice over 500-lb. dam. Will be fresh. **—James L. Frank, Newtown, Pa.**

FRADAVEN Z G EVA (VG)
2y9m 325d 2X 12,100 3.74% 452
3y9m 289d 2X 11,290 3.76 425
4y9m 309d 2X 12,010 3.7 456
By a 952-lb. son of Wint. Fobes Posch Zenith. Due before sale to Osb. Ivanhoe. **—Donald F. Davenport, Sussex, N. J.**

ADA SUPREME SENSATION (VG)
4y5m 296d 2X 14,380 m 520 f HT
Two other recs. over 500. Due at sale to Council Rock Worthy Aristocrat. **—Clarence P. & Frank O. Ford, Westtown, N. Y.**

ISLAND FARM DUKE JESSICA (VG)
3y10m 313d 2X 11,390 4.9% 562 DH
Her dam has 919f 4.4% at 8y on 2X and is Very Good.
Has 514f at 4y 10m. A dtr. of Prinwaycess and bred to Ivanhoe-will be fresh. **—Island Stock Farm**

MODELYNE HAZEL TRANSMITTER
2y5m 365d 15,585 3.6% 564
By Danboro Transmitter Mohawk and fresh in July.

And

MODELYNE CAROL MOHAWK
Bred heifer by Mohawk and out of VG-89 cow with 640f at 6y0m and Gr. Champ. at Mid Atlantic Farm Show as 2 yr-old. Due early Oct. to Gray View Skyliner. **—J. Irving Stryker, Millstone, N. J.**

VINELAND DONALD SENSATION NEDA (GP)
6y2m 291d 16,140 3.64% 588 Inc.
She's by Friedel Imperial Joe Donald and is out of 556-lb. dam with 16,090m. Will be fresh to Milk & Honey Famous Honeyman. **—The Training School, Vineland, N. J.**

WOO-DA AMBASSADOR DESIGN DIANE (GP)
3y7m 309d 2X 13,710 3.88% 532 DH
By Stonetown Ambassador and out of 471-lb. dam. Due right after sale to Vinedale Gaiety. **—Earl J. Woolf, Ashbury, N. J.**

BACH FARMS MODEL
3y6m 330d 2X 12,610 3.9% 489 (HT-SA)
By Miller Acres Master and out of Wisbee Mr. Deen Eva (VG) with 679f and 19,402m at 8y. Will be just fresh to Wisbee General. **—Wisner Buckbee & Sons, Warwick, N. Y.**

Space limitation does not permit mentioning each animal . . . the quality runs deep . . . write sale mgr. for catalogue, it is worth studying.

ABR DUKE TRAILBLAZER BONNIE
Born Apr. 20, 1959
By Willmill ABR Roxanna Duke and out of VG-87 cow with 15,525 m 4.3% and 673f at 6y. Next dam VG. Due mid-Oct. to Beckhaven R A Souvenir. **—Wm. B. Amerman, Neshonic, N. J.**

VONHAMAK SKYLARK INVINCIBLE
4y7m 369d 2X 11,935 3.82% 456 DH
By Curtiss Candy Invincible and out of 600-lb. cow with 187,179M and 6289F, lifetime. **—M. F. Hamaker, Bloomsbury, N. J.**

BAIRDLEA DEEN BEAUTY (G-79)
2y8m 332d 2X 13,190 milk 512 F. HT
Also 503 in 294ds at 3y. By Harden Farms Deen Twelve and out of twice over 700-lb. young dam. This heifer will score higher and is due right after sale to Bairdlea Master Standard. — **P. M. Baird & Sons, Chester, N. Y.**

SUSAN X CREAM VALLEY DESIGN
3y0m 293ds 13,770 3.78% 521 DH
By Benton Dandy Sweet Design and out of Rag Apple Cream Susan, a regular calver with long list of recs. to 529 lbs. fat and total production of 141,584 M and still going. Next dam has 107,000M, Lifetime. Due at sale to Beckhaven R. A. Souvenir. **—Ed Flitcraft, Woodstown, N. J.**

STONY CREST PRIDE HAZEL
Bred heifer by Lakeside Roamer Della from dam with 21,281 m & 709 f in 379ds. 2X. Bred to 735-lb. son of Wis Insignia. **—Orrin Cleaves, Flemington, N. J.**

MISTYVALE FINI VAR
Bred heifer by Cashman Graceful Mister out of Maple Haven Bessie Var with 8y9m 365d 2X 19,767m and 671f and lifetime of 118,893 M, 4001 F. Due at sale to Greenwood Sir Della. **—D. H. Reed, Washington Crossing, Pa.**

MEYERLEA BESS FOBES WINIFRED
Bred heifer by Sir Bess Orms. Burke Fobes and out of GP dam with 16,681m and 706f in 287ds. Due early Oct. to Poest. Burke Gerben. **—Geo. F. Meyer, Lafayette, N. J.**

ROEFLORA COUNTESS ULTRA
3y4m 274d 2X 12,300 4.17% 551 (inc.)
By Roeflora Trailblazer Count (VG-89-SMT) and out of a 670-lb. 4.4% cow with over 100,000 M, life. **—Roehrich Farms, Hackettstown, N. J.**

LUCIFER DUNROAMIN GAIETY
2nd prize jr. calf at '59 N. J. B & W Show. By Airfield Lucifer Trailblazer, a 742-lb. son of Lucifer and out of 615-lb. cow. A big stretchy heifer due before sale to Stonetown Ambassador. **—Arden S. Foster, Blairstown, N. J.**

Attend this promotional event September 28th at Flemington

Sale Co-Chairmen Arden S. Foster, Blairstown, N. J. & Kenneth J. Roehrich, Hackettstown, N. J.

NEW JERSEY HOLSTEIN - FRIESIAN ASSN.

Nichol Avenue — New Brunswick, N. J.

Bach Farms Model Eva to the New Jersey State Sale

Her 679-lb. Dam

September 28th

FLEMINGTON, NEW JERSEY

Dam of Service Sire

WISBEE MR DEEN EVA
(VG-86)

8-3	365d	3X	19,402	3.5	679
7-3	288d	3X	15,670	3.5	530

A combined lifetime in OS, HT & DHIA of over 100,000. A daughter of Curtiss Candy Mr Deen (VG) proven son of Curtiss Candy Proud Sally, the dam of our great Sally Curtiss cow pictured right. Her dam is a daughter of Carnation Creamelle Ormsby Lad.

EVA is a daughter of Miller Acres Master Model, a son of Maple Haven Master Var from a 669-lb. daughter of Dunloggin Model. Second dam a daughter of Sir Lucifer Posch.

EVA is due before the sale to our Sr. Herd Sire, Wisbee General (VG-86), the son of Curtiss Candy Sally Curtiss sired by Curtiss Candy Dandy George (VG-SMP).

The service sire, WISBEE GENERAL (VG-86) has just had 13 first calf daughters classified and they have averaged 81.2 with 11 "GP" and 2 "G".

CURTISS CANDY SALLY CURTISS
(VG-87)

3-7	365d	3X	26,211	3.7	982

(N. Y. State Record)

6-7	365d	2X	27,139	3.8	1028

Famous daughter of Curtiss Candy Proud Sally (VG) twice over 1175-lb. daughter of Golden Cross from a great Dunloggin Maternal line. Her son, Wisbee General (VG-86), our senior calf is the service sire for Eva. Her calf will have two close crosses to the great Proud Sally.

"DEEN NORA"

WISNER FARMS

FAMILY OPERATED SINCE 1770
WISNER BUCKBEE & SONS - Route 1. Warwick, N.Y.
Breeders of Registered Holsteins for over Fifty Years
Acc. - Cert. - HIR - Classified - aAa Analyzed

Beautiful Big Black Bell Ringer

To the New Jersey State Sale

MILK +1036

31 Prs. Type +5.65

40 Prs. Test +1.1

FAT +56

AMCANA BELL RINGER (EX-91-GM)

Selling — ABR NADINE BELLE, born March 16, 1959 and due sale time to Brigeen Helen Prince. Her dam just finished with: 3y 2X 304d 13,486M 4% 536F. Dam has 2 maternal sisters, one with 686F, 4.2% at 3y and 596F, at 2 yrs. Both dam's dam and next dam have over 100,000 lifetime. BUY NADINE BELLE on SEPT. 28TH at FLEMINGTON, N. J.

S. B. ROBERTS & SONS

RD 1 — Acc. — Vacc. — Cert. — PORT JERVIS, N. Y.

More Dairy Breeding Cattle Exported—A report released by the Foreign Agricultural Service last week shows that U. S. exports of dairy breeding cattle in 1960 totaled 12,945 head, compared with 7,714 in 1959. The largest increase in exports went to Cuba—4,279 head in 1960 compared with less than 100 the year before. Considerably larger shipments also went to such other principal markets as Mexico, Canada, and Peru. Of the total number of dairy breeding cattle exported last year, 8,624 were Holsteins.

INVESTMENT

The May issue of Land O'Lakes News carries an interesting and informative breakdown of farmer vs processor investments in the dairy industry.

In the production end more than 1 billion farm families derive all or part of their income from dairying. Last year their gross income from dairying was about $6.6 billion. The investment in cattle, land, buildings and equipment was $27.9 billion. This was an investment of $4.23 for every $1 of gross income.

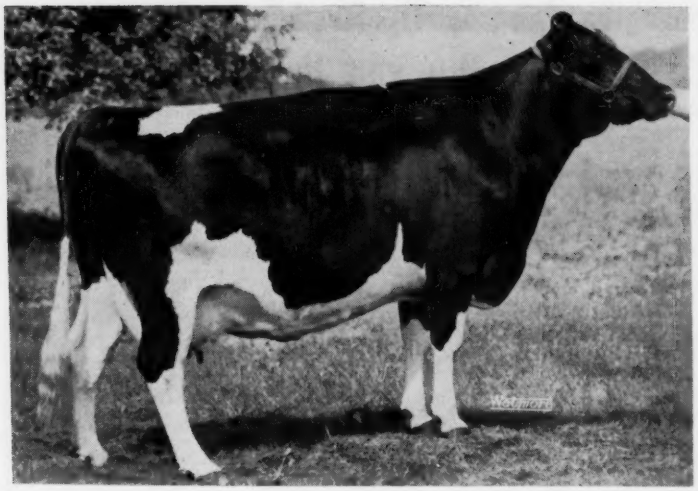
In the processing and distribution end there are about 10,000 firms (including cooperatives).

Their gross income (gross sales less cost of milk) was $5.8 billion. The investment in land, buildings and equipment was $1.9 billion. This was an investment of only .33 cents for every $1 of gross income. A current breakdown of investment:

Farmers' investment in milk herd	$ 5,555,000,000
Land, buildings, equipment on farms	22,380,000,000
Land, buildings, equipment of farmers' dairy cooperatives	478,000,000
Total dairy farmers' investment (95%)	$28,413,000,000
Total investment of other than farmers in land, buildings, equipment for processing and distribution (5%)	$ 1,435,000,000

Three Choice Females to New Jersey State Sale

— SELLING —



PINEYHILL PRINCESS VELORA (GP-84)

4y	4m	365d	2X	13,578	4.0%	540	HT
3y	5m	322d	2X	13,839	3.7%	511	HT
2y	2m	365d	2X	12,713	3.8%	479	HT

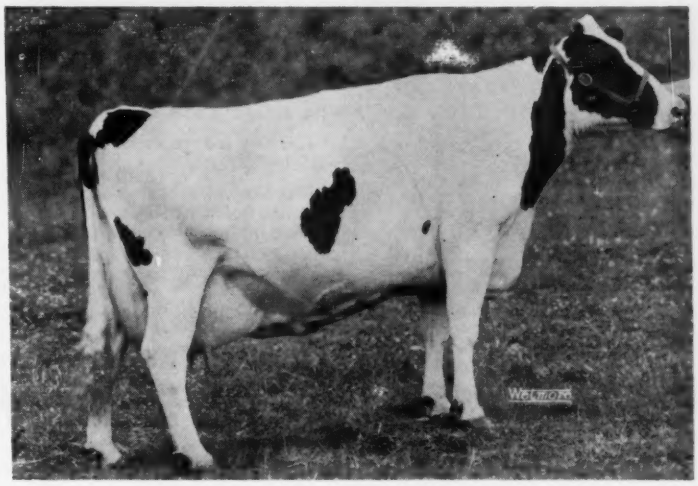
First senior yearling and Junior Champion at the New Jersey State Fair, 1957.

First prize senior heifer calf at the New York State Fair, 1956.

She is a daughter of SOVEREIGN COCHRAN (VG-GM)!

Velora is due sale time to Pineyhill Rubinoff, son of Pineyhill Sultan from an Excellent 703-lb. granddaughter of Montvic Rag Apple Sovereign!

— Daughter of This VG-89 743-lb. Cow Sells —



LENA SUPREME DE KOL (Very Good-89)

6y 0m 365d 2X 20,847 3.6% 743 HT
7y 7m 1st 266ds. has out 17,764 lbs. milk 3.8% 671 fat.

Her daughter selling:
TOTH ROXANNA PINEYHILL LEONORA
(3-15-59)

She is by Willmill A B R Roxanna Duke, 806-lb. son of the Excellent-Gold Medal Amcana Bell Ringer.

She is bred to Skokie Duke Perfection, top of the 1958 Wolverine Invitational Sale. He's a son of Skokie Duke from an Excellent 771-lb. dam.

Also Selling:

Sun Dream Pineyhill Velma

Velma is sired by Sun Dream Dijax Duke, son of Ottawa Dijax Dude, Very Good and Sun Dream Pineyhill Narda (EXcellent) with records to 870 lbs. fat, 4.7% at 5 years. Narda was the grand champion at the 1958 New Jersey Black and White Show, 1958, and is a granddaughter of Marie.

Her dam is Good Plus with a Good Plus full sister having records to 588 lbs. fat, 4.1% at 6 years in 320 days, 2X. Next dam is Good Plus with 74,899 lbs. milk, lifetime and the third dam is Very Good with 584 lbs. fat at 5 years, 2X.

Velma is a nice heifer due with first calf just before the sale to Sun Dream Master Romeo, Very Good son of Maple Nook Rag Apple Master (Very Good) and our Sun Dream R A Blondie Very Good with long string of top records to 17,547 3.75% and 658 lbs. fat. Blondie is by Montview Rag Apple Ajax (EX) thus is a paternal sister to Marie.

Buy These Three at Flemington, N. J. Fairgrounds September 28th

Miles Marshall Likes Them And So Will You

"PINEYHILL PROSPECTS" CATALOG

Write today for your attractive "Pineyhill Prospects" catalog. It lists 44 animals available for purchase. We are over-crowded following the addition of the Sun Dream herd and must make room. A choice group for your careful consideration.

PINEYHILL
R. D. 1, Washington, N. J.
Phone Murray 9 - 1976

To New Jersey State Sale

September 28, 1961 Flemington Fairgrounds, Flemington, N. J.

from Windy Willow Farm

Her Dtr. Sells

WINDY WILLOW DESIGN PATRIOT (VG-88)
6y 9m 325d 2X 12,810 4.4% 558 DHIR
Gr. Champ. '60 & '61 Somerset Co. B & W.

WINDY WILLOW DESIGN ROXANNA

She is by 858-lb. son of Amcana Bell Ringer and out of great cow pictured. Next dam VG-88 with 812f & 3rd dam VG with 643f.

Due before sale to Vinedale Gaiety, 710-lb. Fond Hope son.

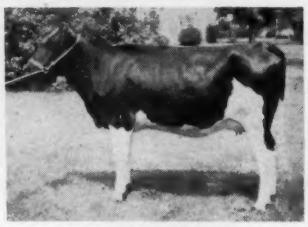
Also selling: Windy Willow Beacn Dictator (GP) (554f, 4.2% at 2y) By Poest. Dict. Orms. (EX) from GP 605-lb. dam. Due Oct. to Gaiety.

J. Warren Mathers, R. D. 4, Somerville, N. J.

from Old Pine Hill Farm

— Selling —

She is out of a great breeding cow with records to 17,510m & 669f. If you bid last on this heifer, she will be delivered within 50 miles of Flemington free of charge. Bred to a son of Pineyhill Sultan.



GLEN SUMMIT TRANSMITTER ORMSBY
A daughter of Hilltop Transmitter Dauntless.
Note her strength of front end.

Davis & Saxton, Somerset, N. J.

from Lovdal Farm

— Selling —

KANEMEAD CAVALIER POSCH BETTY
Due at sale time to Curtiss Candy Proud Norseman.

She is a granddaughter of R M F Spitfire Cavalier Bess (GP) with 535 lbs. fat, 4.2% at 8 years.

Her sire is Inge Posch Winterthur.

Our herd classification average is 102.6% BAA, second high in the county.

Knutsen Bros., Princeton, N. J.

from River Rest Farm

— Selling —

Her dam is Modelyne Carol Aristocrat (VG-89) with 640f and 18,139 at 6y. She was Grand Champion at the Mid-Atlantic Farm Show as a 2-yr-old.

Carrying a valuable Skyliner calf!

Also selling a 2nd calf dtr. of the Mohawk bull with 564f at 2y, 2X! She's fresh.

MODELYNE CAROL MOHAWK
Dtr. of Danboro Transmitter Mohawk (VG-88) and due early Oct. to Gray View Skyliner.

J. Irving Stryker, Millstone, N. J.

SOMERSET COUNTY HOLSTEIN BREEDERS ASS'N.

County Administration Building **Somerville, New Jersey**

MICHIGAN A B C SALE

28 Females 2y & Over	$13,485	$481.60
(3 calves under 3 mos. s.w.d.)	235	78.33
1 Bred Yearlings	360	360.00
1 Heifer Calves Over 3 mos.	700	700.00
30	$14,780	$492.66

The annual sale sponsored by the Michigan Artificial Breeders Cooperative was held July 8 in conjunction with the 190th Wolverine Sale at Williamston, Mich., under the management of C. B. Smith.

Dr. George Clinton furnished the high animal at $705 — she a 4-year-old "GP" daughter of Pabst Chieftain (VG-SMT) from a daughter of Pabst Burke Breeze. Her buyer was Hugh Howland, Jr.

Nancy R. Smith supplied a November calf that attracted considerable attention. The calf was by Budd Farm Master Ace (EX-91-SMT) and out of a VG-89 2-yr-old with 13,321 lbs. milk, 524 lbs. fat in 323 days. The dam was by Smoker Prince Lolly and the purchaser was Eddie Aubuchon.

Buyers and purchases at $500 or over follow:

Hugh Howland, Jr., Brooklyn, Mich.
Sky Haven Burke Leader Connie (1-57) $705
(Dr. George Clinton, Clinton Farms, Mason, Mich.)

Eddie Aubuchon, Stockbridge, Mich.
Gamboling Loyal Ace (11-60) 700
(Nancy R. Smith, Gamboling Herd, Williamston, Mich.)

Lawrence Bender, Springport, Mich. (4)
Creek A Lee Fobes Lorraine (4-57) 560
(Helen Fritsche Kemp, Creek A Lee Farm, South Haven, Mich.)

Donald E. Holbrook, Clare, Mich. (2)
Segis Shiawana Darky Pearl (1-59) 550
(Ruth Hoffman, Hudson, Mich.)

G. Carols Long, Milford, Mich.
Rowayne Burke Dandy Mary (2-53) 540
(Albert Jensen, Alora Lea Farm, Plainwell, Mich.)

Milan Griffes, Williamston, Mihc.
Dawnera Mil Dianne Dinah (12-55) 535
(Helen Fritsche Kemp, Creek A Lee Farm)

E. A. Hardy, Rochester, Mich.
Alfalfadale Mistress Vivian (2-59) 535
(Don Williams, Mason, Mich.)
Six-Oaks Milsons Ruth (12-58) ... 530
(Jeptha Skinner, Linden, Mich.)

Max Videto, Jr., Jackson, Mich. (2)
Lewvina Jane (9-58) 530
(Lewis E. Wilson, Lewvina Farms, Mason, Mich.)

Ervin Major, Standish, Mich. (6)
Jenny Jule Lyons (12-58) 530
(Edward Eicher, Eicher Farm, Elkton, Mich.)

L. F. Griewahn, Concord, Mich. (4)
Penrose Ellen Elenora (Twin 4.59) 520
(Howard Penrose & Sons, Penrose Dairy Farm, Clare, Mich.)
Albee Wis Nellie (1-59) 510
(Alois & Kenneth Lentner, Turner, Mich.)

City of David, Berrien Springs, Mich.
Albee Wis Boots (12-58) 500
(Alois & Kenneth Lentner, Turner, Mich.)

Drink More Holstein Milk

To the New Jersey State Sale

Thursday, September 28 12 NOON Flemington, N. J.

SEVEN BRED HEIFERS FROM THESE TOP HUNTERDON COUNTY HERDS . . . Selected by MILES MARSHALL. . . . They are all out of dams with outstanding records and from top cow families. . . . All sired by highly respected sires in artificial service

From - WM. W. PHILLIPS
PHILLSON FARM, Milford, N. J.

Phillson A B R Jewel

She's out of the heart of the Phillips' herd.

Dam's records:

2y	5m	10,270	Milk	469	Fat
3y	5m	10,968	Milk	480	Fat
4y	5m	11,192	Milk	482	Fat
5y	5m	11,509	Milk	498	Fat

Dam's maternal sister over 160,000M and still going strong.

Dam's dam with over 150,000M, lifetime.

Sire: Wilmil A B R Roxanna Duke, popular sire in the N. J. Coop. Breeders' Stud.

Due sale time to an Ivanhoe son.

From - MARGIN STOUT
GLEN SUMMIT FARM, Pittstown, N. J.

Glen Summit Ormsby Piebe

Out of the Piebe family, the strongest and largest family in this "Progressive Breeders" Herd.

Dam Good Plus with these recs:

6y	8m	343d	14,195 M	618 F	
4y	9m	302d	12,378 M	541 F	
3y	9m	336d	11,845 M	510 F	
5y	9m	292d	11,247 M	484 F	

Maternal sisters to heifer selling both GP, one with 536 and 560, other with 459 and 590 as 2 & 3-yr-olds.

Dam's dam with 2X recs. up to 608 f.

Sire: Hilltop Transmitter Dauntless (GP-SMP) 31 HIR daus. ave. 13,440 3.95% 531.

Will freshen before sale.

Four Outstanding Bred Heifers from Orrin Cleaves, Stony Crest Farm, Flemington

Stony Crest Pride Hazel

Dam has lifetime of over 107,000M, so far and still going

2y	3m	363d	14,581 M	519 F
3y	10m	365d	14,007 M	475 F
5y	1m	289d	12,709 M	429 F
5y	11m	318d	14,442 M	450 F
6y	11m	379d	21,281 M	709 F

Dam's dam over 133,000 M, lifetime

Sire: Lakeside Roamer Della, proven son of Pabst Roamer in Curtiss Stud with 14 daus. ave: 13,420 3.68% 494. His dam has 3 recs. over 700 on 2X.

Heifer pasture bred to show son of Wis Insignia (GM).

Stony Crest Pabst Silver

Dam has these records on DHIA:

3y	11m	328d	10,247 M	399 F
4y	11m	317d	14,775 M	546 F
6y	0m	298d	13,072 M (Inc.)	471 F

Full sister to heifer selling has 14,374 M and 508f at 2y 2m. Her 3y 2m promises 17,000 lbs. in 305d.

Sire: Jess Pabst Leader (VG) popular Leader son in Curtiss Stud with this outstanding production on 82 HT daus: 13,611 3.83% 521

Heifer pasture bred to 735-lb. show son of Wis Insignia (GM).

Stony Crest Roburke Beauty

Dam has following records on DHIA:

2y	6m	355d	11,992 M	451 F
3y	8m	326d	13,049 M	517 F
5y	8m	267d	12,768 M	466 F
7y	7m	292d	13,735 M	513 F

Sire: A top proven ABS bull, Oakcrest Roburke Dean (Pabst Roamer son) with 32 HIR Daus. avg. 15,429 3.63% and 560. 49 class. daus. ave. 82.4.

Heifer pasture bred to the 735-lb. show son of Wis Insignia (GM).

Raven Stony Crest Bonnie

Dam has these records:

2y	10m	348d	11,894 Milk	452 Fat
3y	9m	311d	11,008 Milk	415 Fat

Dam's dam has 2X records to 606, 631 and 735 lbs. fat.

Sire: Lilac Hill Raven Design (VG) in the Curtiss Stud. 19 Class. daus. ave. 80.2 101.7% BAA.

Heifer pasture bred to the Wis Insignia (GM) son bred and raised at Stony Crest.

From — PHILIP MOWERY
MOW-RIDGE FARM, Lambertville, N. J.

Offers this promising well-bred heifer,

Mow-Ridge Dauntless Fayne

from a dam with these DHIA recs:

4y	15,321 M	520 F
5y	12,187 M	408 F
6y	12,619 M	429 F
7y	14,179 M	468 F
8y	15,654 M	514 F

A maternal sister to heifer selling has 16,470 3.6% 590 in 305d at 4y.

Sire: Hilltop Transmitter Dauntless (GP-SMP), son of Clarkdale Gloria Transmitter.

The herds represented by these seven top consignments are all **farmer-breeder** herds that have developed over the years. Careful selection, continuous production testing and good management have contributed to their present standing in the New Jersey Holstein fraternity. The last yearly DHIA averages on these farms are from 486 to 536 lbs. fat.

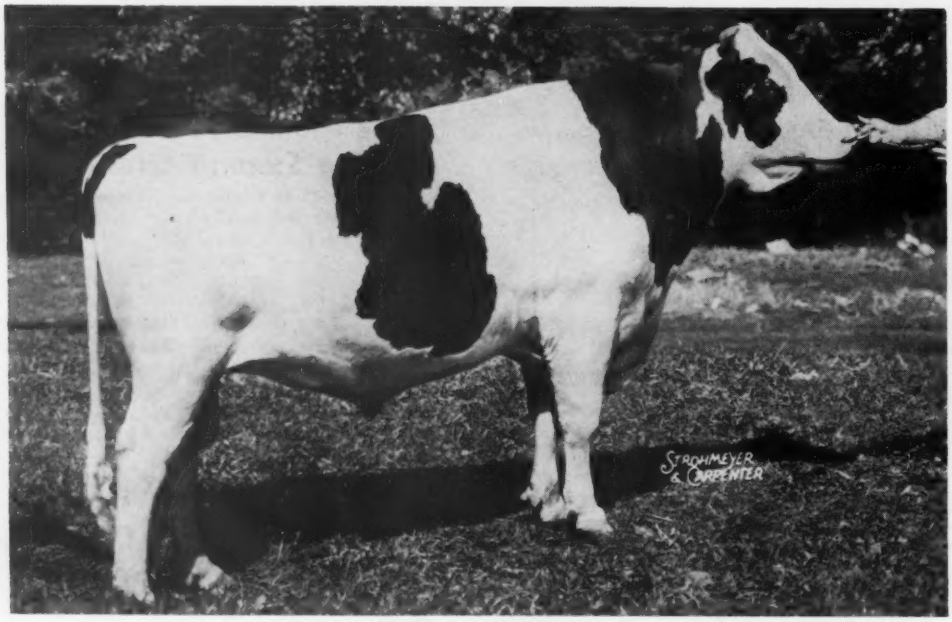
Bid last on these heifers at the New Jersey State Sale, September 28 at the Flemington Fairgrounds.

The New Jersey State Sale will feature one of the most outstanding groups of bred heifers and young cows for type, production and pedigree to be offered by New Jersey breeders in many years.

Phillson Farm	Glen Summit Farm	Stony Crest Farm	Mow-Ridge Farm
Wm. W. Phillips	Margin Stout	Orrin Cleaves	Philip Mowery
Milford, N. J.	Pittstown, N. J.	Flemington, N. J.	Lambertville, N. J.

Behind CURTiSS Sires

2nd Honor List



PABST SIR ROBURKE RAG APPLE (EX-92-GM)
HFA: 801 dtrs. 1215 rec. ave: 14,902M 3.7% 551F
684 prs. 1065 rec. ave: 15,039M 3.7% 556F
1042 cl. dtrs: 7 "EX" - 139 "VG" - 579 "GP" - 283 "G"
USDA: 489 AI dtrs. 672 rec. 32 states ave.: 13,500M 3.7% 499
Increase 1104M 43F
Himself Res. All-Amer. in '49 and '50. Sire of 3 All-Americans and All-American Produce of '58. Many state and national winners and state Production Class Leaders. 2 dtrs. over 1000 lbs. Fat, 119 over 600 lbs. Fat. Roburke is gone but we still have 7 sons to carry on.

A Son
CURTISS CANDY PROUD NORSEMAN
SMP - VG 85 - aAa: RSR-2
USDA: 8 AI Dtrs. 9 rec. 5 states avg.:
13,062 3.8% 501 (+1517 +.1% +61)
HFA: 22d 26r avg.: 13057 3.85% 503
19d 23r avg.: 13163 3.84% 505
—327 +.24% +20
22 cl. dtrs. ave: 80.2; 101.0% BAA
14 cl. dtrs. ave.: 80.1; 101.9% BAA
(+0.75 over Expectancy)
Dam: Curtiss Candy Deen Nora (EX)
Records to 21,090 M, 4.8% 3X

A Son
RUSSINWOOD ROBURKE LARRY
SMP - GP 83 - aAa: RRS-5
USDA: 6 AI dtrs. 8 rec. 4 states avg:
13428 4.0% 513 (+1633 +.2% +88)
HFA: 37d 40r avg: 14252 4.0% 570
30d 32r avg: 14416 4.0% 580
+1024 +.15% +62
49 cl. dtrs. ave.: 78.3; 99.1% BAA
37 cl. prs. ave: 78.1; 98.9% BAA
(—1.40 under Expectancy)
Dam: Russin Illena Fatima Model (GP)
Records every year to 16665 M, 4.0% 2X

A Son
LILAC HILL CURTISS CHOICE
aAa: SRR-6
5 nearest dams avg: 22142 M 828 F
Dam: Lilac Hill Arlene Fobes Posch
Classified "Very Good"
8 records over 700 lbs. fat.

A Son
MOOSEHEART NOBLE
SMP - GP 83 - aAa: SSR- 1
HFA: 18d 22r avg: 13154 3.88% 511
+323 +.33% +55
24 cl. dtrs. ave: 80.1; 101.1% BAA
22 cl. prs. ave: 80.7; 101.8% BAA
(+.50 over Expectancy)
Dam: Uneeda Admiral Lucinda (VG)
Records to 17096 lbs. of 4.5% milk.

A Son
RONHUB IDAC ROBURKE (GP-82)
aAa: SSS-1
He is out of one of the best cow families in the Roney Farm herd in Illinois, whose production for 7 years has averaged well over 500 lbs. actual on 80 cows.
Dam: Idac Pietje Burke
Lifetime to date: over 143,000 lbs. (still producing)

A Son
MOOSEHEART MONOGRAM
aAa: RRS-3
Formerly in service at Mooseheart in Illinois. His young daughters are outstanding in breed character, strong tops, good feet and legs, with plenty of size.
Dam: Green Top Lassie Ormsby Gypsie
Excellent-92
5-8 305d 3X 22,795 3.7% 841 F

A Son
HOWARD FARM ROBURKE REPEAT
aAa: SRR
Full brother to Roburke Commander (EX), himself several times first and Champion and sire of many winners of note.
Dam: Creekdale Ollie Dixie (EX)
Over 100,000 lbs. to date - still milking.

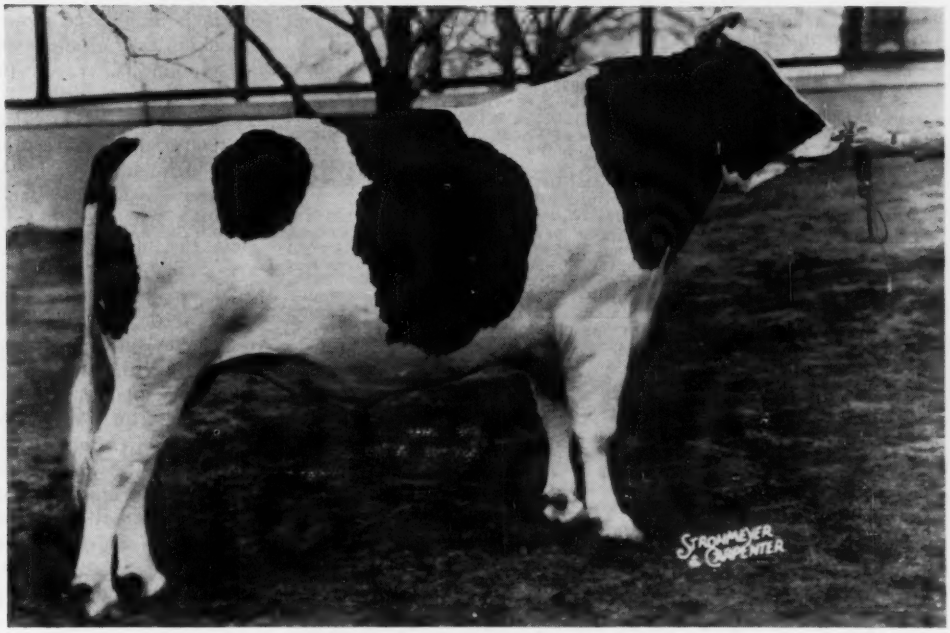
CURTiSS
Put
Bring MO

Generations of Greatness

8th Honor List

Daughters

RE in the pail at the Sale



CURTISS CANDY INVINCIBLE (EX-90)
HFA: 687 dtrs. 1370 rec. ave: 13,517M 3.7% 500F
914 cl. dtrs., 60 "VG" - 421 "GP" - 370 "G"
USDA: 1499 T.I. Dtrs. 2332 rec. 38 states, ave.: 12,236M 3.7% 451F
His top dtr., Per Lee Place Proud Fobes (VG) 5 yrs. 2X 365d 35,253 1155. Sold in Nat'l. Convention Sale '61 for $3,250. He now has 3 over 1000F, 89 over 600F. Invincible is gone; however, we still have his full brother and 5 sons to carry on.

Full Brother
CURTISS CANDY SUPERB CURTISS
EX-91 aAa: SSR-1
USDA: 120 dtrs. 154 rec. 16 states ave:
12388 3.6% 450 (—202M and —5F)
HFA: 79d 98r avg: 13030 3.62 472
61d 78r avg: 13135 3.62 475
—640 —.08 —35
123 cl. dtrs. avg: 78.9; 99.4% BAA
89 cl. prs. avg: 78.9; 99.6% BAA
—.5% under Expectancy)
Sire: Curtiss Candy Masterpiece (VG)
Dam: Curtiss Candy Proud Sally (VG)
2 rec. over 1000F. holds N.Y. record.

A Son
CURTISS CANDY FLASHY CURTISS
VG-85 aAa: SSS-1
USDA: 101 AI dtrs. 108 rec. 17 sts. ave:
11776 3.8% 450 (—542M +.2% +6F)
HFA: 36d 55r ave: 12547 3.91 491
24d 39r ave: 12637 3.95 499
—880 +.35 +12
93 cl. dtrs. ave: 79.2; 99.7% BAA
71 cl. yrs. ave: 79.3; 99.9% BAA
(+.05 over Expectancy)
Dam: Curtiss Candy Madcap Faithful (GP)
Several recs. to 21191 lbs. 4.2% milk.

A Son
CURTISS CANDY CAPPER CURTISS
SMP - GP 83 - aAa: SSR-2
USDA: 324 AI dtrs. 451 rec. 22 sts. ave:
12599 3.7% 467 (+127M +.1% +13F).
HFA: 95d 153r ave: 14204 3.76 534
76d 120r ave: 14156 3.78 535
+185 +.10 +21
164 cl. dtrs. ave.: 79.3; 99.7% BAA
106 cl. prs. ave: 79.2; 99.7% BAA
(—.60 under Expectancy)
Dam: Curtiss Candy Madcap Faithful (GP)
Several rec. to 21191 lbs. 4.2% milk.

A Son
CURTISS CANDY PROUD PILOT
GP-82 aAa: SSS-2
CBS: 5 dtrs. ave: 13402 3.8% 508
+532 +.07% +36
Dam: Bellevue Pontiac Rachael (EX)
Records to 23,094 M 887 F

A Son
CURTISS CANDY GRANDEE
VG-86 aAa: RSR-4
CBS: 3 dtrs. ave. 11643 4.1% 487
HFA:
11 cl. dtrs. ave.: 78.5; 99.5% BAA
10 p.s. dtrs. ave: 78.2; 99.1% BAA
(—1.90 under expectancy)
Dam: Curtiss Candy Sparkee (VG)
6½y 365d 16026 M 4.4% 698 F

A Son
FROMAGE COLONEL GRAYSON
(VG-87) aAa: SSS-1
A strong Dunloggin. He traces 5 times to the great Dunloggin Woodmaster, twice to Dunloggin Mistress Grace and twice to Dunloggin Adeen.
Dam: Curtiss Candy Dandy Misty (VG)
Records to 19,200 M 673 F.

CURTiSS
BREEDING SERVICE, INC.

CURTiSS FARM - CARY, ILLINOIS • Otto Schnering, Founder • Phone MErcury 9-2041

MICHIGAN (From page 21)

Junior Champion Bull
Mallary Regent 1390588, Green Meadow Farms.

Two-Year-Old Bull (7)
1. Green Meadow Dancer 1341707, Green Meadow Farms; 2. Bond Haven Centurion Pal 1376695, H. A. Metz, Howell; 3. Rosafe Lodestar Patriot 138-2175, C. B. Smith, & R. G. Dunbar, Brooklyn; 4. Gray View Sky Blackcap 1379477, C. B. Smith, & Oliver Angell, Lansing; 5. Gamboling King Delight 1370791, Nancy R. Smith.

Aged Bulls (4)
1. Skokie King 1298375, George R. Clinton, M.D. & Coe F. Emens, Mason; 2. Green Meadow Rag Apple Jesse 132-5321, Green Meadow Farms; 3. Whippoorwill Mutual Andy 1326571, George Macomber, Ann Arbor; 4. Green Meadow Priority Nightcap 1324133, Vance & Gerald Cole, Duane & Velmar Green.

Senior & Grand Champion Bull
Green Meadow Dancer 1341707, Green Meadow Farms.

Reserve Grand Champion Bull
Skokie King 1298375, Dr. George R. Clinton & Coe F. Emens.

Junior Heifer Calf (28)
1. Hillan Lake Goldie 5347293, R. G. Dunbar, Hillanlake Farm; 2. Bella Vista Winterthur Monty 5196670, F. Palma, Bella Vista Farms, Ypsilanti; 3. Janeland Stella Alert 5333937, James B. Cook, Jr. Lowell; 4. Creston Anna Belinda (Twin) 5200162, Buth Bros.; 5. Green Meadow Vee Joyous 5280436, Green Meadow Farms.

Senior Heifer Calf (45)
1. Royalane Reflector Myrna 531-0324, John N. Detmers; 2. Green Meadow Venus Delight 5216766, Green Meadow Farms; 3. ElmarLu Ideal Emperor Kay 5174982, Elton Frey, Ann Arbor; 4. Gamboling Butter Babe 5284910, H. A. Metz, Howell; 5. Green Meadow Pride Dew 5149344, C. B. Smith.

Junior Yearling Heifer (25)
1. Gamboling Princess Texabelle 511-5785, Nancy R. Smith; 2. Re-Charity Shelly Joan 5065649, Marilyn Frey, Ann Arbor; 3. Haegman Dictator Model Rejoyce 5063074, Wilmar Hegenauer, Frankenmuth; 4. Green Meadow Venus Oria 5138378, Green Meadow Farms; 5. Bella Vista Avalanche Ellen 5097647, F. Palma, Bella Vista Farm.

Senior Yearling Heifer (25)
1. Flint Diamond Jean 5137019, R. G. Dunbar; 2. Gamboling Princess Delight 4998478, Nancy R. Smith; 3. Spartandale Jessie Jule 5343333, Emil Kober, Sparta; 4. Lyn Ann Homestead Finest 5000144, Eric Furu; 5. Haegman Dictator Design Elses 5063071, Wilmar Hegenauer.

Junior Champion Female
Flint Diamond Jean 5137019, R. G. Dunbar.

Two-Year-Old Female (Dry) (15)
1. Farmstead Reflector Estella 477-5551, Donna Pardonnet, Corunna; 2. Bella Vista Roburke Ellen 4790761, F. Palma, Bella Vista Farm; 3. Lyttona Segis Triune Beth 5124806, C. B. Smith; 4. Brighthaven Nita Posch R A 5353406, Green Meadow Farms; 5. Lewvina Mistress Joyce 4743205, Elton Frey.

Two-Year-Old Female (Milking) (24)
1. Star Bridge View Murraydale 531-0325, John N. Detmers; 2. Ida Voyageur Rudy 4949624, Ralph Piepkow, Springport; 3. Armagh Royal Shirley 589-914, Leon Miller, St. Johns; 4. Mercedes Or-Win Duke Joan 4782576, C. B. Smith; 5. Piepkow Martha Mattie 4998583, Ralph Piepkow.

Three-Year-Old Female (24)
1. Eaton Acres Shi F R Judy 4466681, Leon Miller; 2. Thankful Rocket 511-2518, Green Meadow Farms; 3. Haegman Dictator Fobes Joy 4518698, Wilmar Hegenauer; 4. Magic Acres Ormsby Hope 4490876, Wilmar Hegenauer; 5. G M Reflection Joyce 5356169, Green Meadow Farms.

Four-Year-Old Female (24)
1. Jessie Tracer Aljean 5068082, C. B. Smith; 2. Hopeful Rocket 4718463, Green Meadows Farms; 3. Lyttona Segis Roburke Belmont 4431498, C. B. Smith; 4. Grateful Rocket 4777243, Green Meadow Farms; 5. Eaton Acres Shi F R Joan 4476119, Mark A. Eaton, St. Johns.

Aged Cow (29)
1. Montrig Progressor Tone 4641483, C. B. Smith; 2. Green Meadow Rag Apple Olga 3925891, Green Meadow Farms; 3. Nan-Jan Jule Konigen 380-6066, Nancy R. Smith; 4. Haegman Dictator Fobes Bessie 4051456, Wilmar Hegenauer; 5. Woodside Martha Burke 3438963, Ralph Piepkow.

Senior & Grand Champion Female
Montrig Progressor Tone 4641483, C. B. Smith.

Reserve Grand Champion
Green Meadow Rag Apple Olga 392-5891, Green Meadow Farms.

Produce of Dam (8)
1. Produce of Robin Farm Dynast Patsy 3232005, Green Meadow Farms; 2. Produce of Culver Eden Dictator Tillie 3120155, Wilmar Hegenauer; 3. Produce of Eaton Acres Admiral Elmer 4466679, Mark A. Eaton; 4. Produce of Lyttona Segis Burke Hartog 3832958, C. B. Smith; 5. Produce of For Mar Var Loralie, Nancy R. Smith.

Junior Get of Sire (11)
1. Get of Skokie Reflection Prince, Nancy R. Smith; 2. Get of Wis Reward 1303180, Green Meadow Farms; 3. Get of King Orchard Leader Prince, Dr. Clinton; 4. Get of Amcana Dictator Model, Wilmar Hegenauer; 5. Get of Bunny Ramsay Carey 1280552, George Robb, Fowlerville.

Senior Get of Sire (9)
1. Get of Winterthur Apollo 1104074, Green Meadow Farm; 2. Get of Smithcroft Snowball Rocket 245456 CHB, Green Meadow Farms; 3. Get of Coffeydale Sir Bess Pearl, F. Palma, Bella Vista Farms; 4. Get of Maytag Ormsby Fobes Dictator 943293, Wilmar Heganauer; 5. Get of Shiawana Final Roamer 1229528, Mark A. Eaton.

Three Best Females (5)
1. Green Meadow Farms; 2. Wilmar Hegenauer; 3. George Robb; 4. Fred Palma, Bella Vista Farms; 5. Nancy R. Smith.

Best Udder (7)
1. Woodside Martha Burke 3438963, Ralph Piepkow; 2. Grateful Rocket 4777243, Green Meadow Farms; 3. Jessie Tracer Aljean 5068082, C. B. Smith; 4. Entry, Hegenauer; 5. Entry, Nancy R. Smith.

Junior Showmanship (22)
1. Larry Bush, Swartz Creek; 2. Judy Sill, Lawrence; 3. Susan Cellantani, Adrian; 4. Kathy Accoe, Dowagiac; 5. Clyde Lee Jewell, Ionia.

Senior Showmanship (22)
1. Douglas R. Long, Milford; 2. Dale McCalla, Mason; 3. Ann Cellantani, Adrian; 4. Peter Spike, Manchester; 5. Richard Accoe, Dowagiac.

Judging Contest
1. Donna Pardonnet, Corunna; 2. Ann Miller, Fairgrove; 3. William Coomer, Mendon; 4. John Coomer, Mendon; 5. William Brandt, Durand.

MICHIGAN NOTES

A great deal of beauty was added to the event by the participation of two young Dairy Princesses who aided in passing the ribbons. The Michigan State Princess is Miss Marjorie Mueller of Frankenmuth, while the equally attractive Washtenaw County Dairy Princess is Miss Katrine Gall of Saline.

This show was held at the Washtenaw Rural Activities Center between Ann Arbor and Saline. The accommodations are superb for an event of this kind with plenty of barn space for the cattle; a large, cool building for the lunch counter with picnic tables for those who brought their lunches; and wash racks for the cattle that would be the envy of a good many state fairs. The show may be held here again next year.

President Howard Wilkie of the host club of Washtenaw-Wayne Holstein Assn. could not be inveigled into talking on the microphone — even by Glenn Casey (master of ceremonies). Howard was too busy at his shovel duties in the ring. The team of Russell Miller — Glenn Casey put on their usual good show in addition to taking care of their various duties as announcers, ribbon passers, milk passers, and so forth. Mr. and Mrs. Paul Chaffee (he's Michigan State Secretary) always have things well under control and L. E. Laney, publisher of the Michigan-Indiana Holstein, and the **World** representative appreciate the nicely typed placings that are available immediately following the completion of the show. The president of the Michigan State Association, Wayland Hart, was on hand throughout the day, as were several past-presidents including former National Director O. F. Foster and his vivacious wife. John Buth, Michigan vice-president, was also on hand.

Guests at ringside from Wisconsin included Harvey Swartz—on his way home from a trip selecting for his forthcoming National All-American Sale—Nelson Rehder and Elis Knutson.

As always, there was plenty of free milk dispensed throughout the day although we did not get the figures as to the exact amount.

Last year's Grand Champion Female, Green Meadow's Delightful Rocket, was not here as she was just operated for a tumor. The Junior Champion Bull, Mallary Regent, was purchased by Green Meadow Farms as a result of their **World** ad of June 5 in which they advertised to buy ten young bulls. Regent is by Mallary's Sunrise bull and out of an Excellent high record daughter of Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes Dean (GM). Their Grand Champion Bull is by a son of a Green Meadow Constellation daughter and out of their only inbred daughter of Constellation. He was first here as a senior yearling last year.

C. B. Smith's Grand Champion Female, Montrig Progressor Tone (EX-91), was sold in his 1959 dispersal to Chambric Farms for $3600. However, she failed to get in calf and was returned. She has been pronounced safe in calf and due in November.

Judge McKitrick seemed in good form after judging the Southeastern Pa. Black & White Show — a big one —the day before and coming through to Michigan on a plane that stopped

(Please turn to page 64)

DREAM QUALITY Sells at the —

1961 PENNSYLVANIA STATE SALE

Thursday, September 21st - Harrisburg, Pa.

A Night Sale — 6:30 P. M. — A Night Sale

50 HEAD

Choice Registered Holsteins

Selected by J. O. Canby, Distinguished Breeder, Langhorne, Pa.

Sale in Small Judging Arena Farm Show Building

All Certified and Accredited, majority Vaccinated, all tests up to date, including mastitis charts and pregnancy exams. Everything is in your favor. Eligible to go anywhere.

This Sale Features: FOUNDATION QUALITY — Outstanding Type

Records over 700 F. — 90-lb. A Day Cows — Animals with Real Potential

PRODUCTION	TYPE
2 Cows Sell with 706 & 702 Fat	10 Very Good Young Cows Sell
7 Have from 602 to 687 Fat	21 Good Plus Cows Sell
7 Dams Have from 714 to 829 Fat	Dtrs. of 1 "EX" and 9 "VG" Cows Sell

The Accent is on YOUTH — Mostly 3, 4 & 5 Year-Olds

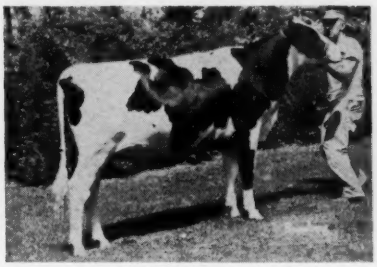
A Number of Top Bred Heifers & Two Lovely Heifer Calves

Majority of Animals Fresh or Close — Several Good Ones Due in Winter

These Selling — Two Beautiful Osborndale Ivanhoe Daughters

SOVEREIGN SEILING PRINCESS (VG) 4y 7m 316d 2X 15,391 M 530 F (Inc.) Lovely daughter of Seiling Sovereign Achilles. A top looking and producing cow. Bred to Gray View Skylighter. **Charles Eshleman, Jr., Greencastle, Pa.**

STEVENSDELL MASTER KAY (GP) **3y 320d 2X 17,947 4.2% 706 DH** A dtr. of Zeldenrust Master Stroke (VG-SMP) (see cover article and WP-ABC ad). Due at sale to 728-lb. son of Neillewood Roburke Black Joe. **—Lyle Stevens, Mendville, Pa.**



F G P OSBORNDALE IVANHOE BEA (3 - 15 - 59) 1st prize 2-year-old not yet fresh at the Shippensburg B & W Show. She is out of a GP dam promising 600f this year. Next dam 1023 lb. cow, due in Oct. to Maplebend Dean King Posch. **—F. Glenn Peffer, Carlisle, Pa.**

ROYAL HAVEN COMET DELLA (GP) **5y 3m 365d 19,727 Milk 687 Fat DH** By Pabst Comet Wayne Prilly (VG-GM) and out of GP three-time over 500-lb. cow. Good cow family. Due right after sale to Reflector. **—Peter M. Miller, Towanda, Pa.**

GAVIEW IVANHOE ADELINA (7-1-59) She is out of a nearly 600-lb. dtr. of Dunloggin Romeo Var; next dam a daughter of Lauxmaster. She is bred to a 738-lb. son of Ivanhoe. **—Gleason A. Burdick & Son, York, Pa.**

ARROW QUEEN (VG) **2y 11m 310d 2X 13,278 4.1% 547 HT** By Pabst Comet Wayne Prilly and out of VG-88 twice over 800-lb. dam. Next dam GP with 732f; 3rd dam VG & 117,000M, life. Will be just fresh. **—Hallock Bros., Laceyville, Pa.**

The Sale is the evening before the State Black and White Show. All State Sale Animals will be eligible to show the following day.

TURN PAGE

Sponsor: Pennsylvania Holstein Association, Inc.

WILLIAM C. NICHOL
ALBERT CHAVES

PHONE ADAMS 8-1042

227 W. BEAVER AVE.
STATE COLLEGE, PENNA.

These All Sell at the Pennsylvania State Sale

Thursday, Sept. 21st 6:30 P. M. Harrisburg, Pa.

LIME ROCK MISTRESS ONE (GP)
3y 318d 2X 12,981 4.1% 531
By Lime Rock Last One (VG) and out of VG three time over 600-lb. dam. Due early Oct. to Broad Rock Raynette. **—H. S. Miller, Myerstown, Pa.**

CAERNARVON PEARL ALMA (GP)
3y 317d 2X 12,218 Milk 445 Fat
By Caernarvon Star. Her mat. grand-dam the VG-88 Thyrsa with 831f. Due early Oct. to Greenwoodmaster. **—Mrs. Mary B. Stoltzfus, Morgantown, Pa.**

FERNDALE BELL DOT (4-6-59)
By Ferndale Bellboy (VG) and out of GP-84 cow with 610 lbs. fat; next dam four times over 535 fat.. 3rd dam 2X recs. to 588f. Bred to Ferndale Grand Prince. **—Frank F. Reist, Lebanon, Pa.**

SMITHOLM REFLECTOR NORA
(1 - 1 - 59)
Dtr. of Woodbourne Inka Reflector from twice over 17,000-lb. cow. Next dam a 516-lb. paternal sister to "Lucy." She did very well at the shows last yr. and will be out again. She will be fresh to Luke. **—Smith Bros., Springville, Pa.**

BACH-ECHO CHIEFTAIN ALICE JANE (GP - 83)
3y3m 349d 2X 12,012 4.3% 562 DH
By Ceyd. Ollie Chieftain and out of GP 520-lb. dam; next dam has good recs. to 660f. Her dtr. 1st sr. hfr. calf at '61 Lehigh Show & is carrying calf by same sire- Quality Zeus Nebraska Paul. **—John E. Melchor, Easton, Pa.**

BARFARM COCHRAN JOY (VG)
2y 1st 263ds 2X 10,906 M 423 Inc.
Should make about 500 f.
By Sov. Cochran and out of 554-lb. GP dam. Next dam VG mammary & 400f at 2y. She is due sale day to Ivanhoe. **—David S. Barr, Port Matilda, Pa.**

HEDGE TWINGAP DUNLOGGIN HOPE (GP)
4y 8m 332d 3X 17,278 4.1% 702 HT
By Hedge Adean Harmony from GP 515-lb.-dam Due after sale to Twingap Skokie Jewel. **—Twingap Farm, Mt. Bethel, Pa.**

HILLSIDE V RAG APPLE MARINA
4y 321d 2X 15,746 M 617 F (Inc.)
Due after sale to Woodbourne Inka Reflector. From the top Rosemary family at Hillside. — **Hillside Farms, Inc., Trucksville, Pa.**

ECHO POINT FOBES CLARA (GP)
2y 11m 323d 2X 15,082 4.1% 615 HT
From a GP three-time over 700-lb. dam. Due early Sept. to Reflector. **—Carl Hibbard, Springville, Pa.**

WELSH SPRINGS OSBORNDALE LADY (GP)
2y 2m 304d 2X 10,463 3.9% 404 DH
By Osb. Sir Ty Vic Fobes and from GP twice over 500-lb. dam. Fresh. — **Ralph & Clarence Stoltzfus, Joanna, Pa.**

WILLOW MAPLE L. STAR CHRISTY
3y 9m 321d 2X 15,787 Milk 541 Fat
By Penstate Lucifer Star and due before sale to Penstate Marksman Reflection. **—Harold G. Bollinger, Sheridan, Pa.**

SILVIS FARM FOBES MISTRESS (VG)
4y6m 305d 2X 15,646 4.2% 651 HT
Out of a VG-661-lb. dam; next dam VG; 3rd dam EX-881f. Due Oct. to Mallary Audacious. **—Silvis Farms, Inc., Greensburg, Pa.**

SELLING

FULTONWAY ORMSBY PEARL (3-11-59)

By Langdonhurst Ormsby Burke Lad and from a GP Lucifer dtr. with 736 lbs. fat, 4.1%. Due early Oct. to Cochran General. —**J. Mowery Frey & Son, Lancaster, Pa.**

50 Choice Females

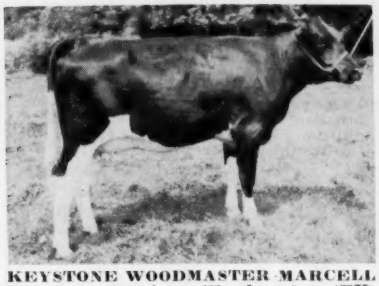
The Kind You Dream About Sell

PENNSYLVANIA STATE SALE

HARRISBURG

at 6:30 P. M. September 21st

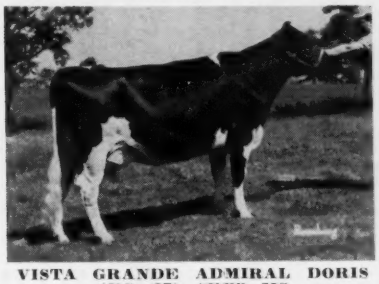
SELLING



KEYSTONE WOODMASTER MARCELL

By Cash. Gracious Woodmaster (EX-SMT) & out of 610-lb. 2-yr-old dam; next dam the VG-87 839-lb. Marigold by Jonabell Sun (GM). Due mid-October to Greenwoodmaster (GM). —**B. L. Hindenach, Easton, Pa.**

DTR. SELLING



VISTA GRANDE ADMIRAL DORIS (VG-87) "EX" MS

She has 503 fat at 4y 305d and is making about 600 this time. **Dtr. selling: VISTA GRANDE HAVEN DELIGHT,** due at sale to Caern. Green. Admiral. She's from the "Bobbie" family. —**Alpheus Ruth, Fleetwood, Pa.**

SELLING

EBONITE JESSIE LEADER ALICE (GP-84)

VG Mammary across board

2y11m 321d 13,654 m 587 f

1st 3-yr-old at '61 S. W. Pa. B & W, showing dry. Her dam a GP Leader dtr; next dam VG-636f. Will be fresh to Budd Farm Royal Flush. —**H. M. Gans, Gans, Pa.**

See August 25 World For More Pictures

A FEW OF THE MANY MORE HEADLINERS SELLING —

SANDSDALE R. A. REFLECTION POSCH (VG)

3y 13,694 Milk 557 Fat (HT-SA) A beautiful show 4-yr-old dtr. of Rosafe Supreme Reflection. Fresh in June, she will be bred to Smithcroft Snowball Rocket (EX)!

Don't miss her!

—**Ralph M. Sands, Wyoming, Pa.**

Penn State Sends Their First Dtr. of Penstate Marksman Reflection—

PENSTATE REFLECTION C. GRACE (VG)

2y 5m 312d 2X 11,381 4.1% 470

A top dtr. of her sensational sire! Her dam is GP with 637f; next dam GP with 684; 3rd dam has 692f. A good family. She will be just fresh to Ivanhoe. **The Pennsylvania State University, University Park, Pa.**

SELLING

SIMPSON FARM MISTRESS BERNICE (VG)

2y4m 301d 2X 13,113 3.8% 503

By Clyde Hill Ormsby M. Mistress and out of VG 576-lb. dam. A mat. sister VG-602f & two more GP-84 to 672f. Will be fresh to Budd Farm Johanna Ace. —**Simpson Farm, Butler, Pa.**

QUARRYLAND JEWEL FERNDALE ELLA (VG)

4y11m 257 2X 14,312 614 F (DH-Inc.)

A dtr. of Ferndale Emblem Joe and out of 714-lb. 3.8% 2X dam. Due sale time to Skyliner. —**Rbt. H. Kauffman, Manheim, Pa.**

Full Sister & Granddaughter Sell

ELROC BETSY FOLLOW ON (EX)

635-lb. dtr. of Meadow Springs Pietertje Haven & 100,000-lb. brood cow Another full sister VG & 846f. **Sister selling: ELROC FLOSSIE FOLLOW ON (VG)** with 456f. Fresh with nice heifer calf by Broad Rock Raynette. See Betsy's gr'ddtr.— a calf - also. —**Earl & Roger Rockwell, Union City, Pa.**

DONBORO IKE BELLE (GP)

2y3m 305d 2X 13,627 M 502 F (HT-SA)

By Danboro Hurlwood Ike and out of Poestenkill Sensation Belle (EX) with 740f 3.8% 2X. Will be fresh to Athlone Leader and calf, if heifer, will sell. —**Frank H. Goodyear, Danboro, Pa.**

MANY DAUGHTERS OF 100,000-LB. COWS SELL

Many Popular Sires Represented With Daughters and as Service Sires

Write for Catalogue and Study the Pedigrees of These & the Other Great Ones Selling

J. O. CANBY
Selections
LANGHORNE, PA.

DAVID E. ROTH
Chairman, State Sale Committee
R. D. 1 LOYSVILLE, PA.

R. AUSTIN BACKUS, INC.
Auctioneers & Pedigrees
MEXICO, NEW YORK

Sponsor: Pennsylvania Holstein Association, Inc.

WILLIAM C. NICHOL
ALBERT CHAVES

PHONE
ADAMS
8-1042

227 W. BEAVER AVE.
STATE COLLEGE, PENNA.

Dunloggin Fans, We're Sending A Granddaughter of French Mistress to Pa. State Sale

SELLING

HEDGE TWINGAP DUNLOGGIN HOPE (GP-83)
4y 8m 332d 3X 17,278 4.1% 702 HT Finishing another rec. well over 600f. She is a daughter of Hedge Adean Harmony (VG-88-SMP).

HER DAUGHTER

TWINGAP DUNLOGGIN LAHOPE
2y 0m 330d 3X 13,365 Milk 450 Fat Pictured as a 3-yr-old July 10, 1961.

HER SERVICE SIRE

TWINGAP SKOKIE JEWEL
Son of Skokie Golden Prince (VG-GM) and our Miller Acres Melotime (VG-88) whose latest record at 5y 10m is 26,711 3.7% 991f AR 3X in 364ds.

Hope is an intensely-bred Dunloggin coming from the great French Mistress family on the bottom side and sired by Hedge Adean Harmony (VG-SMP) who is a member of the Elenora family.

Hope's dam is Hedge Alustrious Fifi (GP) with 15,569 milk and 515 fat at 7 years, she by a grandson of Queen. Hope's granddam, Dunloggin French Mistress (EX) was one of the greatest daughters of Woodmaster, making four 1000-lb. records after 10 years of age.

She is due right after the sale to our herd sire, Twingap Skokie Jewel, son of Skokie Golden Prince and Miller Acres Melotime (VG-88) with top records to 991 lbs. fat, thus far. This will be a valuable calf, rich in Dunloggin blood.

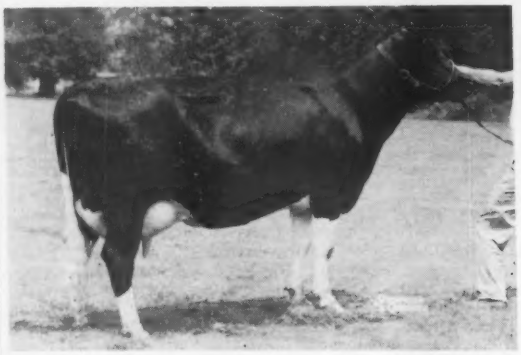
Buy Hope September 21st at Harrisburg, Pa.

FRED THOMASES, Owner

RICHARD SOWIERALSKI, Manager

Twin Gap Farm
Rd. 1 - Mt. Bethel, Pennsylvania

A Choice Roy Daughter Sells at The Pennsylvania State Sale



SILVER LAKE ROY JUSTINE (GP)
3y 350d 2X 18,018 M 602F DH
2y 365d 2X 16,067 M 560 F HT
She is due early Oct. to Curtiss Candy Proud Norseman (VG).

Justine's sire is Royal Sussex Progressor (VG-SMP) our former herd sire with 24 official dtrs. that average 15,121, 3.69% 558F, an increase across the board on high record dams.

Her dam is Silver Lake Dean Judy Garland with 5y 365d 2X 22,362 Milk and 738 fat on HT. She has two other recs. over 600 lbs. fat.

Add this lovely, black dairy cow to your herd Sept. 21 at Harrisburg, Pa.!

Silver Lake Farm

JAMES L. FRANK **NEWTOWN, PA.**

MICHIGAN (From page 60)
at every airstrip on the way. Incidentally he was high in his praise of the cattle at both the Northern and Southern Illinois State Shows which he judged earlier.

Fred Wetmore always attends this show — we'll have the results of his artistry in this or a succeeding issue.

The Michigan Association provides Holstein T-shirts for all juniors who participate in the show—a nice touch.

There are always a large number of desirable trophies which are awarded with appropriate ceremony, adding to the interest in this important show.

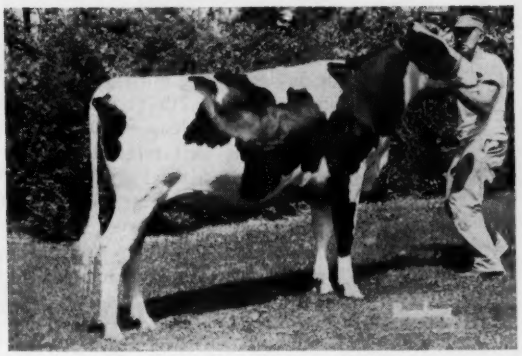
R. H. H.

NO ELECTRICITY!

"Tom McAlpin, Villisca, Iowa, was without electricity a few days during the ice storm last February. To cool the milk in his bulk tank he filled large plastic bags with ice, tied the tops with heavy cord, submerged all but the tied end in the milk and tied the cord outside the tank so the top of the bags wouldn't get in the milk. After stirring the milk, it cooled to 40 degrees almost as fast as if the cooler were working." — Eugene Sweeney in Iowa DHIA Production Letter

This Lovely Ivanhoe Dtr. to The Pennsylvania State Sale

SHOW HEIFER SELLING



F. G. P. OSBORNDALE IVANHOE BEA
1st prize 2 year-old not yet fresh at the recent Shippensburg B & W Show and Fair.

Her dam is a 438-lb. 2-yr-old dtr. of Knollwood Double Chieftain promising 600f this lact. Her granddam is a consistent producer and the 3rd dam, Creamelle Posch Beauty Girl, has 11 consecutive recs. to 1023 fat at 11 yrs. from 25,925 lbs. milk. Beauty Girl has 5 dtrs. with 22 recs. avg. 14,008m and 515f.

Bea is bred to Maplebend Dean King Posch and is due in Oct. Don't miss her!

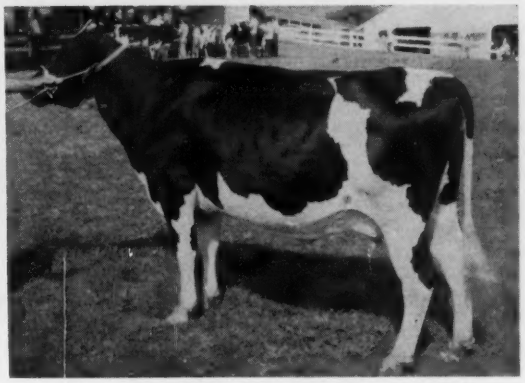
Last year's HIR average 640 F.

F. Glenn Peffer

R. D. 6 Carlisle, Pa.

A Rewayne Dtr. With Beautiful Udder Sells At Harrisburg Sept. 21st

A SHOW WINNER



EBONITE JESSIE LEADER ALICE (GP-84)
VG Mammary across board & rump
2y 11m 321d 13,654M 587F (Inc.)
1st prize 3-yr-old at the S. W. Pa. B & W Show, 1961, showing dry.

Alice is a daughter of our well proven herd sire, Pabst Jess Rewayne (GM), now in service at WPABC.

Her dam is a GP dtr. of Wis Leader, her grandam is a VG dtr. of Pabst Roamer Dean Walker Lad with 17,259m and 637f at 3y and the 3rd dam is twice over 600f.

Alice is bred to Budd Farm Royal Flush, our young herd sire who sired the 1st prize jr. heifer calf at the recent S. W. Pa. B & W Show. She is due soon after sale.

Wait 'till you see her udder full of milk.

• EBONITE •

H. M. GANS GANS, PA.
Phone Pt. Marion RA 5-5579

PENNSYLVANIA STATE SALE
HARRISBURG

THURSDAY
(6:30 p.m.) Sept. 21

Belle's Daughter To Pa. State Sale

Danboro Ike Belle (GP-82)

2y 3m 305d 2X 13,627 Milk 502 F (HT-SA)

She is sired by Danboro Hurlwood Ike (VG-SMP) whose dtr. was Nom. for All-American, 1959. He is by Winterthur Zeus Fobes Crescent (VG-89-SMP) and is out of the three-time over 800-lb. Hurlwood Conqueror Sue (VG). Ike's 16 Daus. ave. 15,210 3.66% and 556, plus 1044m & 35f.

Her Dam: POESTENKILL SENSATION BELLE (EX)
7½y 365d 2X 19,242 3.8% 740 AR
(Pict. this summer at 12½)
Dam of a Pa. State Champ. Son sold '61 for $1400. Next dam VG-88 with "EX" MS 3rd dam "EX" and dam of All-N. Y. Prod. '58.

Belle will be fresh to Athlone Lender and the calf, if a heifer, will sell.
HIR - Acc. - Cert. - Vacc.- Class.

Hillside V Rag Apple Marina (GP) Sells

SELLING

HILLSIDE V RAG APPLE MARINA (GP)
4y 4m 352d 15,895 3.9% 626 (HT-SA)
3y 4m 321d 14,242 3.9% 553 HT
A member of the Rosemary family, one of the largest and most consistent at Hillside.

Marina is, by Whirlhill Vulcan Rag Apple (VG) and is out of a 478-lb. dtr. of Whirlhill Wizard of Oz (GP-SMP); next dam GP with 672f and lifetime of 147,264M 4% and 5860 F.

Her Woodbourne Inka Reflector dtr., a full sister to the calf Marina is carrying, was 3rd jr. yearling heifer at Tunkhannock Local ABC Show, 1960, in class of 18.

Marina is due soon after sale. **Buy her at Harrisburg Sept. 21st.**

Hillside Farms, Inc.

C. S. Hemenway, Mgr. W. L. Conyngham, Secy.
Trucksville, Penna.
Farm located just ½ mile west of U.S. 309 - Pa. 115 at Trucksville, Pa. 6m northwest of Wilkes-Barre.

North Carolina B & W Show

By Jackson D. Koone

Hilltop Farm Emperor Gay, bred and owned by T. G. Kivett, was Grand Champion Female and, L. W. Magician Loreine, bred and owned by Lutterloh and Williams, was Grand Champion Male at the 1961 North Carolina Black and White Show held July 21 in Greensboro. The show was made up of 61 animals exhibited by breeders and 4-H Club members. Competition was keen and the cattle were very good — adding up to an excellent show.

The Guilford County Holstein Association sponsored the show with Glen Hardin as Chairman. The Guilford ladies provided facilities and looked after the details of the wonderful picnic lunch which everyone spread together. This was a time when all had a chance to visit and catch up on Holstein news.

The show was judged by Leonard Gabbert, former Holstein Breeder from Cooleemee, N. C. On hand to award the ribbons and trophies was Miss Martha Smith, Area Dairy Princess from Greensboro, N. C.

Following is a listing of the first place animal in each class and the champions:

Bull Calf and Jr. Champion Bull:
L W Magician Loreine, Lutterloh and Williams, Pittsboro, N. C.
Junior Heifer Calf:
L W Magician Minnie, Jean Williams (4-H Club), Pittsboro, N. C.
Senior Heifer Calf:
Butterfield Burke Kate, Becky Williard (4-H Club), High Point, N. C.
Junior Yearling Heifer:
Grassy Meadows Raven Fobes, Grassy Meadow Farm, Guilford College, N. C.
Senior Yearling Heifer:
L W Rag Apple Jane, Jean Williams (4-H Club), Pittsboro, N. C.
Heifer, 2 years old (not in milk):
Butterfield Sovereign Sue, David Cummings, Guilford College, N. C.
Heifer, 2 yrs. old (in milk):
Rag Apple Nina Montule, Jerry Kivett (4-H Club), McLeansville, N. C.
Cow, 3 years old:
Luck Bros. Melinda Tensen, Richard Hampton (4-H Club), Rockwell, N. C.
Cow, 4 Years Old and Over:
Hilltop Farm Emperor Gay, T. G. Kivett, McLeansville, N. C.
Jr. Champion Female:
Butterfield Burke Kate, Becky Williard (4.H Club), High Point, N. C.
Senior Get-of-Sire:
Get of Butterfield Aristocrat, T. G. Kivett, McLeansville, N. C.
Produce of Dam:
Produce of Luck Bros. Lochinvar Melinda, R. C. Hampton, Rockwell, N.C.
Best Three Females:
T. G. Kivett, McLeansville, N. C.
Best Udder:
Luck Brothers Melinda Tensen, Richard Hampton, Rockwell, N. C.
Showmanship and Fitting Winner (4-H Club)
Jerry Kivett, McLeansville, N. C.
Senior Champion Female:
Hilltop Farm Emperor Gay, T. G. Kivett, McLeansville, N. C.

The North Carolina Holstein Association takes this opportunity to express their thanks to the Guilford County Holstein Association, the exhibitors, and all the other people who helped make the show a success.

WELLINGTON COUNTY (ONT.) SALE

A fine group of Holstein cattle were consigned to the sale sponsored by the Wellington County Holstein Club and held June 7th at the Brubacher Sales Arena, Bridgeport, Ontario. The offering was well received as the 52 head brought a total of $22,690 for a general average of $436 each. This fine average was achieved without an outstandingly high top, the general run of prices paid being excellent.

The top figure of $800 was reached twice, first when George and L. H. Leaver, Campbellville, Ont., paid this amount to Roy A. Gordon, Guelph, for the six-year-old "Very Good" female, Maple Gore Ajax Governor Lu, and again when Ernest H. Benham, Rockwood, received $800 from Albert Seiling, of Elmira, for the bred heifer, Benholme Hester Maple, a daughter of the famous Bond Haven Rag Apple Maple.

Twenty milking females averaged $453 each, 31 bred heifers $422 each and one open yearling $275.

A Top Ceydermead Ollie Chieftain Dtr. to Pennsylvania State Sale

SELLING

BACH-ECHO CHIEFTAIN ALICE JANE (GP-83)
3y3m 349d 2X 13,012 4.3% 562 (DHIA)
Two other recs. of 485 and 481f, over 4%.
Due right ahead of the sale to Quality Zeus Nebraska Paul (VG-88).

Jane is an outstanding young cow with good immature records. Her dam is GP with 520 lbs. fat and her granddam goes to 660 fat 3.85% at 9y 10m.

Jane was 3rd aged cow at the recent Lehigh Valley show and her dtr. was first prize sr. heifer calf. She is again carrying calf to the sire of this calf. In addition, Jane was 1st jr. yrlg. at the '57 Eastern Pa. B & W Show.

Look for Jane at Harrisburg the evening of Sept. 21st!

And to the New Jersey State Sale, Sept. 28 at Flemington —

BACH-ECHO MASTER ALDA (12-27-58)

Alda is by Rolling Knoll Last Master and her dam is a GP-579-lb. 3.7% 4½ yr.-old dtr. of Smith Haven Rag Apple Explorer; next dam 620, 4.1%. Alda was 1st 2-yr-old not yet fresh at the '61 Lehigh Valley DHIC Show, as was her mat. sister- several years ago.

She is due before the sale to Pineyhill Maximilian.

BACH-ECHO FARMS

JOHN H. MELCHOR & SONS — R. D. 4, EASTON, PA.

The N. P. Becker Dispersal

TUES., SEPT. 26 - ALMENA, WISCONSIN

at the Becker farm located 1 mile south of Almena, Wis. which is 8 mi. west of Barron on U.S. Hiway No. 8.

Machinery & Feed sell at 11 A. M. — cattle at 1:30 P. M.

24 HEAD OF REGISTERED HOLSTEINS

consisting of 15 mature cows - 4 springing 2-yr.old heifers, 5 yearling and calves.

Past 5 yr. herd average HIR, 13,551 milk, 501 fat.

One of Barron County's oldest herds - Mr. Becker has bred Holsteins for 41 years.

— SELLING —

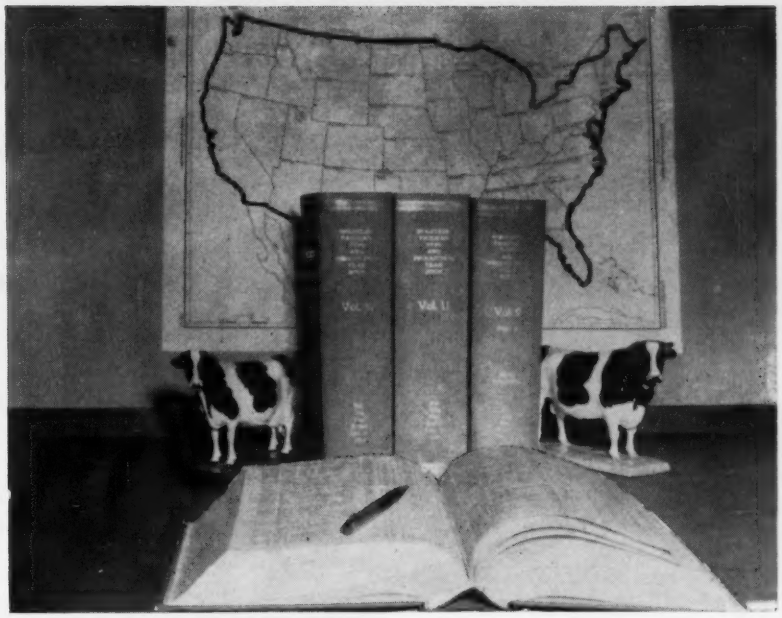
ALMENA SUSAN ZED
- 1st place dry 4 yr. old at Northwest, Wis. District Black and White Show, 1961. - 1st place 4 yr. old and Grand Champion at Tri-State Fair, Superior 1961.

Also selling —
Almena Nettie Polly Var, born Oct. 4, 1955; 305 days, 2X, 5 yrs., 17, 803 Milk, 716 fat. Dtr. of Meisegeler Var Hoesly.
Almena Sally Boast - 4 yrs. 2X, 337 ds. 16,927 m 619 f.

The herd is bred to Consolidated Sires, such as Elmoka Oliver L. Homestead, Gold Medal; Carnation Butterboy Dignity; Carnation Revelation Statesman, and others.

For catalog and further information, contact:
Bob Koepp, Sale Mgr. & Auctioneer, Rice Lake, Wis. Rt. 1
Northwestern State Bank, Cumberland, Wis., Clerk

PUT YOUR HERD on the MAP



PUT YOUR HERD ON THE MAP!

Official production testing is the mark of a herd that's "going places." Sooner or later, if you're interested in getting ahead with Registered Holsteins, you'll enroll your herd in either HIR or DHIR.

Why not make it sooner? Why put the many big-bonus advantages of official test off 'til tomorrow? Why not get started now - right now while there's still time to get complete official records on those fall-freshening cows?

Official test brings such recognitions as Silver Medal Production Sire, Gold Medal Sire, Gold Medal Dam and Progressive Breeders Registry within your reach.

Publication of all official records in the Type and Production Year Book tailors this enormously valuable reference work to your specific needs . . . makes it a razor-sharp tool in the selection, comparison and planning so vital to the continuing improvement of your herd.

It will pay you to write today for full particulars on HIR and DHIR. No matter which you choose, you'll find costs surprisingly small. Returns are big . . . in dollars . . . in prestige . . . and in progress toward . . .

"...making the certificate of registry mean more..."

THE HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA

Brattleboro, Vermont

SPECIAL OFFER: *To dairymen who want fully-developed heifers early*

$1 OFF

on BE-CO-NURSE with Beacon Calf Grow

■ Become acquainted with the Beacon Calf Program.

Cut out coupon and save 10% of the feed cost to nine weeks. Watch your heifers reach the milking line early.

Heifers reared on the Beacon Program are large and fully developed at a young age. This means that they reach the milking line *early,* are profitable producers, and make your investment pay off *sooner.*

Start your calves on Be-Co-Nurse, the milk replacer high in milk solids. Be-Co-Nurse is fortified with important vitamins and trace minerals for sound growth and rapid skeletal development. It contains effective antibiotics to protect the health of your calves. Be-Co-Nurse reliquefies for only about 4¢ per quart, replaces costly milk.

Combine Be-Co-Nurse and Beacon Calf Grow with your own high quality roughage for top results. You'll find that 25 lbs. Be-Co-Nurse and 100 lbs. Beacon Calf Grow will feed an average calf through 9 weeks. Ask your Beacon Advisor about this program – it's economical and a sound investment. Take advantage of SPECIAL OFFER to save 10% on one calf's feed bill the first 9 weeks. Cut out coupon and save money.

THE BEACON MILLING COMPANY
Spencer Kellogg Division of textron
Cayuga, N.Y.

TAKE COUPON TO YOUR BEACON FEED DEALER

$1 $1

THIS COUPON WORTH ONE DOLLAR

Redeemable by your Beacon Feed Dealer

YOUR NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

This coupon worth $1.00 toward purchase of 25 lbs. Be-Co-Nurse when purchased with 100 lbs. Beacon Calf Grow. Limit one to a customer.

Cash value 1/20 of 1¢

From the Virginias to Maine

BEACON FEEDS

BEACON—THE FEEDS WITH THE "NUTRIENT NICK"

THE BEACON MILLING COMPANY • Spencer Kellogg Division of textron • Cayuga, N. Y.

HFW

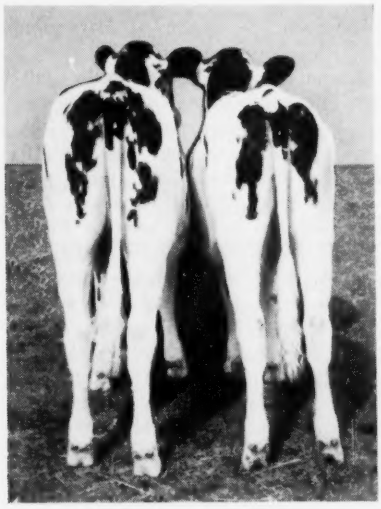
$1 $1

OFFER LIMITED—GOOD ONLY TO OCT. 14, 1961

Identical twins prove it...

Beacon CALF Program

GROWS HEIFERS FASTER



PROFIT LOSS

This photo shows "Profit" and "Loss," identical twins now on trial at the Beacon Dairy Research Farm. "Profit" is being reared on the Beacon Program, while her twin sister "Loss" is on a typical standard program.

"Profit" has grown more rapidly, has greater skeletal development, and will be in milk production 4 months earlier. Here are the figures:

	"PROFIT"	"LOSS"
Birth wt., lbs.	79	78
Body wt. at 16 mos., lbs.	852	754
Hip width at 16 mos., in.	17½	16⅝
Reached breeding size, mos.	16	20

This is proof that the BEACON CALF PROGRAM grows heifers faster. Your investment in replacements pays off *sooner* because heifers become milkers *earlier*. Ask your Beacon Advisor about this program, and take advantage of the special offer on BE-CO-NURSE with Beacon Calf Grow. Take coupon to your Beacon Feed Dealer and save one dollar.

SAVE $1.00

From the Virginias to Maine

BEACON FEEDS

BEACON—THE FEEDS WITH THE "NUTRIENT NICK"

THE BEACON MILLING COMPANY

Spencer Kellogg Division of extron • Cayuga, N.Y.

Southern Invitational Sale

CATALOG SUMMARY

55	Females 2y & Over (3 calves under 3 mos. s.w.d.)	$26,725	$485.90
		495	165.00
55		$27,220	$494.90

Sale Manager M. B. Nichols, St. Charles, Illinois had probably the best group of bred heifers and young cows yet for The Southern Invitational Sale July 17, Atlanta, Ga. but the prices were off substantially with 55 head averaging $494.90.

After opening remarks by President of the sponsoring Georgia H-F Association, W. A. (Billy) Neil, Cartersville, Ga. and Nichols, the sale started slowly with a number of top heifers bringing considerably less than they would have later in the sale.

To Harold L. Jepson, Dundee, Ill. went the honor of consigning the top individual. She was Jepson Majesty Jayson Lassie, just fresh daughter of Mayers Majesty Duke with lovely udder. Out of a 600-lb. Very Good cow, she was purchased by Dr. Ivey Jacobs, Nicholls, Ga. for $750 with the contending bidder Joe Armstrong, Murfreesboro, Tennessee bidding for himself and partner Jack Hollbrook. Dr. Nichols bought seven in all with all but one over the $500 mark. His second high at $650 was a nice black springing daughter of "Maple" consigned by M. B. Nichols.

Rock River Count Janette, a Rock River Count daughter from R. B. McLaughlin, Rock River Farm, Byron, Ill. was the second high animal bringing $725 on the bid of R. B. Ayers, Carrollton, Ga.

Three Master Challenger Bonnie Place (EX) daughters made a strong impression. Joe Armstrong used his keen eye to select Kenru Duchess Master, a daughter of Master from a 466-lb. 2-yr-old daughter of Pabst Sir Roburke Rag Apple. This nice, strong bodied, black heifer loosening up with promise of a lovely udder commanded $710 for her breeder and consignor Kenneth Russell, Elgin, Ill.

At $700 even was a large open framed cow, Hazelridge Netherland Montvic consigned by Guy M. Ward, La Grange, Ill. and bought by Bobby McCampbell, Knoxville, Tenn. William L. Davis, Ludlowville, N. Y. bought four head with his top at $675 Athlone Roburke Rachel, strong bodied springing heifer by Roburke and out of a 760-lb. VG cow. She was consigned by her breeder T. E. Courtney, Athlone Farm, DeKalb, Ill.

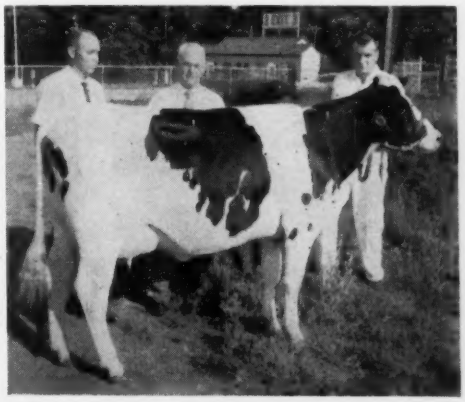
Dan Keith, young breeder from Hogansville, Ga. was the largest buyer of the sale taking 12 head for a $5500 total. His top was $610 paid for a granddaughter of Pabst Cyclone out of a 517-lb. 2-year-old Roburke daughter. She was the consignment of Clem Keller, Winmoor Farm, Dundee, Ill.

Tom McCord, Montgomery, Ala. was the auctioneer throughout the day with George Farrar and Louis Duvall working the ring. Nichols made the announcements. Harry Weier, Deerefield, Wis. presented the animals in fine style and Cliff Russell, Elgin, Ill. and Tom Nichols (M. B.'s son) did a yeoman job of getting them ready. Robert Bennett passed the slips.

The list of animals selling for $500 and their buyers follows:

Dr. Ivey Jacobs, Nichols, Ga. (7)*
Jepson Majesty Jayson Lassie (3-59) $750
(Harold L. Jepson, Dundee, Ill.)
Barrondale Lou (12-58) 650
(M. B. Nichols, St. Charles, Ill.)
Wil-O-Ann Profile Lily (2-59) 570
(W. Brown & Kirchner Bros., Garden Prairie, Ill.)
Ron-Dell Challenger Carnation (4-59) 550
(Marvin H. Straub, Elgin, Ill.)
Hazelridge Jess Leader Fayne (6-59) 510
(Ben Winn, Richmond, Ill.)
Pabst Foreman Leader Vale (6-59) 510
(Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis.)
R. G. Ayers, Carrollton, Ga. (2)
Rock River Count Janette (5-59) . 725
(R. B. McLaughlin, Rock River Farm, Byron, Ill.)
Joe Armstrong & Jack Hollbrook, Murfreesboro, Tenn. (2)
Kenru Duchess Master (12-58) ... 710
(Kenneth Russell, Elgin, Ill.)

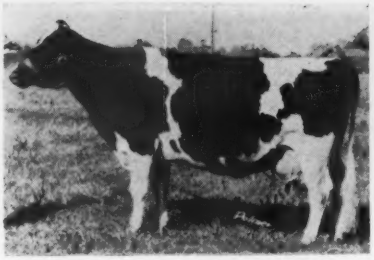
(Please turn to page 73)



JEPSON MAJESTY JAYSON LASSIE
$750 top of the Southern Invitational Sale, July 17, Atlanta, Ga. From left are: Joe Armstrong, Murfreesboro, Tenn., contender; M. B. Nichols, sale mgr. and leadsman Harry Weier, Deerefield, Wis. She was consigned by Harold L. Jepson, Dundee, Ill. and purchased by Dr. Ivey Jacobs, Nicholls, Ga.

Gold Medal Dams — XX

(Last previous installment July 25, 1961)



KORNDYKE TRITOMIA COLANTHA (VG-88)

PABST COBURKE JEWEL (VG-87)

Arrow Nig 3195897 (VG-86), born 1-7-50, was bred by the late A. S. Hallock, Laceyville, Pa. and is owned by Arrowhead Farm, which the Hallock boys are continuing. This is their second GM Dam. She has lifetime production credits of 122,158 lbs. milk, 4893 lbs. fat in 3021 days. She qualifies with 3 out of 4 tested offspring, and the same in classification. The six records of her three qualifying daughters average 16,987 - 687, as adjusted. Three daughters are classified Good Plus and two younger daughters are also in the herd. She is a daughter of Lauxmont O Nobleman, he a grandson of Montvic Rag Apple Netherland, foundation sire at Lauxmont.

Bellstead DeKol Annette 3112221 (VG-85), born 3-4-49, was bred and is owned by Russell Bell, Brown City, Mich. She has lifetime credits of 121,857 lbs. milk, 4462 lbs. fat in 2804 days. She qualifies with 3 of 4 daughters in both production and type. Six records of the three qualifying daughters average 16,617 - 630, as adjusted. One is classified VG, two others GP. All are full sisters, sired by Rock Valley Pabst Canary (VG-GM) two younger daughters are coming along, the youngest a heifer calf born in June. She is a daughter of Marquette Marathon DeKol and is now starting her 10th lactation at 12 years of age. A son was used a little in the herd.

Brigeen Star Burke 3268015 (VG-85), born 10-20-50, was bred and is owned by H. C. Briggs & Son. Brigeen Farms, Turner, Me. She is the 8th Gold Medal Dam developed by these well known breeders. She has lifetime credits of 102,559 lbs. milk, 4133 lbs. fat. Her dam, Star Wisconsin Direct, is also a Gold Medal Dam — and they thus become the 28th mother and daughter pair of Gold Medal cows. The present subject qualifies with 3 of 3 daughters in both type and production. Her three tested daughters have four records averaging 17,384 - 662, as adjusted. All three are classified GP. On the sire's side, she is a daughter of Langdonhurst Burke Faysir, he a son of Weber Burke Clover Lad (EX-GM).

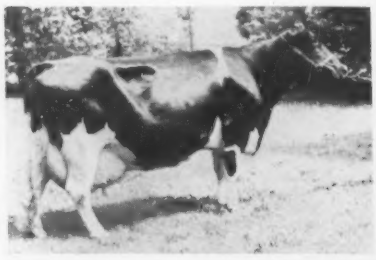
Burke Longfield Betsy 3759000 (VG-85), born 10-10-50, was bred by Kenneth A. Kasper, Medford, Minn. and is presently owned by Kenneth Kasper & Sons. She has lifetime credits in 2888 days of 103,257 lbs. milk, 3972 lbs. fat. She qualifies with 3 of 3 daughters in production and 4 of 4 classified. The three daughters have eight records averaging 15,902 - 622, as adjusted. Three daughters and a son are classified GP. Her sire, Terrace Heights Ormsby Dean Sidney, was bred by St. Mary's College, Winona, Minn.

Dahlhurst Imperial Canary 2813311 (GP-83) born 10-23-46, was bred by Edwin Dahlstedt, Burlington, Wash. and owned from 1955 to her death in 1960 by Tenneson Bros., Sedro Woolley, Wash. She has a lifetime record of 131,311 lbs. milk, 4674 lbs. fat in 3246 days and qualifies with 3 of 3 daughters in production; 4 of 4 in classification. The three daughters have eight records averaging 14,610 - 567, as adjusted. One daughter is classified VG, three others GP. She is a daughter of Carnation Imperial Distinction, he a son of Carnation Governor Imperial.

Korndyke Tritomia Colantha 240-0898 (VG-88), born 6-25-42, was one of the original foundation cows of the Lavacre herd of Dr. Harold J. Schmidt, Hughson, Calif. She was bred by Fred J. Woelfel, Waukesha, Wis. and was brought west by E. L. Cord, Dyer, Nevada, and entered the Lavacre herd in 1945. She died in 1958 at the age of about 15½ years. Her lifetime production credits stand at 191,601 lbs. milk, 7359 lbs. fat in 4306 days of production. She qualifies with 4 of 6 offspring in production; 3 of 4 in classification. Her four qualifying daughters have eight records averaging 17,207 - 641, as adjusted. Two daughters are classified VG, another GP. She is the seventh Gold Medal Dam qualified at Lavacre Farms.

Pabst Coburke Jewel 2870459 (VG-87) born 10-13-47, was bred and is owned at Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis. She is the 15th Gold Medal Dam to be developed here, and is the second Gold Medal daughter of her sire, Pabst Comet. She made a 900-lb. 365-day 3X record at 4y 10m. On the adjusted 305-day 2X ME basis her two records average 15,271 - 649. She qualifies with 3 of 3 eligible offspring, both in production and classification. She has two SMP sons and a daughter with a record of 16,588 - 599, as adjusted. One of the sons, Pabst Jewel (EX-91), was proved by H. M. Gans, Gans, Pa. and recently sold by him to the Louisiana State University Stud. This bull has 10 daughters averaging 15,544 - 607 — an increase of 407 m

(Please turn to page 72)



BELLSTEAD DEKOL ANNETTE (VG)

BURKE LONGFIELD BETSY (VG)

BRIGEEN STAR BURKE (VG)

ATTENTION — The Closing Date For The
NATIONAL HOLSTEIN FUTURITY, INC. NO. 7
October 1, 1961 — October 1, 1961 — October 1, 1961

A Show For The Best 3-Yr-Old To Be Shown At The 1964 Ohio State Fair

$2,500 ESTIMATED VALUE $2,500

Entries must be made as heifer calves. If your heifer or heifers prove to be **GOOD,** make a second payment as a yearling in 1962; **THEN** make your third payment in 1963 and **LET YOUR THREE-YEAR-OLD TAKE PART IN "THE BIG SHOW" OF THE GREATEST GROUP OF THREE-YEAR-OLD HOLSTEINS OF 1964.**

NATIONAL HOLSTEIN

FUTURITY
INCORPORATED

Closing Date For Your Entries And First Payment Due October 1, 1961

NOMINATION AND ELIGIBILITY:

Calf must be nominated and a fee of $2.00 paid by Oct. 1, 1961. All calves born July 1, 1960 to June 30, 1961 inclusive are eligible to

THE NATIONAL HOLSTEIN FUTURITY NO. 7

Purses in this event shall consist of all money received by this Association in connection therewith by way of nomination fees, subsequent payments, plus all other moneys received from any person or persons or Fair Associations, sponsors of this show and etc., except the first payment, which may be used for promotion of the National Holstein Futurity, if the Board of Directors so chooses, also less actual expenses incurred by this Association in connection with the promotion and management of said show.

After aforesaid expenses are paid, the purse shall be divided as follows: To the winner 20%, to the winner of second place 10%, to the winner of the third place 7%, to the winner of fourth place 6%, to the winner of 5th place 4½%, next five places 3%, next five places 2½%, next five places 2%, next ten places 1½%.

ENTRY FEES:

1st payment of $ 2.00 due on or before Oct. 1, 1961.
2nd payment of $ 4.00 due on or before Dec. 31, 1962.
3rd payment of $ 6.00 due on or before Dec. 31, 1963.
4th payment of $10.00 due on or before June 20, (Last one) 1964.

Any calf sold after nomination, the "Futurity" follows to the new owner provided he keeps up the annual payments as per the entry agreement.

OFFICIAL ENTRY BLANK

Name of Entry	No.	Birthday	Name of Sire	No.	Name of Dam	No.

You may either use this form, write for an official entry blank or use a plain sheet of paper. Most important—enter them all!

SIGNATURE . . . . . **ADDRESS** . . . . . .

Make Checks Payable to
THE NATIONAL HOLSTEIN FUTURITY, INC.

Enter All Your Heifer Calves. The one you omit might prove ot be the best in 1964.

Mail Entries to: - or write For Information

MRS. FRANK CUMMINGS, Sec'y Mgr., Route 5, Sidney, Ohio

FRANKLIN

Protective Products

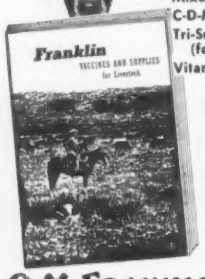
Be Prepared to Prevent Calving Time Losses!

THERE'S NO WAY of knowing what calving difficulties might arise. But there is a way of avoiding most calving losses. That way it to BE PREPARED! Have at hand the right equipment and the right remedies so that prompt aid can be given. Emergencies, when the help you need is miles away, can cost the lives of calves and cows worth hundreds of dollars.

See your local Franklin Dealer NOW and be prepared when the need arises.

Check List of Calving Needs Available from your Home-town Franklin Dealer

- Franklin Calf Puller
- M-T Calf Puller
- Obstetrical Chain & Hook
- Obstetrical Snare
- Sulfa-Urea Uterine Boluses
- Uterine Capsules
- Umbilical Tape
- Disposable (plastic) OB Glove
- Obstetrical Sleeve & Glove
- Large Suture Needle
- Franklin Cresolis disinfectant
- Violet Wound Dressing
- Tincture of Iodine (strong)
- Storz Cow Womb Support
- Franklin Penicillin in Oil
- Franklin Penicillin-Dihydrostreptomycin Solution
- Infectious Scour Treatment
- Infectious Scour Boluses
- Mixed Bacterin Bovine Form 3
- C-D-M Solution (for Milk Fever)
- Tri-Sulfa Solution and Boluses (for treatment of metritis)
- Vitamin A-D Injectible Solution



READY FOR YOU

Fully illustrated catalog of the complete Franklin line—some 300 items useful in handling livestock. Valuable data on disease prevention. Numerous new items. Money saving ideas. Latest information. An authentic buying guide covering vaccines and supplies for livestock. Be sure to get your free copy.

from dealer or by mail.

O. M. FRANKLIN SERUM CO

DENVER KANSAS CITY WICHITA ALLIANCE AMARILLO FT. WORTH MARFA EL PASO MONTGOMERY LOS ANGELES PORTLAND SALT LAKE CITY BILLINGS CALGARY

The First REBEL is Here — See Page 33

GOLD MEDAL (From page 70)

18 f on high record dams. Another son, Pabst Regal Coburke (GP-83) is also a plus proven sire, with 17 daughters averaging 14,374 - 538 (plus across the board). He has been a popular sire with the Southern Wisconsin Breeders Co-op. The daughter is also classified GP-83.

Puget Sound Netherland Phoebe 3410977 (EX-90), born 9-7-51, was bred and owned by Waltner Farms, Mount Vernon, Wash. She has lifetime credits of 112,547 lbs. milk, 4436 lbs. fat in seven lactations. She qualifies with 3 out of 3 daughters in both production and type. Her three daughters have six records averaging 15,601 - 609, as adjusted. One daughter is Excellent (90), the other two VG (88 and 86).

PUGET SOUND NETHERLAND PHOEBE (EX)

She is a daughter of a former Puget Sound herd sire, Frasea Netherland Inspiration, and her dam is a daughter of Carnation Madcap Marksman (VG-GM). She is the fourth Gold Medal Dam developed by her owners.

No. 22 for Elmwood

Skokie Benediction Comet 3637512 (VG-85), born 7-7-52, is the 22nd Gold Medal Dam developed at Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill. Her own two records average 20,341 lbs. milk, 749 lbs. fat, on the adjusted basis. (In 5-year-old form she made a 3X 305-day record of 24,307 - 904). She qualifies with 3 of 3 progeny in both production and type. Her two daughters have the exceptional adjusted average of 21,998 - 798. One of the daughters, Skokie Sensation Comet, stands second for milk and third for fat nationally with 23,930 lbs. milk, 882 lbs. fat in 365 days as a junior 2-year-old. Both daughters are classified VG (85). A son, Skokie Prince Benny, owned jointly by Elmwood and Nelson J. Paul & Sons, Goshen, Ind. has 13 daughters averaging 15,431 - 575. He is classified VG-88. This cow comes rightly by her greatness. Her sire, Skokie Gracious Benediction, is a former Elmwood herd sire. Her dam, Dicmere Colantha Comet (EX) (1005 lbs. 365d) was a member of the 1959 All-American Produce of Dam, which was also three times Reserve All-American Produce. Skokie Benediction Comet was lost in February 1961.

SKOKIE BENEDICTION COMET (VG)

Smitholm Pietje Lucy 3841838 (EX-90), born 1-24-49, was bred and is owned by Smith Bros., Springville, Pa. Her own lifetime production is 120,152 lbs. milk, 4392 lbs. fat in 3479 days. She qualifies with 4 of 4 offspring in production, 5 of 5 classified. Her four daughters have nine records averaging 14,297 - 558, as adjusted. She has an Excellent son, Smitholm Reflection Luke (owned jointly with Wm. Hughes, Brooktondale, N. Y. and Dale Stoker, Homer, N. Y.); three daughters (VG-86-87-89) and one GP at three years. She is a daughter of Harwill Pietje Monarch, a Canadian-bred sire. (Her son, Luke now at Curtiss.)

SMITHOLM PIETJE LUCY (EX)

29th Mother-Daughter Pair

Tritomia Burke Dunloggin 3216970 (VG-88), born 4-27-49, was bred, owned and developed by Albert Mapp, Al-Lou-Jan Farm, Urbana, O. Her dam, DeKol Tritomia Burke Ormsby 2544-354 (EX-92), was announced as a Gold Medal Dam in 1959. (See **World** June 13, 1959, P. 1214) and this now brings to 29 our total of such mother-daughter combinations. Our present subject, sired by the well-known Dunloggin Dark Master, has lifetime credits of 129,906 lbs. milk, 4882 lbs. fat in 2930 days. She qualifies with 3 of 3 in both production and classification. The 10 records of her three daughters have an adjusted average of 16,765 - 648. One of the three is classified Excellent (90); another VG-87 and a third GP-84 — a fine family.

(Please turn to page 74)

SO. INV. SALE (From page 69)

Bobby McCampbell, Knoxville, Tenn.
Hazelridge Netherland Montvic (10-56) 700
(Guy M. Ward, La Grange, Ill.)
Russinwood Trudy Reta Comet (3-59) 525
(I. N. & Raymond Russell, Elgin, Ill.)
William L. Davis, Ludlowville, N. Y.
Athlone Roburke Rachel (2-59) ... 675
(T. E. Courtney, Athlone Farm, De Kalb, Ill.)
Moo Meadows Jewel Della (4-59) . 625
(Moo Meadows Farms, Woodstock, Ill.)
Green Pastures Master Daisy (11-58) 575
(Boggs &Lindgren, Green Pastures, Algonquin, Ill.)
Pride Fanny Leander (9-58) 525
(Max Hall, Brooklyn, Iowa)
H. H. & N. D. Adamson, Jonesboro, Ga. (3)
Marloret Rag Apple Winnie (9-58) 650
(Clem Walters, Marloret Farm, Elkhorn, Wis.)
R. W. Cheatham, Griffin, Ga.
L C Dee Maple Betty Jean (10-58) 635
(M. B. Nichols)
Dan Keith, Hogansville, Ga. (12)
Harwill Adeen Rag Apple (1-59) 610
(Clem Keller, Winmoor Farm, Dundee, Ill.)
Wal-Co-Farm Zelda Leader (12-58) 585
(Walworth Co. Hospital, Elkhorn,, Wis.)
Killybracken Punch Red Clover (1-57) 575
(Killybracken Farm, Mrs. C. Groverman Ellis, Wayne, Ill.)
Adell Burke Ideal (7-59) 520
(Jack Lindsey, Madison, Ga.)
Getzhome Ormsby Leader (12-58) 510
(Clayton R. Getzelman, Elgin, Ill.)

SO. INV. SALE NOTES

Ray Tidwell, Georgia Association treasurer, reported that his parents, also of Tidwell Farms, Inc., had recently completed a trip around the world. One of the highlights was being arrested in Communist Hungary for taking pictures.

Curtis Avery, Jr., was looking well but still getting around on crutches after his Go-Kart accident during the winter. When asked where son Hal was, he said he was at baseball practice. Hal is third baseman on a "hot" little league team this year.

Sam Hay, Georgia breeder and editor of the **Georgia Holstein News,** said he had just purchased a son of Peel Lodge Reflection Successor, sire of the 1960 All-American Heifer Calf.

Wherever you go Smitty is always there. The morning of the sale C. B. Smith and wife, Edith, appeared to take in the sale before finishing their trip to Houston, Texas, for the National Auctioneer's Convention later in the week.

M. B. Nichols and some of the sale staff were going to stop at Joe Armstrong and Jack Hollbrook's farm, Murfreesboro, Tenn., on the way back home. Joe is District Representative for Curtiss Breeding Service.

Bea Russell, Cliff's wife, and Mr. and Mrs. I. N. Russell, made the trip down from Elgin Ill., for the sale—an annual occurence.

Georgia has had plenty of rain this year, in contrast to last year, but a "freezing" of the milk base hurt the sale considerably.

National
DAIRY CATTLE CONGRESS

We Cordially Invite You to Attend the

NATIONAL HOLSTEIN SHOW

October 5 & 6

"A Dairy Farmer's Holiday"

★ World's Finest Holstein Cattle

★ World's Largest Farm Machinery Show

★ Complete Display of Dairy Equipment

★ Entertainment for the Whole Family

For Rooms, Contact:
Housing Bureau, Waterloo Chamber of Commerce, Waterloo, Iowa

SEPT. 30-OCT. 7 WATERLOO IOWA

Eastern Ontario Consignment Sale

At Holmes Livestock Exchange in Winchester on Highway 31, halfway between Morrisburg and Ottawa.

— Twilight Sale at 7:00 P. M. —

Winchester, Ontario

Thursday = September 21st

60 HEAD COWS AND HEIFERS
Plus a Few Promising Herd Sires

All animals ready with charts for export.

This is the third of a series of consignment sales for purebred Holsteins supplied by the good breeders of Eastern Ontario.

NEXT SALE:
THURSDAY, OCTOBER 19TH, 2 P. M.

Auctioneer: Mahlon Zeron, Iroquois
On Pedigrees: Basil Dawley, Winchester

C. IRWIN HOLMES, Sales Manager
WINCHESTER SPRINGS, ONTARIO

TRITOMIA BURKE DUNLOGGIN (VG-88)

WIS MUTUAL

GOLD MEDAL (from page 72)

Two More for Green Bay

Wis Mutual 2628437, born 6-29-45, was bred and spent her life at Wisconsin State Reformatory, Green Bay, Wis. She is one of the long recognized great breeding cows of this famous herd and is in fact one of three cows of the breed to have three Gold Medal sons. (The others are Spring Brook Bess Burke 2d and Rocky Hill Mont Burke Dusty Jo). Her own three records, on the adjusted basis, average 16,344 - 600. Her highest actual record — at 7 years, 365d. 3X—is 26,328 lbs. milk, 1019 lbs. fat. Her one daughter has two records which average 17,209 - 627, as adjusted. Her three Gold Medal sons complete the production requirements with their SMP qualifications. Three sons are classified Excellent (all three at 91 points); another son is VG-89 and the daughter VG 85. (Still another son was officially rated Excellent in Colombia by a U.S. Inspector).

The GM sons are:

Wis Ideal Concentrate 1098656 (EX-91), owned by Excelsior Farms, Garden Grove, Calif.

Wis Captain 1144239 (EX-91), owned by American Breeders Service, Chicago, Ill.

Wis Ideal 2d 1226861 (VG-89), owned by Wallace N. Lindskoog, Turlock, Calif. and Edward Johnson, Modesto, Calif.

Another son, Wis Mutual Ideal 101-4927, Excellent 91, is owned by Ronald Chapman, Ruthven, Ia. Still another son, Wis Duplicate 1064005, was exported to Colombia where he was officially classified Excellent by a U.S. classifier in the herd of Jorge Ortiz Rodriguez, Medellin, Colombia. This classification is not, however, officially in the archives of The Holstein-Friesian Association of America. Wis Mutual is a daughter of the great transmitting sire, Crusader Tidy Fobes of Ventnor. Another of his daughters is dam of Wis Leader (EX-GM), former Pabst Farms herd sire.

WIS LADY LUCK (VG-85)

Wis Lady Luck 2807089 (VG-85) Born 3-8-47, brings the total of Wisconsin State Reformatory Gold Medal Dams to seven. Her own four records have an adjusted mature average of 13,185 - 526. She qualifies with 3 of 3 in production; 4 of 4 in classification. The three daughters have five records averaging 15,036 - 582, as adjusted. Two are classified VG (86 and 85); two other daughters are GP at 84. She is a daughter of Wis Ideal (EX-GM), All-American winner as a junior yearling bull and one of the most popular of the Green Bay herd sires. The dam, Wis Mabel Crusader, is a daughter of Crusader Tidy Fobes of Ventnor (sire of Wis Mutual). Wis Lady Luck left the herd in 1960 at 13 years of age.

M. S. P.

RED ROSE®

RUMENATOR

with the FREE COUPON from a bag of RED ROSE MILK REPLACER

Give your calves a better start with Red Rose Milk Replacer. FREE COUPON in every bag saves you 25c on the purchase of 50 lb. bag of Red Rose Rumenator Pellets, the exciting new dairy feed development that can add more dollars to your milk check for only pennies a day. Profits rise with Red Rose.

JOHN W. Eshelman & SONS
ESTABLISHED 1842

MILLS: Lancaster, Pa.; York, Pa.; Circleville, Ohio; Sanford, N.C.; Tampa, Fla.; Chamblee, Ga.

OFFER EXPIRES DEC. 15, 1961

EXCELLENT

His 1st Classification

EMPIRE MAJOR LEADER (EX)
Classified Excellent Aug. 10, 1961. He is by Empire Fobes Leader (EX) and is out of the Excellent 651-lb. Major Fobes Sylvia.

John Stewart really liked this bull. He also liked Major's daughters and said they are a big improvement over their dams. His first daughters are just ready to go to work and look real promising.

We have 15 daughters and well over 30 head bred to him.

His frozen semen will be available on or about September 31, 1961.

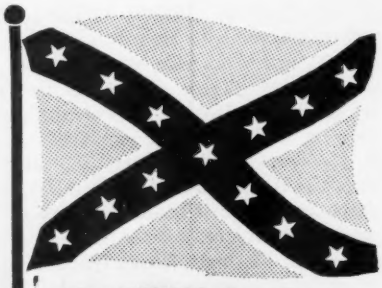
Our Average Classification Score is 82.5. (First time classified)

Farm located 3½ miles east of Cochranton on State Route 20130.

Cherry Haven Farm

Mr. & Mrs. Kenneth Heffernan
R. D. 4, Cochranton, Pa.

DRINK MORE MILK



The REBELS Are Coming Next Month

RAY L. TUCKER DISPERSAL

Del-Ray-B Farm

Barrington, Ill.

Saturday — Sept. 30 — 11:00 A. M.

At the farm, 6½ miles North of Barrington on Hwy. 59, then ¼ mile West on Roberts Road.

80 Registered Holsteins

Herd built on selections of females from outstanding herds throughout the middle west, including: Bo-Cann and Gray View Farms in Wisconsin; Lakefield Farm in Michigan; Topsale and Plum Grove in Illinois.

Bo-Cann Ormsby Burke Admiral was the foundation sire. His DHIA preliminary proving on 8 pairs shows a .4% and 123-lb. fat increase. On this foundation Mr. Tucker put a carefully planned artificial breeding program. Daughters selling indicate the bull selections used. The following sires have daughters selling or cows carrying their service: **Athlone Admiral Fobes Again, Skokie Design, Glenafton Monitor and Lakefield Fond Delight Fobes.**

4 Dtrs. Sell - 8 Bred to Him

GRAY VIEW SKYLINER (EX-92)
Silver Medal Type.
Sire 1st Jr. Get Waterloo, 1960.

— 4 DTRS SELL —

PABST SIR ROBURKE RAG APPLE
Excellent - Gold Medal
Reserve All-American. Sire of three All-Americans. Daughters with records up to 1020 F. Four of his daughters in the sale include twin heifers now three years old that average 547 fat as 2-year-olds - their 779-lb. dam also selling.

— 10 DTRS. SELL —

LYON BROOK WALLY QUEEN
SMT - EX-92
From the 1319-lb. 2X Hamaret Queen Prospector.

Featuring Exceptional Production

HIR lactation averages the past three years of: 13.623 M 4.3% 581 F; 13.023 M 4.0% 514 F; 13,850 M 4.0% 547 F. All records on 2X under practical and easily duplicated conditions.

Cows selling with records of over 20,000 lbs. milk, 2X, at 4 years, and up to 918 lbs. fat 2X. Ten cows selling with records over 600 lbs. fat.

Entire Herd Running 4% Test

YOUNG — SOUND — ATTRACTIVE

Herd will be classified before the sale.

This herd is the result of careful selection, rigid culling, planned breeding and a complete testing and health program. It can provide herd-improving cattle for any breeder. If you are looking for high production, high test, and breeding that pays — THIS SALE IS A MUST!

For information or catalog contact:

A. C. Thomson **Burlington, Ill.** **Phone: Hampshire 5861**	**SALE MANAGERS** **and** **AUCTIONEERS**	**Wm. H. Williams** **Batavia, Ill.** **Phone: Geneva, CE 2-0570**

A Visit To Churcholm

The Churcholm Farm of Robert C. Church & Sons (Robert E. and Douglas) is at Baldwinsville, N. Y., only 42 miles from the **World** office, which probably explains why none of us ever seems to be able to get there to see their good Holsteins. However, in late June I fulfilled a long-standing promise to myself by breaking loose for a pleasant few hours to visit these old friends.

Robert C. Church has owned Holsteins for 35 years or more and has for a good part of that time taken an active interest in Holstein activities. Now, however, it is his son, Robert E. (young Bob) who is primarily in charge of the herd and farm while the other son, Douglas, is occupied with another Church enterprise, a farm machinery and GMC truck and school bus dealership.

The sire that Churcholm is best known for in recent years is Oakcrest Roburke Dean, the Pabst Roamer son bred by Lawrence McNeil, Argyle, N. Y., and developed here to Gold Medal before his sale to ABS. Roburke Dean did an excellent job by any standard. In the July 1960 classification at Churcholm his 24 daughters achieved an 84.45 average with 2 Excellent, 11 Very Good, 10 Good Plus, and 1 Good. His latest (April 1961) official proof shows 26 pairs with the daughters' 56 records averaging (305d-2X-ME) 15,549 milk, 3.65%, 567 fat for an increase over their dams of +1804 milk, +.01%, and +66 fat. I assume that most of these comparisons were in the Church herd as few AI daughters would have come through at that time.

The Oakcrest daughters make up more than half the milking age animals, but the entire herd averaged out at 84.16 in classification with a total of 2 Excellent, 20 Very Good, 18 Good Plus, and 3 Good. Churcholm is high for production also, with their latest DHIR average showing 37 lactations at 16,077 milk, 3.7%, 590 lbs. fat. In DHIA for 1960, 38.5 head averaged 15,771 milk, 3.6%, 574 fat — second highest in Onondaga County for the year.

One more indication of the management — the Association's Progressive Breeder's Registry was awarded for both 1959 and 1960.

The above helps to establish the quality of this home bred herd, so let's look behind the scenes. In the background of the above accomplishments are two animals born a quarter of a century ago that have had great influence. One, a bull, was Greenwood Dean Ormsby Hiram 709439 and the other, a female, was Elmwood Canary Fobes 1928438.

Hiram, bred by J. O. Canby of Pennsylvania, was by an A. J. Lashbrook bred son of Lashbrook Pearl Ormsby and grandson of Dean of the Ormsbys. Hiram's dam was a daughter of Ormsby Sensation 36th, so there was more than a touch of Ormsby in his pedigree. This bull was used heavily some years ago, siring several daughters that went on to become 100,000-lb. producers, as well as an Excellent and many Very Good daughters. In my opinion, many of the best things at Churcholm today are the ones that trace to him.

The Canary cow was bred by J. C. Kieffer, Auburndale, Wis., and carried solid Wisconsin breeding, going back mainly to the Wisconsin State Institution herds. As mentioned I think Hiram is responsible for some of the best of the herd but, when he was mated to Canary, the results were the best of all. Canary herself lived to 17 years of age and compiled a life total of over 170,000 lbs. milk. Her oldest—and perhaps her best—daughter by Hiram also lived to 17 years of age, classified VG, and made over 178,000 lbs. milk.

To illustrate, one of the two Excellent cows is Ann Church Farm Roburke, the oldest daughter of the Oakcrest bull and out of the 178,000-lb. Hiram-Canary daughter. The other Excellent is also an Oakcrest daughter and she is out of a dam who was by Hiram. The Ann cow has had five single calves in 4 years and 11 months from first to latest freshening and thus has only one record above 300 days in length. However she has always done well with up to 16,020 lbs. milk and two records of 599 lbs. fat

ELMWOOD CANARY FOBES ORMSBY (VG)
Daughter of "Hiram" and the old "Canary" cow. She lived to 17 years of age and produced 178,780 lbs. milk, 6625 lbs. fat.

LULU CHURCHOLM SOVEREIGN (VG-89)
LOLA CHURCH FARM ROBURKE (EX)
CHURCHOLM JOH ROBURKE (VG-85)
Reserve All-New York Best 3 Females, 1960. "Joh" is one of five full sisters.

(278 and 296 days respectively). Ann has not done so well in the way of dropping heifers — there's only one and she is not yet milking. One of Ann's sons, by Collins-Crest Regal Fobes (EX), classified VG-89 at 3 years and is owned jointly by Churcholm and Warren Campbell, Sterling Center, N. Y. A younger son by Council Rock Worthy Aristocrat (EX-91-GM) is at Churcholm and did well as a senior yearling at the shows last year. Ann is currently bred to Skokie Benefactor.

Ann has a VG-85 full sister with several good records and now at 6y 5m in 227 days to date with 15,900 milk, 629 fat. A full brother to these two was used sparingly.

Another of the Oakcrest — Hiram cross is the other Excellent mentioned previously. She is Lola Church Farm Roburke whose calving record nearly equals that of Ann. She has up to 17,890 milk with 616 fat in 305 days 2X at 5y 9m, calved again at 6y 8m and in 259 days to date has 14,280 milk, 512 fat. Lola had a twin sister, Lila, and Lila's daughter by a son of Sovereign Commander Antonio I thought to be one of the very tops. She is Lulu Churcholm Sovereign (VG-89) who made 19,190 milk (3.7% 349d) as a sr. 2-yr-old, 18,150 milk (3.7% 282d) — as a sr. 3-yr-old. She is a great bodied cow with a wonderful shoulder, showing an exceptionally nice dry udder when I saw her.

Still another of the Oakcrest—Canary cross is Norma Church Farm Roburke (VG-87) who is out of the last daughter of old Canary. She is currently making over 20,000 milk and 700 fat and has an 86-point daughter with 14,320 milk, 524 fat in 350 days at 2y 1m.

Those who attended the 1960 and 1961 National Convention Sales may recall the Church consignments. They were maternal sisters from Beverly Church Farm Roburke (VG-88). Beverly and her VG-86 dam are both

(Please turn to page 82)

MILK PRODUCING MACHINES...

raise replacements faster, sell all your whole milk, too!

INSTANT

SUPER-CALF KIT

High Energy Milk Replacer

10% FAT 28% PROTEIN

Sell all your whole milk at a profit! With Instant Super Calf-Kit you can have your calves completely weaned and on dry feed in six weeks for less than $5 per calf. And they will be well on the way to becoming superior milk producing machines.

In test after test, under normal management conditions, calves receiving Instant Super Calf-Kit gained an average of up to two pounds daily over a six-week period. Four other leading milk replacers tested fell far below this growth level. Super Calf-Kit calves also showed better bone development, silkier hair coats and a complete absence of scours.

Try Instant Super Calf-Kit on a money back guarantee of performance and quality. Available in 25 and 50 pound bags.

Foremost

WESTERN CONDENSING COMPANY

APPLETON, WISCONSIN • *World-Wide Supplier of Quality Milk Products*

DIVISION OF FOREMOST DAIRIES, INC.

1st

5 FIRSTS 2 CHAMPIONS at the Vermont B & W Show

1st Aged Cow, Sr. & Gr. Champion on Howacres Homestead June (11 years old). She won in 1956.

★

1st and Jr. Champion on bull calf by Woodbourne Inka Reflector out of Knotty Oak R A Mistress (VG-88).

★

1st and 2nd Yearling Bulls, one our Jr. Yrlg. herd sire, Rich-Herd Reflection Madcap; the other a Sr. Yrlg. son of "Dawn."

★

1st Jr. and Sr. Get of Sire by Walker Homestead Dawn. (Sr. Get with U. of Vt.)

★

A junior member of our family, Alan, showed the Grand Champion of the Junior Show and 2nd Sr. Yrlg. heifer in the open show.

HOWACRES

James K. Howe & Son Tunbridge, Vt.

WANTED

Young, ambitious dairyman, able and willing to develop a top rated herd of Registered Holsteins.

OFFERED: Adequate salary, ample privileges plus incentive payments.

REQUIRED: Thorough knowledge of sound milking practices and cow-care, basic acquaintance with program-breeding and showing, genuine devotion to the purebred business in general.

Farm located in South-Central New York State.

Write, giving complete personal details, past experience, availability. All information kept strictly confidential.

Box 873 - Holstein-Friesian World, Lacona, N. Y.

Premier Exhibitor

At The Wisconsin State Fair

(Also Runner-Up For Premier Breeder)

★ ★ ★

Some Of Our Winnings —

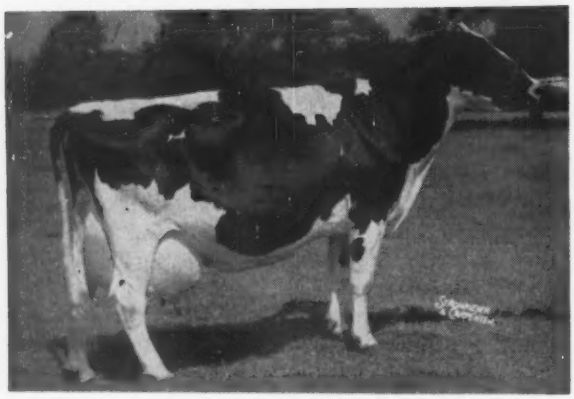
	— Sired by —
● First prize Jr. Get of Sire	— (Wis Double Victory)
● First prize sr. Yrlg. heifer and Junior Champion	— (Hayssen Hi Hope)
● First prize 4-yr. old cow (dry)	— (A B C Reflection Sovereign)
● First prize sr. heifer calf	— (Wis Double Victory)
● Second prize aged cow in milk	— (Bond Haven Rag Apple Maple)
● Second prize aged cow - dry	— (A B C Reflection Sovereign)
● Second prize 4-yr. old in milk	— (Rosafe Signet)
● Second prize 2-yr. old heifer	— (Hayssen Hi Hope)
● Second prize Jr. Yrlg. heifer	— (Wis Double Victory)
● Third prize aged cow - dry	— (Weix Pilot Mistress Beacon)
● Third prize 3-yr.-old heifer (dry)	— (Hayssen Hi Hope)
● Third prize aged bull (Owned by Harold Holsbach, Manitowoc, Wis.)	— (Hayssen Hi Hope)
● Fourth prize sr. bull calf	— (Wis Double Victory)

Second prize Dairy Herd . . . . . ● Second prize Produce of Dam

● Third prize Three Best Females

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ **MEANWHILE** ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

Back At The Farm, "Ariel" Does It Again For No. 7 ! !



WHIRLHILL Q RAG APPLE ARIEL 2840044 (EX-92)

6y	2X	365d	26,755	4.2%	1134
7y	2X	365d	25,790	4.2%	1093
10y	2X	365d	26,314	4.0%	1061
12y	2X	365d	25,652	4.1%	1051
3y	2X	365d	23,350	4.4%	1023
13y	**2X**	**365d**	**24,643**	**4.1%**	**1019**
9y	2X	365d	23,447	4.3%	1002

HER LIFETIME TO DATE OVER 223,000M 9,330 F.

★ ★

Acc. - Vacc. - Cert.

HIR Lactation average: 50 Lact. 16,839 3.7% 630
Classification: 14 EX 33 VG 11 GP

Young males usually available — write for extended pedigrees.

Lakeside FARM
ELKHART LAKE, WIS

WM. A. HAYSSEN, Owner **RAY BRUBACHER, Mgr.** **FRED HOLSCHBACH, Herdsman**

HONOR LIST RECORDS

The Holstein-Friesian Association of America

All lactations of 90 to 305 days in length computed in the Advanced Registry, Herd Improvement Registry and Dairy Herd Improvement Registry testing programs meeting minimum requirements are included in the Honor List. In addition, all records of 306 to 365 days in length that meet a higher set of requirements are also included.

August 1961

AN. NO. CL	SIRE NO.	AGE	DAYS		MILK	%	FAT	
ARIZONA								
HOMRIGHAUSEN, ELIZABETH W PHOENIX								
EDENDALE SONIA SOVEREIGN		4-06	305	2X	19528	3.2	631	HT
4163834 GP	1095002							
EDENDALE SNOW SHANGHIGH		2-01	305	2X	16774	3.6	602	HT
4810924 F	1090258							
CALIFORNIA								
CALIF ST POLY COLL SAN LUIS OBISPO								
POLYTECHNIC IMPERIAL BETH		6-05	305	2X	23180	3.9	915	HT
3853581 V	0878257							
NAPA STATE HOSPITAL IMOLA								
NAPSTAHOS VENUS JULIUS FAYNE		8-02	305	2X	19047	4.0	771	AR
3591992	1054346							
MENDOCINO STATE HOSPITAL TALMAGE								
MENDOCINO GENEVIEVE MEGODEX		4-05	305	2X	19227	3.2	624	HT
4194450 G	1201823							
GOOD, CHAS L & SON SANTEE								
WEARY RIVER PIETJE ALBAN		7-00	305	2X	19763	3.4	669	HT
3716759 GP	1034555							
WEARY RIVER PAUL MONT LADY		6-09	305	2X	21331	3.7	790	HT
3747457 GP	1136564							
WEARY RIVER JULIA CLIMAX		6-00	305	2X	22506	3.5	790	HT
3886096 G	1176159							
DIAMOND S RANCH WATERFORD								
RDR MARIONETTE DA HAWK		6-11	305	2X	19690	3.9	771	HT
4197156 GP	1026263							
RDR PIEBE BBCA VAR		5-10	305	2X	19794	3.5	685	HT
4198888 V	0879145							
LAVACRE FARMS MODESTO								
LAVACRES DUSTY JOLLY		5-08	305	2X	18832	4.2	788	HT
3903732 V	1205185							
GOVERNOR PRINCESS OMAR		5-05	305	2X	18639	4.2	783	HT
4270996 V	1073461							
BORROR, MARK L + BRUCE W SPRINGVILLE								
SEQUOIA VAR JO LASSIE		6-01	305	2X	18850	3.9	732	HT
3923579 V	0879145							
SEQUOIA VAR JO PETUNIA		4-08	305	2X	17875	4.6	820	HT
4243320 GP	1210674							
KETSCHER, MAURICE A REEDLEY								
MAUR LIND LOS ROBLES CLAUDINE		5-01	305	2X	19159	3.8	720	HT
4016473 GP	1164720							
MAUR LIND LOS ROBLES MELODY		4-08	305	2X	19186	3.7	715	HT
4120770 GP	1164720							
MAUR LIND LOS ROBLES RACHEL		4-07	305	2X	16991	4.4	754	HT
4144207 V	1164720							
ROGER JESSUP FARMS GLENDALE								
RWJS KING LITTLE GYPSIE		6-11	305	2X	18782	3.8	723	HT
4146345 GP	1077012							
MIDLAND HOLSTEIN FARM MODESTO								
MIDLAND MAGIC ADELE		4-01	305	2X	17990	4.0	716	HT
4203237 GP	1138451							
FRESNO ST COL FOUNDATION FRESNO								
FSC SEQUOIA VELVEETA ANN		4-09	305	2X	18619	4.2	787	HT
4252806 V	1141592							
STERK, HENRY ARTESIA								
JESSIE STERK		3-08	305	2X	18572	4.0	745	HT
4330361 GP	1040096							
VAN DER KOOI, CHARLIE NORWALK								
LAVACRES VAR AMY		4-11	305	2X	23482	3.6	852	HT
4055040 V	0879145							
HOP, ANDREW JR + JAY ARTESIA								
VERBOON FRONT ALTA		5-07	305	2X	21474	3.8	815	HT
3936028 V	1123899							
VERBOON VAR SUSAN		5-08	305	2X	19530	3.4	664	HT
3958125 V	0879145							
VERBOON FRONT TONI		6-09	305	2X	20120	3.3	656	HT
3986232 GP	1123899							
CLARK, WALLACE R HANFORD								
DONNA VAR		2-09	305	2X	17883	3.0	531	HT
4478866 G	0996013							
MCLANAHAN, JAMES D SANTA MARIA								
SANTA BARBARA GOVERNORNESS		3-04	305	2X	17779	3.7	649	HT
4921144	1010936							
CONNECTICUT								
LOOMIS INSTITUTE WINDSOR								
LOOMIS INST L DEAN RODDY		4-01	305	2X	16943	4.2	712	HT
4341404 GP	1230590							
MITCHELL, ROBERT K SOUTHBURY								
MITCHELL FARM DEWDROP PAULINE		9-05	305	2X	20646	3.7	761	HT
3250116 GP	0920411							
MCCOMB, MAE SULLIVAN SUFFIELD								
HURLWOOD MARATHON BUTTERBALL		12-07	305	2X	19063	3.8	728	HT
3120817 GP	0846856							
TOPLANDS FARM ROXBURY								
TOPS ADVANCE RAG APPLE LOW		9-04	305	2X	17709	4.3	769	HT
3393892 GP	0997370							
TOPS COMMANDER ALICE		7-03	305	2X	19541	4.3	835	HT
3709916 V	1095322							
THRALL, H C & SONS INC WINDSOR								
FLEETRIDGE PRIDEFUL MAE		2-07	305	2X	13902	4.3	601	HT
4742592 GP	1221490							
AUGUR, DONALD J NORTHFORD								
DON AUGUR CARNATION MAR DAISY		2-04	305	2X	13294	4.3	570	HT
4821414	1035230							
WELLS, GEORGE E + SON INC NEW PRESTON								
WELLSCO PILGRIM PRINCESS		2-04	305	2X	14590	4.0	579	DH
4547774 GP	1256050							
BAHLER FARMS INC ROCKVILLE								
TRANFARM BICKS MELODY		2-06	305	2X	16073	3.9	622	HT
4541233 V	1259543							
PETERSON, RUSSELL + JOYCE WOODBURY								
AMITY POSCH DAUNTLESS		9-03	305	2X	21335	3.6	772	HT
3761351	1206695							
CYNTHIA CHENANGO WINTERTHUR		5-07	305	2X	19763	4.3	844	HT
4094205	1192222							
GIULIAN, ALBERT CANAAN								
LIMESTONE PRINCESS KOLA		3-09	305	2X	19420	3.7	722	DH
4404173	1256306							
LIMESTONE ZODIAC PANSY STAR		3-06	305	2X	18230	3.8	697	DH
4404189	0923314							
POTTER, F ARTHUR JR WASHINGTON								
S T S REPRIDE NINA		2-05	305	2X	15400	3.8	591	DH
4548561	0984799							
HASTINGS, DALE E SEYMOUR								
AMITY OLAN BETSY		2-02	305	2X	15479	3.7	579	HT
4722077	1280615							
S T S ALAN EDUCATOR NINA		2-03	305	2X	15046	3.9	592	HT
4967061	1080016							
COONS, PHILIP A + ROSE A NEWTOWN								
ATLASTA IVANHOE DILLIE		2-06	305	2X	16443	3.5	583	HT
4518587 GP	1189870							
HOWRU WESTLEA FOBES		2-05	305	2X	15747	4.0	632	HT
4518589 GP	1273756							
ATLASTA NEPTUNE ROSE MARIE		2-05	305	2X	15702	3.9	609	HT
4538901 V	1245013							
ATLASTA IVANHOE BELL		2-04	305	2X	15851	4.0	628	HT
4575410 GP	1189870							
GEORGIA								
TIDWELL, RAY E DOUGLASVILLE								
ORMSBY ROYAL COLANTHA		2-08	305	2X	15394	3.9	604	HT
4456767 G	1253298							
IDAHO								
ESPLIN, DEAN W SHELLEY								
GIENNESE POPPY CUPID		6-01	305	2X	19556	2.9	571	HT
4119439 V	0919383							
ILLINOIS								
MOOSEHEART MOOSEHEART								
MOOSEHEART MARY ROBURKE		9-02	305	2X	18910	4.1	766	HT
3464155 V	1024453							
MOOSEHEART MARTHA CHALLENGE		4-05	305	2X	17275	4.0	683	HT
4175056 V	1197453							
MOOSEHEART PRINCESS ROBURKE		2-00	305	2X	13470	4.3	580	HT
4668997 GP	1024453							
ELMWOOD FARMS LAKE FOREST								
SKOKIE X CREATION		6-11	305	3X	23367	4.1	963	AM
3809891 E	1152908							
SKOKIE WILLOWDALE COLANTHA		4-06	305	3X	22381	3.4	763	AM
4240593 V	1038509							
WEGENER, HENRY INGLESIDE								
LILAC HILL ROBURKE SNOWBALL		2-05	305	2X	13936	4.1	575	HT
4778373	1024453							
HERWIG, WESLEY B FRANKLIN GROVE								
WES LYN SKYLARK BESS		4-04	305	2X	20620	4.0	823	DH
4221556 V	1033032							
WALBERG, EDWIN GARDEN PRAIRIE								
INTERCREEKEN TY LOCH TYPESTER		5-05	305	2X	17160	4.4	756	DH
4968119 V	1085879							
FISK, P W & L E KEYS SYCAMORE								
HILL TOP HAVEN ANTHONY JEWEL		3-07	305	2X	15773	4.6	719	HT
4269805	1122159							
QUANDT, E H M D WINNEBAGO								
PHELIDA STRATHMORE BURKE TILLY		4-05	305	2X	20940	3.2	674	DH
4202541	1267461							
INDIANA								
CUMMINGS, THOMAS N LOWELL								
HIGHLANDER RECO BETTY		3-05	305	2X	17520	3.5	620	DH
4737567 G	1215437							
LIECHTY, ROLANDES BERNE								
MEADOW POND DESIGN BURKE		2-07	305	2X	17010	3.6	606	DH
4602690 G	1318604							
LAMB, CHARLES E + SONS GREENTOWN								
ORMSBY CASH MAR MAXINE		9-00	305	2X	24550	3.9	964	DH
3363039 V	1104468							
HARDY, J & TEEPLE, J + SON BRYANT								
BELMONT FOBES SPOT		4-05	305	2X	19000	3.7	697	DH
4224813	1165119							

AN. NO. CL SIRE NO. AGE DAYS MILK % FAT

IOWA

ROCKCREST FARMS ELKADER
ROCKCREST COMET SHARON 2-04 305 2X 17774 3.4 611 HT
4529537 GP 0959466
BECK, JOHN D BUFFALO CENTER
KEW PEE HAZEL SEGIS MODEL 10-05 305 2X 20071 3.3 672 HT
3176758 GP 0786324
KRACHT, FRED & SON LINN GROVE
LADY MAGNUS PRIDE 7-01 305 2X 19510 3.7 720 DH
4189172 GP 1035305

KANSAS

OLSON, FLOYD BAVARIA
REMUS WIS BABE 2-07 305 2X 16761 3.7 618 HT
4591743 1226862

MAINE

SHAW, HAROLD J SANFORD
SHAWS D C T OSBORNE 3-04 305 2X 15921 4.1 695 HT
4376179 GP 0972500
HAGGETT, EBEN C DAMARISCOTTA MILLS
SHAWS CRETE TIDY LADY 5-10 305 2X 20510 3.8 781 DH
3923439 V 0972500
KEENE, RAYMOND E + W R AUBURN
RAYMAU C DAUNTLESS ROSE 8-07 305 2X 16845 4.3 731 HT
3489068 V 1060971
HEMOND, ROLAND E MECHANIC FALLS
MALEK ORMSBY MONOGRAM LADY 8-07 305 2X 21030 3.7 778 DH
3462892 GP 1084099

MARYLAND

REMSBERG, FRANK G MIDDLETOWN
BROOK LODGE GOLDEN MODELETTE 4-06 305 2X 17174 4.1 708 HT
4202697 V 1150556
IFERT, IRA D MIDDLETOWN
HICKORYVALE TRUST ESTHER 3-05 305 2X 15064 4.4 665 HT
4402155 V 1246308
KING, LESLIE C CLARKSBURG
KINGSTEAD CORRINE ERMINE 2-05 305 2X 17834 3.1 550 HT
4527231 GP 1269558
TARBUTTON, RICHARD S JR KENNEDYVILLE
LODESTAR R A BEAUTY BELLE 5-05 305 2X 17730 4.3 771 DH
4044885 V 1179121
CHESTON ON WYE QUEENSTOWN
LOCVALE TIDY DAHLIA 3-11 305 2X 18159 3.7 674 HT
4325867 G 1131045

MASSACHUSETTS

BREWER, A B & SON MILL RIVER
LIMESTONE PRINCESS EMPEROR 3-00 305 2X 14436 4.5 644 HT
4613172 1256306
MALNATI, J A & A J ASHLEY FALLS
COOPER HILL DUTCHLAND M O W 6-04 305 2X 21429 4.4 946 HT
3819579 V 1087029
COOPER HILL NELLIE MARK BEAU 2-11 305 2X 15449 3.9 602 HT
4417171 GP 1253934
HOOD, H P & SONS BEVERLY
HOODS CHERRY HILL F M ELEANOR 8-02 305 2X 17438 4.5 791 HT
3554232 V 0881376
HOODS CHERRY HILL P C FAITH 7-06 305 2X 20977 3.5 730 HT
3460420 GP 1112559
HOODS CHERRY W I D TINY 3-03 305 2X 16540 3.9 641 HT
4440119 GP 0956081
KIMBALL, HOWARD A + SONS LUNENBURG
KNOTTY OAK RAG APPLE LANA 8-09 305 2X 20100 3.9 789 DH
3543053 GP 1001502
FLINT, GEORGE B EAST MANSFIELD
DELIA STAR FAFORIT 6-08 305 2X 21740 3.5 767 DH
3772210 GP 1159729
DONNA STAR FAFORIT 6-06 305 2X 21450 3.5 748 DH
3772212 G 1159729

MICHIGAN

MICHIGAN STATE UNIV EAST LANSING
MICHIGAN TOMMY BETTY 4-05 305 2X 20250 3.6 728 DH
4234891 V 1173365
ROHLFS, CLAYTON + SONS FAIRGROVE
LIVEOAK COMOGRAM ARTIS EVE 8-11 305 2X 22140 3.5 775 DH
4848692 V 203450
RAETZ, RUDOLPH + SONS MIDLAND
DOMRAY BEAUTY QUEEN 6-10 305 2X 20530 3.7 760 DH
3822824 1106944

MINNESOTA

SCHROEDER, LINCOLN ROCHESTER
KNOLLSIDE P ROBURKE SARAH 2-05 305 2X 15295 3.8 582 HT
4507376 G 1024453
KASPER, KENNETH + SONS MEDFORD
KASHOME ARMISTICE REMES 2-04 305 2X 13435 4.3 572 HT
4528600 1271559

MISSOURI

STAIGER, ALBERT BILLINGS
MAPLE PASS FOBES PABST PET 2-03 305 2X 17190 3.8 650 HT
4629972 1194661

MONTANA

DYKSTRA, JOHN MANHATTAN
NOOKREST ROXIE ROBURKE 5-05 305 2X 22111 3.2 704 HT
3971959 GP 1206103

NEBRASKA

OTTO, NORRIS & ROGER PHILLIPS
NOROG ELVIRA ROLF BOSSIE 8-00 305 2X 24030 3.4 814 DH
3922167 1011498

NEVADA

OATS BROTHERS FALLON
OATS FARM BELLE INVINCIBLE 7-11 305 2X 24039 3.5 836 HT
3693720 V 1056882
OATS FARM LENA INVINCIBLE 4-09 305 2X 18873 3.7 701 HT
4393848 GP 1203324
OATS FARM JUDY POSCH ORMSBY 3-06 305 2X 18445 3.6 663 HT
4480724 G 1250606

NEW HAMPSHIRE

UNIV OF NEW HAMPSHIRE DURHAM
UNH SQUIRE DARIEN 3-08 305 2X 15803 4.3 677 HT
4278555 GP 1148745
UNH DAWN FLAIR 2-02 305 2X 13284 4.4 589 HT
4668753 GP 1038118
BLACKWELL, CHARLES A WALPOLE
VALLEY FARMS KARNEY PIET 7-09 305 2X 17251 4.3 749 HT
3804259 0818280
WELCH, HENRY P MANCHESTER
WELCH ACRES TY VIC ANITA 4-10 305 2X 16939 4.2 716 HT
4228630 GP 1204669

NEW JERSEY

CRESCENT FARM INC COLUMBUS
MATADOR BLACK EYED SUSAN 2-09 305 2X 15630 4.0 621 DH
4519934 G 1012593
MCDANOLDS, WILLIAM L AUGUSTA
WILLMIL ROCKETEER HOLLY 4-05 305 2X 20260 3.7 752 DH
4129660 G 1178426

NEW YORK

WALRATH, R Y & SON EAST SPRINGFIELD
DUTCH CORNER LULU COCHRAN 4-11 305 3X 22010 3.5 765 DH
4125478 F 1139703
DUTCH CORNER ARISTOCRAT LADY 2-07 305 3X 19440 3.2 615 DH
4493928 GP 1124780
PULVER, STANLEY + SONS HILLERTON
STANVER MONOR GRACE LADOGA 9-07 305 2X 18640 4.2 774 DH
3323113 V 0964051
THOMPSON, ROBERT M JR OGDENSBURG
FINEVIEW ROBURKE MARY JANE 2-05 305 2X 15750 3.3 527 DH
4533137 G 1024453
FARYNA, HENRY PERRY
HALO TRIUNE IMPERIAL CLOVE 3-09 305 2X 17600 4.0 705 DH
4312066 G 1220488
DORN, FRED M NORTH CHATHAM
HAMARET CALLIE CHIEF 8-08 305 2X 19118 4.3 817 HT
3424716 GP 1156805
WATERS, LEWIS WHITESVILLE
FOREST GREENE MASTERPIECE MARY 7-04 305 2X 21630 3.6 779 DH
4062904 GP 0929962
OTTMAN, ROY E TROY
HAROY CREAMELLE ARISTOCRAT 8-03 305 2X 15190 4.9 744 HT
3547155 V 1068724
BROWN, WILFRED D JAMESVILLE
CNEW IMPERIAL ALTHEA 7-02 305 2X 19720 3.2 631 DH
3719686 GP 0956081
CNEW SOVEREIGN COCHRAN ROSETTA 5-07 305 2X 20860 3.3 695 DH
3985161 GP 1007680
BRALEY, J WARREN CHATHAM
BRAEBURN PABST PIETJE 3-10 305 2X 16729 4.0 666 HT
4391779 G 0984799
STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK COBLESKILL
BRANCREST IMPERIAL KATE 4-04 305 2X 18770 3.4 647 DH
4571229 GP 0956081
MACINTIRE, F E MR + MRS CORTLAND
MACINTIRE IMPERIAL PAULA 6-01 305 2X 20087 3.8 769 HT
3870388 G 0956081
MACINTIRE CHESTER REPRIDE IDA 2-06 305 2X 17043 3.7 633 HT
4531006 GP 0984799
PHILLIPS, LAWRENCE J AMSTERDAM
SLATEHILT POSCH PATHFINDER 8-05 305 2X 19650 3.7 721 DH
3433466 V 1076170
JONES, ALLAN F JAMESTOWN
CREEK VALLEY IMPERIAL JEAN 7-07 305 2X 18090 4.0 731 DH
3787195 V 0956081
WALKER, FRANK S + SON FALCONER
WALKER FARM ROBURKE JEANIE 4-06 305 2X 22180 3.4 755 DH
4138158 GP 1024453
EMERLING, JEROME M PERRY
ABBIE MODEL WALLACE 6-05 305 2X 21190 2.9 611 DH
3797059 G 1166727
MINRICHS, EDWIN R CAZENOVIA
WOODBOURNE FAITH 5-08 305 2X 18581 4.6 852 HT
3979688 V 1007680
HOUCK, LELAND M TULLY
PREBLE TRIUNE BLONDY 7-01 305 2X 21680 3.7 805 DH
4065647 V 0955619
FISHER, FLOYD A SYRACUSE
OKAWA OSBORNDALE ADANTHA INA 5-09 305 2X 18890 3.8 720 DH
4368749 GP 1198513
CAMPBELL, WARREN STERLING
GREEN MEADOW STELLA TRULY 4-04 305 2X 17304 4.3 745 HT
4096139 GP 0948562
DAVY, F DAVID JR FORT PLAIN
VALESIDE MELISSA RAG APPLE 7-09 305 2X 20780 3.4 714 DH
3752639 GP 1067031
SWEETLAND, S ALBERT FABIUS
ALSONIA REGAL GEORGETTE 6-06 305 2X 21130 4.0 853 DH
4236336 V 1145614
JOHNSON, MAURICE W AUBURN
MYS AUBURN SEARS INA 2-09 305 2X 15760 4.0 628 DH
4532448 F 1085978

NORTH CAROLINA

ST HOSPITAL AT GOLDSBORO GOLDSBORO
NORTH STATE BESTYET LADY GEM 4-08 305 2X 19810 3.5 698 DH
3907334 G 0893732
STATE HOSPITAL AT BUTNER BUTNER
B H WALLIE LIZ FLORA 2-04 305 2X 15740 3.2 503 DH
4611621 1190632

OHIO

RETTIG, ORVILLE MALINTA
ANNA RAVEN IDEAL 2-07 305 2X 16510 3.5 585 HT
4800891 1113950

AN. NO. CL	SIRE NO.	AGE	DAYS	MILK	%	FAT	
HAVENS, GERTRUDE + SONS FREMONT							
DELWOOD DUTCHLAND BETTY ANN 4477155 V	1017797	3-05	305 2X	15668	4.4	684	HT
BURMEISTER, C H MASON							
ZIMMERLY PABST JOSEPHINE 4367170 G	1035164	3-02	305 2X	17004	3.1	533	HT
YOUNG, LAMAR A MINERAL RIDGE							
LOU IDA SUPREME REGAL 3788358 GP	1016199	6-07	305 2X	21451	3.7	799	HT
LINCOLN, M D JOHNSTOWN							
AL LOU JAH TWENTY GRAND 3731832 V	0906000	6-09	305 2X	20587	3.2	667	HT
MAIBACH, ARTHUR CRESTON							
FRITZ MODEST COLONY 3731883 V	1095335	7-06	305 2X	23586	3.4	805	HT
HARRER, R & GENEVIEVE NEW WASHINGTON							
HAR LEA FOND HOPE SNOOKS 4075549 GP	1209842	4-08	301 2X	19520	3.3	646	DH
LEVENGOOD, CLYDE B + C M BEACH CITY							
CAROLDALE ADMIRAL MAY 4735378	1156516	2-04	305 2X	15550	3.6	559	HT

OKLAHOMA

AN. NO. CL	SIRE NO.	AGE	DAYS	MILK	%	FAT	
ADAMS, ROBERT W BROKEN ARROW							
CRESCENT PRINCE KARMA MAID 3717269 E	1020676	9-07	305 2X	21031	3.9	812	HT
KREMEIER, LESTER OKARCHE							
KREMEIER PABST BLOSSOM 4260483 GP	0969667	4-07	305 2X	25919	3.7	969	HT

OREGON

AN. NO. CL	SIRE NO.	AGE	DAYS	MILK	%	FAT	
BERNING, C J MT ANGEL							
NUGGET ORMSBY KORNDYKE LASS 4414858	1170323	3-01	305 2X	17005	3.7	624	HT
HARTILL, MELVIN M ASTORIA							
SUN ACRES WINTERTHUR CAROLINE 3917679 V	1024870	6-02	305 2X	21780	3.2	688	DH

PENNSYLVANIA

AN. NO. CL	SIRE NO.	AGE	DAYS	MILK	%	FAT	
PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIV UNIVERSITY PARK							
PENSTATE AUTOCRAT JOSIE LASS 2988275 V	0939765	11-08	305 2X	20671	3.4	704	HT
PENSTATE LUCIFER JOSIE BETSY 3279561 V	0769170	9-10	305 2X	16505	4.9	807	HT
PENSTATE JOSIE AUTOCRAT BABE 3461643 GP	1046259	8-09	305 2X	18967	4.0	765	HT
PENSTATE LUCIFER JOSIE JOY 3559222 GP	0769170	8-02	305 2X	22234	3.7	816	HT
PENSTATE LUCIFER JANIE BURKE 3776918 V	0769170	6-11	305 2X	17882	4.3	761	HT
PENSTATE INSPIRATION JOSIE 4417101 GP	1149833	3-02	305 2X	13251	5.0	659	HT
MAPOVAL FARMS INC MILAN							
MAPOVAL SWEET LU 3922102 GP	1201104	5-06	305 2X	19729	3.9	767	HT
GOODYEAR, FRANK H DANBORO							
DANBORO GREAT IKE SUSAN 4616648 V	1242799	2-04	305 2X	14148	4.1	575	HT
LOCKE, H WAYNE LEWASTERS							
LOCKWAY EUNICE CHAMPION 4609851 GP	1246603	3-09	305 2X	14984	4.5	674	HT
MCCHESNEY BROS NEW GALILEE							
MACBRO RAG APPLE DE KOL 3256615 G	0957208	9-10	305 2X	20430	3.4	687	HT
DODD FARMS CORRY							
DODD FARMS INKA SEGIS MERCEDES 4547058	1289022	2-05	305 2X	15771	3.8	593	HT
DODD FARMS TEXAL MODEL IRENE 4547061	1270738	2-05	305 2X	14631	4.4	640	HT
DODD FARMS SEGIS FOBES BETTY 4555706	1289022	2-05	305 2X	15507	4.2	647	HT
DODD FARMS TEXAL RACHEL ARTIS 4555707	1270738	2-05	305 2X	14769	4.0	586	HT
POSCH PABST BARBRA 4581421 G	1041842	3-11	305 2X	16773	4.1	696	HT
DODD FARMS PABST SEGIS JUDY 4596013	1289022	2-04	305 2X	14527	4.3	620	HT
DODD FARMS ECHO POSCH REBECA 4653835	1270738	1-11	302 2X	14119	4.2	591	HT
WAGNER, EARL C TAMAQUA							
WAGSON PAUL AIMEE ALICE 4115872 V	1213135	4-05	305 2X	18702	4.2	780	HT

SOUTH CAROLINA

AN. NO. CL	SIRE NO.	AGE	DAYS	MILK	%	FAT	
GREENGLOW FARMS PENDLETON							
WOLVERINE CAVALIER AGNES 4095098 GP	1152060	4-08	305 2X	20500	3.5	716	DH

VERMONT

AN. NO. CL	SIRE NO.	AGE	DAYS	MILK	%	FAT	
TYLER FARMS WEST NEWBURY							
TYLER FARMS SUNBEAM FRECKLES 3374200 V	1063381	9-09	305 2X	20002	4.7	943	HT
MAXFIELD, LESLE E + SONS NORTH HARTLAND							
LEMAX LOCHINVAR AAGGIE 3423516 GP	0960472	8-11	305 2X	20983	3.3	686	HT
LEMAX WALKER MYRNA 4624036	1279868	2-02	305 2X	15580	3.3	521	HT
FARNHAM, A LLOYD + SON PLAINFIELD							
ALFAS FERN PATSY SARAH 4564709	1011980	2-11	287 2X	14791	4.4	650	HT
DUNN, WINIFRED M NEWPORT							
EAGLE POINT ILLUSTRIOUS RUTH 4478201	1085462	2-05	305 2X	15325	3.8	575	HT

VIRGINIA

AN. NO. CL	SIRE NO.	AGE	DAYS	MILK	%	FAT	
WILLIS, E T SR CULPEPER							
ROTHERWOOD HOMESTEAD PAULA 3957298 GP	1184922	5-07	305 2X	23360	3.6	833	DH
TERPSTRA, D BIG STONE GAP							
CLINCH HAVEN ORMSBY KAMA 3456720 GP	0931694	8-11	305 2X	21160	3.2	685	DH
CLINCH HAVEN MARK OMAR 4203999 GP	1154141	4-05	305 2X	18910	3.8	713	DH
CLINCH HAVEN RAG APPLE OJO 4205068 GP	1180014	4-03	305 2X	18760	3.6	673	DH
HUNT, JOHN A CULPEPER VIRGINIA							
LOCUST GLEN PAULINE ADDIE 4455113 GP	1221917	2-07	305 2X	16210	3.7	594	DH
MOYER, CHARLES AMELIA							
OAKMULGEE R KING ILA 4441165	1282640	2-07	305 2X	13650	4.4	600	DH
SHAFFER, HARVEY W FRONT ROYAL							
BAYARD BURKE PABST 3562660 V	1049581	7-09	305 2X	19870	3.2	630	DH
TIRVELDA FARMS THE PLAINS							
TIRVELDA MISTRESS MAR CEE 4756258	0967010	2-04	305 2X	13520	4.2	570	DH
OTT, M B & SONS REMINGTON							
MARSHFIELD HANTER KATY 3092993 V	0901512	11-01	305 2X	20526	3.3	673	HT
MARSHFIELD MARK LASSIE 4592757 GP	1069109	2-11	305 2X	15773	4.0	629	HT
GARDNER, HERSHEL H MT SOLON							
ROLLING LAKE BARTA 4054390 G	0888689	5-08	305 2X	21990	3.3	731	DH

WASHINGTON

AN. NO. CL	SIRE NO.	AGE	DAYS	MILK	%	FAT	
STATE COLLEGE OF WASH PULLMAN							
CHINOOK MERCEDES SANDRA 4329306 V	1098837	3-08	305 2X	18943	2.9	540	HT
SINNEMA, P CARNATION							
SINNEMA TRACY RENOWN 4530893 G	1260529	2-07	305 2X	18430	3.3	616	DH
JOHNSON, ALTON BATTLE GROUND							
ALDORA PRILLY DUCHESS 3529188 GP	1124373	8-00	305 2X	20830	3.2	674	HT
WESTERN STATE HOSP FORT STEILACOOM							
STEILACOOM ROBLES HOPE A 3411121 V	0990114	9-02	305 2X	20150	2.8	574	DH
STEILACOOM MODEL AAGGIE B 3907700	1054498	5-11	305 2X	21100	3.0	629	DH
ST OF WASH NO ST HOSP SEDRO WOOLLEY							
WASTATE NORLUM MODEL NUDINE 4256774	1152460	4-11	296 2X	19151	3.2	611	HT
WASTATE NORLUM CHARMING SADIE 4937658	1259491	2-03	305 2X	15614	3.3	512	HT
WASTATE NORLUM MERCENA 4937665	1109640	3-02	305 2X	17706	3.1	556	HT
ELLIOTT, G M ARLINGTON							
STOCKLAND LADY ORMSBY TWO 4850877 GP	1153997	2-03	305 2X	15241	3.9	588	HT

WISCONSIN

AN. NO. CL	SIRE NO.	AGE	DAYS	MILK	%	FAT	
NELSON, HARVEY A + SONS UNION GROVE							
GRAY VIEW BERNETTE SKYLINE 4259601 V	1244845	3-09	305 2X	17932	3.4	611	HT
OREGON STATE FARM OREGON							
WISOF APRIL 4151520 GP	1183881	4-04	305 2X	18590	3.5	651	DH
PINEHURST FARMS SHEBOYGAN FALLS							
PINEHURST ADMIRAL BEAUTY 3394626 V	0946406	9-04	305 2X	19833	3.9	774	HT
PINEHURST DUTCH CHAMPION 4699523 GP	1286826	2-02	305 2X	15474	3.6	562	HT
KEULER, JOSEPH JR KIEL							
HINZEVILLE DOT ARISTOCRAT 3834893 V	1210149	6-07	268 2X	20358	3.9	786	HT
PABST FARMS INC OCONOMOWOC							
PABST TULANE RE MODEL 4230305 V	1235747	4-04	305 3X	20574	4.3	877	AR
UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN LAKEMILLS							
U W BLAINE MEG M M LINALTJE 4058187 G	1151351	5-02	305 2X	18420	4.0	732	DH
MIRSBERGER, EDWARD N HILBERT							
GREENDRIVE MONARCH LEAH 4171305 GP	1013418	4-04	305 2X	19300	3.5	682	DH
JESSE, VINCENT BARRON							
GREEN NOTCH SEGIS MAMIE 3642445 V	0878520	7-04	305 2X	16300	4.6	744	DH
MILLERS HOLSTEIN FARM LA CROSSE							
SMOKY HILL WIS MEIER HYACINTH 3743625 V	1068870	6-09	305 2X	18778	4.3	807	HT
BORMAN, M C MD HARTLAND							
MAB ACRES RAG APPLE DAISY 4553952 GP	1024453	2-04	305 2X	15210	4.0	602	DH
PETERSON, RAYMOND L BLUE MOUNDS							
FERTILE MEADOWS DUKE INKA BESS 4705034	1279177	2-03	305 2X	13887	4.3	596	HT
WIXOM, PAUL MILTON JCT							
LADY WILMA SKOKIE 3346143 GP	0948138	9-06	305 2X	27497	3.7	1019	HT
ARCHAMBAULT, J E MR + MRS WOODWORTH							
PAULINE ADMIRAL CATHY 4674657 V	0984717	5-00	305 2X	21050	3.7	781	DH
MINTON, W H & J MAJESKIE HALES CORNERS							
MAYESKIE CRESCENT MISS BETSY 4383937	1216957	3-06	305 2X	17750	4.0	712	DH
KUEHL, RAY JUNEAU							
SEGIS BURKE MAUD 4424046	1056122	8-07	305 2X	20040	3.5	710	DH

306 - 365

CALIFORNIA

AN. NO. CL	SIRE NO.	AGE	DAYS	MILK	%	FAT	
CALIF ST POLY COLL SAN LUIS OBISPO							
POLYTECHNIC MONTVIC PIEBE 4301433 GP	1230640	3-06	365 2X	19759	4.2	831	HT
NAPA STATE HOSPITAL IMOLA							
NAPSTAHOS SALINDA ROYAL CORDA 3974983	1054352	5-07	365 2X	26082	3.5	916	AR

AN. NO. CL	SIRE NO.	AGE	DAYS		MILK	%	FAT	
GOOD, CHAS L & SON	SANTEE							
WEARY RIVER PAUL	SEGIS	7-04	365	2X	23207	4.0	927	HT
3693406 V	1136564							
WEARY RIVER JULIA BEAUTY NO 1		5-07	365	2X	26536	3.5	924	HT
3990310 GP	1176159							
WEARY RIVER HIGH BOY INKA		5-00	365	2X	23450	4.0	932	HT
4048199 GP	1023061							
CORDA, FRANK S	GONZALES							
RINCON LO DONNA		2-10	365	2X	22926	3.5	810	HT
4475015 G	1230395							
BORROR, MARK L + BRUCE W	SPRINGVILLE							
SEQUOIA IDEAL JO BIRDIE		2-04	365	2X	16836	4.2	715	HT
4672740	1289173							
KETSCHER, MAURICE A	REEDLEY							
MAUR LIND VIKING PANTHER		3-04	365	2X	21946	3.3	726	HT
4295377	1244011							
CLARK, WESLEY G	HANFORD							
GILDA MELODY NEPTUNE		3-08	365	2X	22988	3.3	742	HT
4313622 GP	0910991							
STERK, HENRY	ARTESIA							
STERK LEADER AVIS		2-00	365	2X	20294	3.8	777	HT
4650233	1150470							
HOP, ANDREW JR + JAY	ARTESIA							
VERBOON BANNER BARBETTA		2-08	365	2X	20829	4.0	827	HT
4517605	1244646							
CALKANA FLICKA BURKE RAVEN		2-10	365	2X	21013	3.3	700	HT
4588172	1113350							
JENSEN, N C	CORONA							
PLATTCO BURKE ALEXINA		2-05	365	2X	18223	4.2	758	HT
4649940	1126307							
CONNECTICUT								
AUGUR, DONALD J	NORTHFORD							
DON AUGUR C HOMESTEAD POKA DOT		4-06	365	2X	24442	4.1	998	HT
4168312	1190396							
ILLINOIS								
ELMWOOD FARMS	LAKE FOREST							
SKOKIE VICTORY GIRL		2-02	365	2X	18602	3.8	716	AH
4519536 V	1282185							
INDIANA								
ELLINGSWORTH, G E + SON	JEFFERSONVILLE							
ELLINGSWORTH BEAUTY CRESTON		7-09	365	2X	20284	4.8	975	HT
3591478 V	1165084							
KANSAS								
JONES, C K	COTTONWOOD FALLS							
ST MARYS GARRY MARKSMASTER		7-06	364	2X	25753	3.4	868	HT
3628911 V	0975148							
MAINE								
KEENE, RAYMOND E + M R	AUBURN							
RAYMAU DAUNTLESS BURKE RENA		10-06	359	2X	20455	4.5	917	HT
3125930 V	1063237							
MARYLAND								
KING, LESLIE C	CLARKSBURG							
KINGSTEAD CORRINE ERMINE		2-05	348	2X	19502	3.1	607	HT
4527231 GP	1269558							
MICHIGAN								
BOTT, ROBERT	BRECKENRIDGE							
MAPLEACRES KNIGHT DIXIE		7-09	365	3X	30996	3.0	931	HT
3714408 GP	0900067							
ROGERS, CHARLES J	PLYMOUTH							
MILSONS PROGRESSOR PEARL		4-04	365	3X	28817	3.4	979	HT
4286438 G	1029659							
NEW HAMPSHIRE								
UNIV OF NEW HAMPSHIRE	DURHAM							
UNH ECHO REGAL STARLET		7-05	365	2X	26897	4.0	1080	AH
3440621 GP	1104276							
NEW YORK								
DORN, FRED M	NORTH CHATHAM							
CLEAR WELL VINA VAR		12-04	365	2X	22954	4.9	1116	HT
3215988 V	0910887							
CORNELL GREAT CLAUSETTE		6-03	346	2X	23296	4.1	958	HT
3831951 GP	1145439							
OHIO								
LEHMAN, KENNETH + WILFRED	WEST LIBERTY							
KENFRED COUNTESS MILKMAN		1-06	365	2X	19988	3.8	759	HT
3966649 GP	1181502							
PENNSYLVANIA								
PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIV	UNIVERSITY PARK							
PENSTATE LUCIFER ANNA STAR		9-07	365	2X	21617	4.7	1016	HT
3279562 V	0769170							
VIRGINIA								
OTT, M B & SONS	REMINGTON							
MARSHFIELD LANDIS JANICE		7-05	365	2X	22222	4.3	945	HT
3715565 GP	0965709							
WASHINGTON								
CARNATION MILK FARMS	CARNATION							
CARNATION SKYLARK VIOLET		8-00	365	3X	23598	4.7	1105	AR
3526112 GP	0943802							
CARNATION SALLY PRINCESS HEILO		4-08	365	3X	27690	3.8	1061	AR
4051119 GP	1152252							
MANSPERGER, C C JR L T J H	ELLENSBURG							
SPERGER WALKER NITA GRACE		5-05	365	2X	29549	3.3	852	HT
4227825 E	1136905							
RAINIER ST SCHOOL	BUCKLEY							
WASTATE SNOWBALL DYNAMO		3-10	365	2X	22421	2.7	604	HT
4222106	1072332							
WISCONSIN								
PABST FARMS INC	OCONOMOWOC							
TIDY ROAMER BESS LEADER		6-05	365	3X	25803	4.3	1118	AR
3766740 E	0915940							

CHURCHOLM (From page 76)

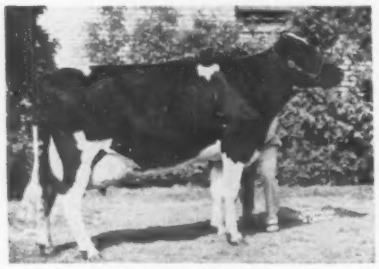
deep bodied, impressive cows. Beverly has 24,000 milk with 832 fat and other records to over 23,000 milk. Her dam's best record is 20,160 milk, 719 fat.

The final family group we'll mention consists of a dam and five daughters, all of whom are full sisters by the Oakcrest bull. The dam was bred by Louis Mulroy, Marcellus, N. Y., came to Churcholm in the 1952 Onondaga County Club Sale, and made 16,290 milk, 618 fat in 305 days as a 9-yr-old. Her three milking daughters are 87, 85, and 83 points — all with good records. The two youngest daughters are twins due this fall and one of these was first 2-yr-old at the 1961 Onondaga B & W Show.

This completes our visit to Churcholm except for a look at the VG-87 herd sire, Ike Cavalier, by Carnation Imperial Cavalier (EX-H.M. for All-American 3-yr-old, 1946) and from a granddaughter of Winterthur Posch Ormsby Neptune (GM) with up to 21,627 milk, 808 fat in 337 days at 8 years. Ike has about 15 daughters with the oldest to freshen this fall.

Churcholm will be out at the shows —including the State Fair—again this year. Space prohibits a listing of their many winnings in past seasons, including high placings in the All-New York program, but many of the animals mentioned have won All-New York designations from their high standings at county shows and the State Fair — it looks as though they'll be strong contenders in 1961 as well.

I don't know whether it's "old Bob" or "young Bob" who is responsible for the program at Churcholm — probably a combination of the two—but an excellent job is being done.—R. H. H.



LULU CHURCHOLM SOVEREIGN (VG-89)

2-8	349	2X	19,190	3.7	717
3-11	282	2X	18,150	3.7	674

3d 3-yr-old, 1960 N. Y. State Fair, 4th at 1960 National Convention B & W Show

ANN CHURCH FARM ROBURKE (EX)
An example of the Oakcrest - Hiram - Canary cross with . . .

2-3	306	2X	11,310	3.6	412
3-3	299	2X	13,980	3.7	522
4-3	296	2X	15,670	3.8	599
5-4	278	2X	16,020	3.7	599
6-2	300	2X	11,410	3.8	439
7-2	277	2X	13,090	(Inc)	517

A Maple Son For A Senior Sire — —

MACMERLE DEWDROP MAPLE (GP-82)

We Now Have 12 Daughters In Our Herd

HIS FAMOUS SIRE

BOND HAVEN RAG APPLE MAPLE (VG)
Sire of the All-American and the Res. All-American Aged Cow 1959. Also sire of the famous Marjory cow in Canada.

He is a son of Bond Haven Rag Apple Maple (VG) out of Honeydew Bonnie Dewdrop (VG-Silver Seal Producer), a great Canadian brood cow who will go over the 200,000-lb. mark this lactation. She has 6 outstanding daughters and five sons have been used in her owner's herd in Canada. We think her Maple son will do a fine job for us.

His Frozen Semen Available

His frozen semen is available from Soligenics, Box 101, Suffield, Conn. Price is $60 for 10 ampules. Write or phone for more information.

A PATERNAL SISTER

TEXAL RICH-HERD LILY (EX)
All-American Aged Cow, 1959
A daughter of Bond Haven Rag Apple Maple.

Linhurst — Clifton Springs, N. Y.

Linehan Bros. — Phone Stanley: Lyric 6-4282

Acc. - Cert. - Vac. - HIR - Classified

GEORGE STROHMAIER

★ **Complete Dispersal** ★

Atglen, Pennsylvania

Tuesday, September 26

Turn off Route 30 at Gap onto Route 41 south . . . go 6 miles south to Octoraro School and Bill's Country Store . . . turn west and follow auction signs.

90 Head Holsteins

(65 Registered — 25 Grades)

50 MILKING AGE — 40 HEIFERS

Sired by American Breeders Service Bulls

Daughters of These Bulls Sell

SIR ROELAND DAISY DANDY	9 dtrs.
NEMAHA REROYAL BURKE	6 dtrs.
SHIAWANA MUTUAL PAUL 17th	3 dtrs.
PABST REPRIDE GLEN	2 dtrs.
WIS INSIGNIA	5 dtrs.
WIS CAPTAIN	1 dtr.
PABST REMER DUKE	3 dtrs.

DHIA testing

Bang's Cert. . .T.B. . .Acc. . .mostly calf vacc. . . 30 day Blood & T. B. test. . .eligible to go into any state.

R. AUSTIN BACKUS, INC.
Sales Managers & Auctioneers
Mexico, N. Y. (Ph. WO-37231)

"MAX" is the Service Sire on

Doe Bell Beth

THE FEATURE COW OF THE DISPERSAL OF THE HERD OF

MAX (EX)
Son of Marjory

◆

L. W. & JANE MARQUART —

FRIDAY SEPT. 15 = Ft. Atkinson, Wis.

55 head of registered Holsteins will sell - with Doe-Bell Beth will be selling a son by Carnation Profile and her daughter by Cash-Mar Jerry Headliner. Doe-Bell Beth was Jr. All-American, 1958 and 1959 - has 601 F.

"Headliner" is the son of Mac Bar Alertness Daisy, the 95 EX twice best udder winner at Waterloo, 100,000-lbs. M. Three other calves sell by Headliner and others bred to him as well as to the VG-GM Osborndale Ivanhoe.

For more particulars read the ad pp. 190-181 Aug. 10 issue.

Be sure to attend this dispersal Sept. 15th.

Piper Bros., Sale Mgrs., Watertown, Wis.

Vista Grande Admiral Haven

1372428 Born Nov. 15, 1959

HIS SIRE

MEADOW SPRINGS PIETERTJE HAVEN (EX-91-SMT)
Our son of Dunloggin Follow On that has done such a terrific job. His dtrs. to 854f.

His Dam:
VISTA GRANDE ADMIRAL BEAUTINA (VG)
5y 331d 18,975 4% 774 (DHIR-SA)
Going for 700 again this time.
See her picture on page 178-E of the Aug. 25th World.
She is our best dtr. of Caern. Greenwood Admiral and is out of the "fabulous Bobbie cow."

Vista Grande Admiral Haven is for sale and we would like to see him go into a good herd-he should be terrific.

VISTA GRANDE FARM

Alpheus Ruth RD. 2, Fleetwood, Pa.

Our Latest Classification Avg. 83.4 Points 104.4 BAA%

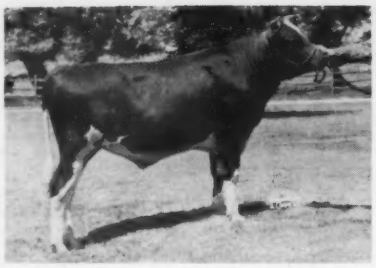
Latest HIR Average
75 Lactations
15,012M. 4% 602F.

A TOP YOUNG BULL FOR SALE
(born 6-26-61)

His dam is VG with 18,498 4.1% 762f at 4-7 in 311 ds (DHIA).
His sire is Wagson Mister Mary Master (VG), sire of Wagson Mary Praise Priscilla (VG at 2y with "EX" MS and 2y3m 325d 15,238m 3.8% 579f, actual DHIA).
Write for complete information on this top young bull.

WAGSON FARM

Earl & Jack Wagner, Rte 1, Tamaqua, Pa.
Class. - Acc. - Vacc. - Cert. PBR Herd



MERIWETHER SKYLINE QUENTIN
Son of Gray View Skyliner from the Wis Ideal daughter of "Phoebe" recently sold by Bartlett Farm to Antonio Ramos Rodrigue at Manati, P. R.

MERIWETHER OCONBRO KARL
Sent in the same Puerto Rican shipment to Octavio Reyes Garcia, Vega Baja, P. R. Sired by a double grandson of "Phoebe" and out of Meriwether Rose Oconbro Burke (VG), Wis. State Champion daughter of the VG-GM Dam, Cedar Creek Rose Mechthilde.

WIS REF. (From page 50)
act tie, an outcome that I suspect was secretly pleasing to both of us.

After lunch at Green Bay's swanky new Elks Club we looked at the cows. Mooseheart Pioneer is doing a great job. He now has 10 daughters with a projected 2X 305d ME average of 16,987 lbs. of 4% milk and 679 lbs. of fat, an increase of over 100 lbs. above the dams. They are all junior 2-year-olds, all on 2X. They are big, strong heifers, well up on their legs, and the udders would score pretty high. The herd looks as though it is really working.

Wis Repose is looking good and promising another 700-lb. fat record. She already has five of them. She placed first in the 100,000-lb. cow class at the local Black & White Show the day before, and her young son was the Reserve Champion bull. I liked her 4-year-old full sister, too, Wis Recollection, a cow with black teats. Repose's January son by "Pioneer" is the first consignment to the new National All-American Sale in December.

My notes are a bit sketchy. Wis Letha (EX) was one of the great ones noted, a 770-lb. fat daughter of Wis Leader, and dam of a Masterpiece son that is being sampled (his name is Wis Ringmaster). Another that Bob pointed out was Wis Delma (VG-88), a great uddered daughter of Wis Ideal, with a full brother, Wis Dude, that is being sampled. He carries some Dusty Jo blood.

Wis Improver is looking good in the stall next to his daddy (Pioneer—EX-92), and one to keep in mind is Wis Memory (VG-88), a son of Wis Symbol out of Wis Enchantress, the 1015-lb. fat son of Blackberry.

Bartlett Farm

Wis Leader has done a particularly nice job in this high producing herd, himself, and through his home-bred sons. There are four exceptionally good second calf daughters of Meriwether Hester Leader, standing nice and tall and with pleasing udders. This bull was a Wis Leader son out of the oldest daughter of Fobes Mechthilde Ollie, the EX-GMD queen mother of the herd.

Six other Leader granddaughters are sired by Meriwether Chief Oshkosh, the Wis Leader son of old "Phoebe;" and there are two outstanding daughters of Leader himself. One of these is Meriwether Leader Susie (VG at 2y) with 631 on 2X at 2 1m. Her dam is Sue Hengerveld Cyclone (VG), one of the five Gold Medal Dams developed in this small herd, and in many ways the best one. She transmitted outstanding rumps, with good size, fine udders.

Hester's daughter by Pabst Comet is making close to 800 lbs. this year as a 3-year-old. She made 724 at 24 months, 2X.

Meriwether Reburke Rose (VG), 824-lb. daughter of another Gold Medal Dam, has dropped twin bull calves sired by Osborndale Ivanhoe, a mating which was requested by NYABC.

The last daughter of old "Phoebe," by Frasea Ideal Pilot, was springing with her first calf. Phoebe herself continues to look much younger than her 18½ years, and still milks but is not safe in calf again.

Recent bull sales have been pleasing. Two yearlings were shipped to Puerto Rico, one a Skyliner son from the Wis Ideal daughter of Phoebe, the other by a double grandson of Phoebe and out of the Gold Medal "Rose" family. The buyers were Antonio Ramos Rodriguez, Manati, and Octavio Reyes Garcia of Vega Baja.

New Animal Research Facility At Beltsville — Late this fall the Food and Drug Administration plans to start building a new animal research facility on a 195-acre tract near the Agricultural Research Center at Beltsville, Md. The site is being made available through the cooperation of USDA.

Selling

ABR NEVA BELLE
2-2 365d 2X 14,216 4.2 595
Amcana Bell Ringer (EX-GM) dtr. from a 145,000-lb. dam. Next dam has over 111,000M. Due ahead of sale to Brigeen Helen Prince.

COUNCIL ROCK WORTHY ARISTOCRAT
(EX-GM)
One of the top sires ever used in New York State. Three of his daughters sell in this sale and they are really nice.

3 Daughters Sell

★ A 621-lb. 2-yr-old, 2X, 3.9% dtr. of Council Rock Worthy Aristocrat from VG-87, 2y dtr. of Lyon Brook Wallie Queen with 562 f; next dam VG-88 has 844 f.

★ A lovely "Aristocrat" dtr. from a VG-86 Hurlwood Conqueror dtr. with 715 fat, 303d, 2X, 3.8% — due sale time with 1st calf.

★ A GP "Aristocrat" dtr. with 452 fat, 2 yrs., 2X, 4% from 500-lb. dam.

★ A beautiful 530-lb. 3-yr-old that won Best Udder Class at Chatham last year.

★ A Hurlwood Conqueror daughter with over 600 lbs. of fat.

23rd Annual
Eastern New York & Ulster-Sullivan-Orange

CLUB SALE

Rhinebeck, N. Y. Fairgrounds

At Duchess Co. Fairgrounds on Route 9 at RHINEBECK, approximately half way between Poughkeepsie & Hudson, N. Y. Sale chairmen or Sale Mgrs. will be glad to make overnight reservations for you in good neighboring motels or hotels.

SATURDAY — OCTOBER 7th

60 REGISTERED HOLSTEINS

30 Young Cows with Good Records and 30 Beautiful First Calf Heifers.

Practically all females fresh or close. Nearly all from Bang's Certified herds and calfhood vaccinated. All T. B. Accredited. All tests up to date. SPECIAL HEALTH GUARANTEE BY SPONSORING CLUBS PROTECTS THE BUYERS' INTERESTS.

★ Two full sisters by Searsfarm Dean Ada Imperial, older one made 430 fat as sr. yrlg., other coming first calf. Their dam has 630 fat.

★ A beautiful 469-lb. 3-yr-old Hickory Creek Proud Prince dtr.

★ A 519-lb. Harden Farms Supreme Marathon dtr. due to Aristocrat.

★ A terrrific 1st calf dtr. of Burke Maview Togus from 560-lb. dam.

★ A 580-lb. 4-yr-old GP Minnow Creek Eden Re-Grand dtr.

★ A 644-lb. 4-yr-old (GP-83) from a VG-87 dam with 940 fat, next dam 142,000 milk in lifetime.

★ A 647-lb. fat daughter of Hartsbrook Regal classified GP-83.

★ A Glenafton Kismet daughter with 550 fat at 2 years, 2X.

★ A lovely uddered Westwind Travelon Highline Ideal dtr. class. VG-86!

★ A GP-84 at 2y dtr. of Saramajo Master Design with over 500 fat, 2 yrs.

★ A Collins-Crest Regal Fobes dtr. with 482 fat, 2 yrs. from 165,000 lifetime dam.

★ Watch for picture next time of a beautiful "Model" heifer from Gordon Andrew's good herd.

★ A High Meadow Farm Masterpiece gr'dtr. from 616-lb. 4-yr-old due ahead of sale.

★ A pair of bred heifers by a son of Hickoryvale Prince De Lad (E) from dams with 626 and 677 fat, 2X.

This Is Just A Sampling Of The Good Quality

See Sept. 25 WORLD For More Pictures & Details

GRANT D. LANGDON
Co-Chairman
Copake, New York

F. MURRAY WIGSTEN
Co-Chairman
Pleasant Valley, N. Y.

Sale starts 12 Noon — Oct. 7th
SELECTIONS BY THE COMMITTEE & HORACE BACKUS

R. AUSTIN BACKUS, INC.
Sales Managers & Auctioneers
Mexico (Phone WO-37231) N. Y.

Clark Bowen & Sons' WILDMOOR

Monday, October 9 11 A. M. Wellsboro, Pa.

100 HEAD of Registered Holsteins

LOCATION: At the farm, four miles east of Wellsboro, Tioga County, Pa., on Old State Road.

HEALTH: The herd is Accredited and Certified. Cattle are all vaccinated and will be tested within 30 days for Bang's and TB. They will be treated for shipping fever and examined for pregnancy and mastitis.

22 Head Classified

1 Excellent
9 Very Good (1-88, 4-87, 1-86)
12 Good Plus (3-84, 3-83, 4-82)

New Classification will be made before the sale.

A beautiful group of 1st calf and young cows that have never been classified will be inspected for the first time on that classification; these should make some impressive additions to the above listing.

SELLING!

1 over 900 fat, 2X
1 over 800 fat, 2X
3 over 700 fat, 2X
8 over 600 fat, 2X
7 over 500 fat, 2X (4 at 2 yrs)
8 over 400 fat (Nearly all 1st calf)

Many more outstanding records in progress!

HERD AVERAGES

1960 31.1 Cows 2X 15,636 4.0 % 625
1961 39 Cows 2X 14,480 3.84% 557 (Inc.)
(A month yet to be added to '61 Average)

Herd average has been over 600 fat for 11 of the past 12 years!

33rd Consecutive year of testing!

EXCELLENT COW SELLING

PIETJE FOBES MONTVIC (Excellent)
8y7m 325d 2X 14,634 3.9% 569.8
A dtr. of Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes Dean (GM).
Fresh June 18 with bull calf by Woodbourne Inka Reflector.
Calf sells as does her nice yearling heifer by Clyde Hill Master King Fobes.

ONE OF THE TOP YOUNG COWS SELLING

SPENCERCREST JEWEL SELLING (VG-87)
4y3m 305d 2X 18,373 4.1% 758
In 1st 163ds of 5y3m has 11,822 & 419. 2nd 4-yr-old at '60 NEPA Show.
A dtr. of Selling Pet Commander and bred to Maview Dunloggin Direct.
She has two bred dtrs., one due this fall.
A nice family.

20 Cows Due Sale Time
9 More Due within 30 days of sale
20 1st Calf Heifers will be Fresh
25 Bred Heifers due between sale & Jan. 1st
2 Bred Heifers due after Jan. 1st
13 Open Yearling Heifers (Very nice)
11 Younger Heifers

A Dtr. of "Old Nit" Sells –

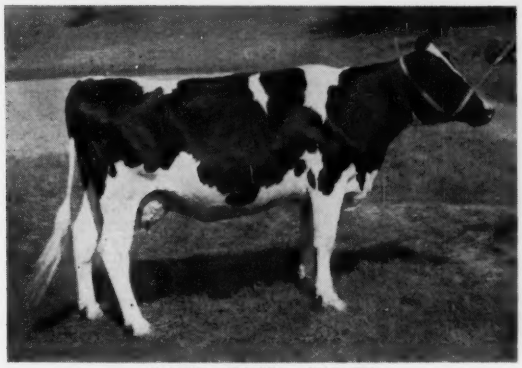
She is by Sowiscol King Ormdyke Melchior (VG-GM) and has in 364ds 12,864 4.2% and 545 fat. She was bred March 17 to Cochran Sovereign Fairbrae (VG-SMT).

Mostly by NEPA Sires & Bred to NEPA Sires
Many bred to Delight, Reflection & Reflector

HOLSTEIN FARM DISPERSAL — —

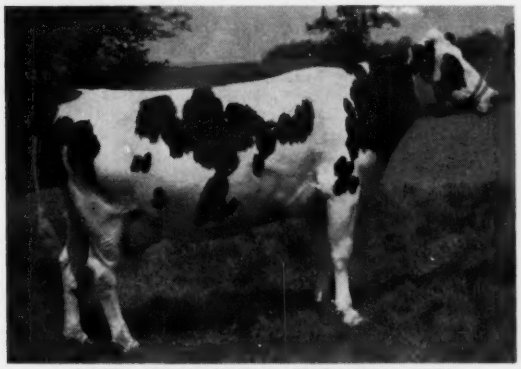
These All Sell October 9th —

(See September 25 World for more pictures)

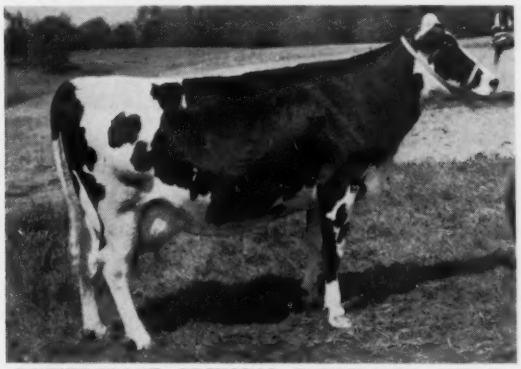


LADY MAGIC (VG-87)
2y11m 304d 2X 13,902 3.7% 514
3y11m 1st 331ds 16,991 3.6% 606 (Inc.)
1st 4-yr-old and Grand Ch. '60 NEPA Show.
Has fresh 2-yr dtr. of Wood. Lass Reflection and due to him in Nov. Yrlg. dtr. by Reflector.

MANWAR DELLA MEAD EMPEROR (VG-87)
8y1m 310d 16,362 3.6% 592
Has 16,043m 553f 1st 328ds this lact.
Will be fresh to Reflector and sells with VG dtr. with 652f and beautiful yrlg. dtr. by Pabst Jess Burke. A brood cow.



KATE KNOLLWOOD BONHEUR (VG)
4y 6m 298d 2X 14,526 4.3% 629
Has 15,680m 644f. 1st 323ds this lact.
Sells with fresh Reflection dtr. and is bred to Weber Sensa. Burke (VG-GM).



DEWEYCROFT PRINCESS CONQUEROR (VG-88)
5y3m 325d 2X 20,882 4.0% 958f
Has 19,534m 4.4% 849f in current lact., 301ds.
Her Reflector heifer calf sells and is again due to him in Oct. Her dam and mat. sister sell.

QUEEN CEYDERMEAD WALROSE (GP-84)
6y 295d 2X 19,304 milk 682 fat
By Ceydermead Emperor Raphael.
Due in October to Lakefield Fond Delight Fobes (VG-87).

ARJU ECHO ORMSBY DEBRA (VG-87)
Has 3 recs. to 597 Fat
8y 2m 215d 13,076 3.6% 473 Inc.
Is bred to Woodbourne Lass Reflection.

Catalogs **Lunch Available** **Sale in Tent**

CLARK BOWEN & SONS

Owners
Wellsboro, Pa.

R. AUSTIN BACKUS, INC.

Sales Managers & Auctioneers
Mexico, N. Y. (Ph. WO-37231)

RICHMOND (From page 24)

Utah State University took the senior yearling class with four daughters of Lavacres Dusty Diplomat that took first, third, fourth and ninth places and made an almost flawless first Junior Get of Sire. Second prize senior yearling was an upstanding daughter of Carnation Madcap Magistrate exhibited by the Holy Trinity Abbey, Huntsville, Utah. Mark Talbot had the first and second prize junior yearlings that were sired by Tieton Sperger Madcap Wayne and Crescent Beauty Reward respectively. In the heifer calf class, Charles Warnick, Pleasant Grove, Utah, had first prize with a stylish heifer sired by a son of Carnation Butterboy Dignity.

Daughters of Man-O-War BF Master Gypsy won the Senior Get of Sire, Dairy Herd and Best Three Female Classes for Alex Papageorge and Sons. Ross Gordon's powerful daughters of Twelvelms Hartog Segis were the winning Produce.

While Judge Hetts was pleasing spectators and exhibitors with his logical lineups, the Junior Show was being placed by John Barnard, Utah State Extension Dairyman. Over 250 entries were shown in this community-sponsored event. Among the dignitaries active were Elvin Dennis and S. M. Webb, Chairman and Secretary of the Richmond Black & White Days. They are already making plans for the 1963 National Convention showing of the Richmond Black & White Days.

Placings follow:

Premier Breeder & Exhibitor
Utah State University, Logan.

Grand Champion Cow
Sleepy Hollow Magic Bonny 3636801, Henry Drury & Son, Preston, Idaho.

Reserve Champion Cow
Texal, Rich-Herd Hattie 4295152, Grant S. Richards, American Fork, Utah.

Junior Champion Female
Utag Diplomat Nancy Willa 5132799, Utah State University.

Senior & Grand Champion Bull
Life O Riley Lillywhite Dusty 133-6789, Daniel Mickelson, Shelley, Idaho.

Reserve Champion Bull
Ideograph Reflector 1358623, Ideograph Farms, Lewiston, Utah.

Junior Champion Bull
Ideograph Fobes Kennedy 1389471, Ideograph Farms.

Aged Cow Class (17)
1. Sleepy Hollow Magic Bonny, 363-6801, Henry Drury & Son, Preston, Idaho; 2. Texal Rich-Herd Hattie, 429-5152, Grant S. Richards, American Fork, Utah; 3. Ideograph Burkgov Parthena, 3718868, Ideograph Farms, Lewiston, Utah; 4. Pappys Gypsie Burke Joy, 429038, Alex Papageorge & Sons, Ogden, Utah; 5. Pappys Gypsie Burke Nig, 4159476, Alex Papageorge & Sons.

Four Year Old Cows (11)
1. Reflection Rich-Herd Jewell, 491-9739, Grant S. Richards; 2. Maple Lily Burke, 4714614, Grant S. Richards; 3. Sego Road White Ragapple, 4395130, Ruth and Howard Anderson, Richmond, Utah; 4. Weber Wis Burke Ziletta, 4393753, Brigham Young University, Provo, Utah; 5. Utag Skylark Glenna Boots, 4342663, Utah State University.

Three Year Old Cows (17)
1. GMH Hazelwood De Kol Ann, 4716024, Norris Mickelson & Sons, Grace, Idaho; 2. Rich-Herd Roburke Matcheen, 4670994, Grant L. Richards; 3. Weber Dictator Zelma, 4432275, Utah State Industrial School; 4. Drury Lane Cola B. Sara Ann, 4634038, Henry Drury & Son; 5. Utag Skylark Hunt Dardie, 4745929, Utah State University.

Two-Year-Old Cows (9)
Inka Roamer Burke Elva, Howard Hanson, Mantua, Utah; 2. Sego Road Roburke Polly, 4723132, Ruth and Howard Anderson; 3. Fobes Inka De-Kol, Howard Hanson; 4. Utag Skylark Lenna Idell, 4745934, Utah State University; 5. How-Stan Ruby Romela, 4749214, Henry Drury & Son.

Dry Two Year Olds (6)
1. Utag Diplomat Mistress Tracy, 4912579, Utah State University; 2. Ideograph Burkgov Millie, 4850455, Brent Gordon, Lewiston, Utah; 3. (no entry named); 4. Sego Road Roburke Sally Jane, 4723133, Ruth and Howard Anderson; 5. Elsie Ideal Burke, 4900464, Willis Sharp, Lewiston, Utah.

Senior Yearling Heifers (21)
1. Utag Diplomat Nancy Willa, 513-2799, Utah State University; 2. Naches Madcap Cecilia, 4991007, Holy Trinity Abbey, Huntsville, Utah; 3. Utag Diplomat Kate Olga, 5075440, Utah State University; 4. Utag Diplomat Burke Keen 4988107, Utah State University; 5. Willow Dale Skylark Reva Rose, 4993610, Charles Warnick, Pleasant Gove, Utah.

Junior Yearling Heifers (15)
1. Amega Model Queen, 5122890, Talbot Holsteins, Preston, Idaho; 2. Uniforum Crescent Princess Ilo 5122889, Talbot Holsteins; 3. Country Joy Orms. by Cocoa, 5196362, Charles Warnick; 4. Utag Foreman Cardie Julene, Utah State University; 5. Utag Foreman Cardie Ginger, 5075447, Utah State University.

Heifer Calves (13)
1. Country Inspiration De Kol Spark, 5196368, Charles Warnick; 2. Utag Ivanhoe Idell Donna, Utah State University; 3. BYU Weber Champ Arles, 5171410, Brigham Young University; 4. Weber

(Please turn to page 90)

THE 30th MARYLAND STATE SALE

At The Fairgrounds, Frederick, Maryland

FRIDAY, OCTOBER 20, 1961

12:00 Noon

Since the 30th anniversary is the Pearl Anniversary, we are planning a special sale this year and offering "A String of Pearls." Heretofore, we have offered 75 to 90 head from top Maryland herds. This year we are planning to sell 50 head of very carefully selected animals. Included will be 40 of the best young cows and bred heifers ever offered in a Maryland consignment sale, 6 open heifers and heifer calves whose type and pedigrees are outstanding, and 4 sensational young bulls that any good breeder or artificial breeding stud should consider.

Animals selling in the "String of Pearls" offering will:

1. Be perfect on health - ready for immediate shipment anywhere.
2. Write full pedigrees with many of the breed's greatest animals appearing in these pedigrees.
3. Include a number of the winners at the early 1961 Maryland shows.
4. Include offspring of former show winners.
5. Offer an excellent opportunity for you to purchase real foundation cattle.

Watch for more details in your next two WORLDS and plan to attend "The String of Pearls" sale.

Sponsored by the Maryland Holstein Association

A. Doty Remsburg, Chairman of Sale Committee

Jefferson, Maryland

MISSOURI STATE CONSIGNMENT SALE

11 A. M. (CST) Friday

SEPT. 22

MARSHFIELD, MISSOURI

50 CAREFULLY SELECTED ANIMALS FROM MISSOURI'S BEST HERDS

— Featuring —

Really outstanding consignments of young cows and bred heifers. Nearly all fresh or springing by sale time.
One bull — a real herd sire prospect — and a few calves suitable for Junior projects.

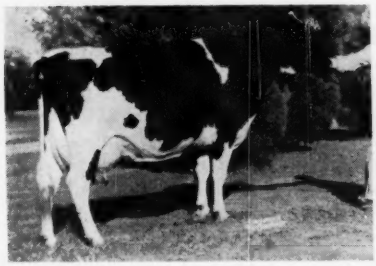
A top selection of 20 young cows with records in heifer form up to 635-lbs. fat — nearly all classified — none lower than "Good Plus" — several are "Very Good."

Also 26 beautiful bred heifers very outstanding in type and backed by profitable production, many from "Very Good" dams with records to 700-lbs. fat.

FULL SISTER SELLS

LIBERTY BETTY SUE SKY W 4289546

— HER DAUGHTER SELLING —



LINMERE HAZEL LOTTIE (EX-92) Eight records from 660 to 756 F. Her dtr. selling was bred June 8 to Taloga Adohr Dixie (GM).

To mention a few:

Robert Thomson, Jr., Springfield, sends a pair of springing 2-year-olds both from "Very Good" dams, backed by generations of good production and type, also a 3 year old with over 600-lbs. fat.

Clyde Hill — a "Very Good" 2 year old, in the opinion of many the greatest young cow ever to leave Clyde Hill. This heifer has a great potential. Also a splendid bred 2 year old and a service age bull with a star studded pedigree.

Gordon Schneider, Weston — An entire "get" — two of them "Very Good" with records up to 650-lbs. fat and they will show in fast company. They will all be fresh or springing by sale time.

Adams Acres (Oklahoma), consigns a yearling daughter of their famous 92 Excellent Lottie cow. She was second prize heifer calf at their Black & White Show this year.

Raphael Frank, Jefferson City, sends the full sister to last year's All-Missouri "Best Udder," sired by Thonyma Sky Writer. She is from a "Very Good" dam with over 700-lbs. fat.

If you are looking for Holsteins with show type and profitable production be sure to come to Marshfield, Missouri on Friday, September 22.

SALES FORCE: A. C. (WHITIE) THOMSON, AUCTIONEER
T. HOBART McVAY, PEDIGREES.

SALE SPONSORED BY

MISSOURI HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASSOCIATION

FOR INFORMATION & CATALOG, WRITE
CHAIRMAN STATE SALE COMMITTEE

T. A. Burgeson,
Grandview, Mo.

RICHMOND (from page 88)

Return Lulu, 5156648, Utah State Industrial School; 5. BYU Elsie Leader Rosy, 5171408, Brigham Young University.

Aged Bulls (1)

1. Crescent Beauty Reward, 1268529, Talbot Holsteins.

Two Year Old Bulls (2)

1. Life O Riley Lillywhite Dusty, 1336789, Daniel Mickelson, Shelley, Idaho; 2. Ideograph Reflector, 1358623, Ideograph Farms.

Junior Yearling Bulls (4)

1. Ideograph Fobes Kennedy, 1389471, Ideograph Farms; 2. Utag Foreman Four Acres, Utah State University; 3. Drury Lane Cola Count, 1348798, Henry Drury & Son; 4. Sunnysand Cola Captain, 1381433, Ridgeland Dairy, Salt Lake City, Utah.

Bull Calves (12)

1. Utag Profile Kate Angelo, Utah State University; 2. Fobes Posch Danny, 1398775, Henry Drury & Son; 3. Drury Lane Cloud Cola Count, 1348774, Henry Drury & Son; 4. Ideograph Skyliner Eagle, 1389526, Ideograph Farms; 5. Hardy Farms Tidy Burke, Tingey Bros., Brigham City, Utah.

Produce of Dam (6)

1. Ideograph Farms, Produce of Twelvelms Hartog Segis, 2711327; 2. Alex Papageorge & Sons, Produce of Pappys Peerless Burke Stella; 3. Henry Drury & Son, Produce of Drury Lane Sleepy Cola Barney.

Best Uddered Winners

1. Aged Cow Class — Sleepy Hollow Magic Bonny, Henry Drury & Son; 2. Four Year Old — Utag Skylark GlennaBoots, Utah State University; 3. Three Year Old — GMH Hazelwood De Kol Ann, Norris Mickelson & Sons.

Progeny Class

1. Dam — Ideograph Tidy Stars & dau. Ideograph Direct Sire, Ideograph Farms; 2. Dam — Sleepy Hollow Magic Bonny & dau. Drury Lane Cola Magic Rose, Henry Drury & Son; 3. Dam — Texal Rich Herd Hattie & Rich-Herd Texal Hope, Grant S. Richards; 4. Entry, Utah State University.

Dairy Herd (6)

1. Alex Papageorge & Sons; 2. Grant S. Richards; 3. Ideograph Farms; 4. Henry Drury & Son; 5. Utah State University.

Best Three Females (7)

1. Alex Papageorge & Sons; 2. Ideograph Farms; 3. Utah State University; 4. Utah State Industrial School; 5. Ruth and Howard Anderson.

Junior Get of Sire (1)

1. Get of Lavacres Dusty Diplomat, 1275145, Utah State University.

Senior Get of Sire (5)

1. Get of Man O War B F Master Gypsie, Alex Papageorge & Sons; 2. Get of Sevens Burke Skylark, 1239242, Utah State University; 3. Get of Weber Dictator Burke, 1204163, Utah State Industrial School.

Vermont State Sale

Fairgrounds Rutland, Vermont

Saturday — Sept. 30th — 11 A.M.

60 **Females — 30 Cows — 30 Bred Heifers**

All Fresh or Due Soon After Sale

All from TB Accred. Herds, Mostly from Bangs Certified Herds, Vaccinated. Tested within 30 days of sale.

Early Entries Include

MALLARY AUDACIOUS CORALIE
By Audacious (GM-E) from a VG 472 fat 2X 2 year old daughter of Sunrise (GM-VG) she in turn VG with 697 fat 18,560 milk by Triumph (SMP-VG) from Cora (E-751F). Due in October to Mallary Rebel-Keepsake son of Dixie.
Mallary.

DAUGHTERS OF THESE GM SIRES

Clyde Hill Sunbeam Zuba 6
Walker Homestead Dawn 3
Maview Vernon Pilot
Mallary Audacious
Wimarjo Pabst Regal
Lucifer
Osborndale Sir Olive Ty Vic
Others by Howacres Admiral Lucifer, UNH Schoolmaster Echo (SMT-VG) Maview Star Fern Side, Cochran Sovereign Pride (SMT-VG). Several by popular sons of Dawn.

FROM DAMS TO 842 FAT 2X. With only 2/3 of the entries in, it is not possible to present any summaries. Watch for them next issue.

Bred Heifer, by Howacres Admiral Lucifer from 842F 19,083 M 2X 3 yr. old Dawn. Due 10/24 to Rich Herd Reflection Madcap.
Mark Howe

Zuba daughter from GP-83 579F 2 year old daughter of Brigeen Tidy Lad (GM-VG) Due at Sale time with 1st calf to Poestenkill Model Ormsby (SMT-VG) Tyler. VERY GOOD 4 year old finishing with about 600 fat 2X as a 3 yr. old. Fresh. Sprague.

Daughter of UNH Schoolmaster Echo (SMT-VG). GP-83 2y2m 365d 2X 14,195 4.0 565. Fresh.
Eagle Point.

GP-84. 4y 2X 17,282 3.8 649. Due in October to Howacres Raven Spitfire. Cressy

3 year old daughter of Vernon bred to Dawn. 2y 350d 2X 13,640 3.8 521. Patch

SELECTIONS BY CHARLIE HOWE — See more next issue.

Under Direct Management Of

Vermont Holstein Club

T. R. Langdell	**Edward A. Lewis**	**W. A. Baker**
Wilton, N. H.	**Poultney, Vt.**	**Exeter, N. H.**
Auctioneer	**Chairman, Sale Comm.**	**Pedigrees**

CHRISTOPH HERD SOLD

The Homestead herd developed by Theodore Christoph, and more recently under the ownership of Paul Christoph, operated under the name of Christoph Farms, Chilton, Wisconsin, was purchased in July by Acres, Inc., R. 2, Spencerville, Ohio.

Included in the sale were about 75 daughters of Carnation High Merit, about 25 daughters of Oostie Carnation Chevron, as well as milking daughters of Carnation Homestead Highboy and Carnation Celebrity. Altogether the cows, heifers and calves totaled about 150 head.

Herd sires included in the sale were Christy Homestead Dominant, Christy Homestead Majestic, both sons of Oostie Carnation Chevron, and Christy High Trump, a son of Carnation High Merit from 93 scoring Trumpy Fobes Mistress.

Carnation High Merit, the senior herd sire just awarded the Silver Medal Type rating, is being retained at Christoph Farms.

Acres, Inc., is an Ohio corporation with its home office in Spencerville, Ohio. It has been operating in the agricultural field encompassing dairying, swine production and grain production on about 1500 acres for the past three years in the general vicinity of Lima, Ohio. The stockholders are also allied in various manufacturing businesses headed by Charles Moeller, president, Richard Moeller who directs the chemical portion of the firm, Charles Newman and Ray Wagner, who are in charge of sales and design in the metal products field and Dr. Robert Baker and Dr. Ralph Fireoved, both veterinarians, who are active in their respective fields.

With the addition of the Christoph herd, the Holsteins will number about 250 head. The fine modern dairy barn consists of about 50 stanchions

(Please turn to page 98)

INDIANA STATE FALL SALE

Fairgrounds — Lebanon, Indiana

MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 18th, 7 P. M.

55 Registered Holsteins

6 Service Age Bulls

By Proven Sires and from Dams with Records up to 990 Lbs. Fat

45 Spring Cows & Heifers

Bred for Fall Freshening

A Few Open Heifers & Calves

Consignors to date:

Benjamin Mazelin, Berne
Harry Wulliman, Berne
Jem-Acres Holstein Farms, Bremen
John A. Newman & Sons, Culver
Wil-Nona Holstein Farms, Kokomo
Jocinah Farms, Marion
Charles E. Lamb & Sons, Greentown
Harry and James Bridge, Royal Center
Warren Cook, Elkhart
Rich-Lou Farms, Union Mills
Glen Johnson, Hartford City
Edward A. Hein, Crown Point
Hoosier Dell Farm, Crown Point
Harreliwood Farms, Noblesville
Donald DeGroot & Son, Mooresville
Rolandes Liechty, Berne
Benjamin and Lydia Gerke, Decatur
Stevenson & Walter, North Salem
Arthur N. Wiley & Sons, Lebanon
Baugo Valley Farm, Elkhart
Burlist Moyer & Sons, Greensfork
Ray Bottema, Zionville
Father Gibault School for Boys, Terra Haute
Guthrie Farms, Muncie
C. M. Bottema, Jr., Indianapolis

and many others.

Sale Sponsored by:

The Holstein-Friesian Breeders of Indiana, Inc.

C. M. Bottema, Jr.,
President

Mrs. Edith Osborn
Secretary-Treasurer

For Catalogs
Write to the Michigan-Indiana Holstein, P. O. Box 237, Crown Point, Indiana

College Ormsby Burke — Most Persistent Producer

By R. G. Hinders

A University cow has made a brilliant performance in Colorful Colorado. The cow, College Ormsby Burke 3420439 (EX, owned and bred by Colorado State University, has produced an average of 61.4 lbs. of milk per day since she reached two years of age. In accumulating this average she made the following records, all HIR:

2-0	2X	362d	14,214m	3.7%	528f
3-03	3X	326d	23,036m	3.5%	810f
4-03	3X	365d	26,989m	3.7%	1006
(National	Milk	Record	when		Made)
6-03	3X	365d	28,978m	3.6%	1032f
7-08	3X	365d	27,876m	3.6%	991f
*8-10	3X	365d	36,017m	2.7%	981f
10-1	3X	302d	27,648m	3.4%	934f
					Inc.

She produced 86.3 lbs. of 3.4% milk in her tenth month test this lactation so she promises to complete another very good record. Counting interim production and production to date on this lactation, she now has 203,937 lbs. milk and 6,985 lbs. fat lifetime. It appears that she will continue to push this record average still higher.

During College Ormsby Burke's last lactation, solids-not-fat (SNF) and protein tests have been run. She has produced 1,987 lbs. SNF and 747 lbs. protein in 271 days of this lactation giving her an average test of 8.96% SNF and 3.37% protein. If we apply these percentage values to her lifetime production, she has produced approximately 18,273 lbs. SNF and 6,873 lbs. protein. It is interesting to note that 6,873 lbs. protein is equivalent to the protein in 36,758 lbs. of roast beef, 11,175 three-lbs. fryers or 37,500 dozen eggs.

Converting this to daily comparisons, the protein in 61.4 lbs. of 3.37% protein is equivalent to the protein in 11.13 lbs. roast beef, 10 lbs. fryers or 11 dozen eggs. No matter how you look at it, College Ormsby Burke should truly be a champion to the protein conscious housewife.

College Ormsby Burke has had five sons and two daughters. The first son sold privately and the second in the 1955 Brighton State Calf Sale. Neither was used in tested herds. The third, Colo AM Reval Burke, was used temporarily at the Colorado State University bull stud but disposed of because of poor semen quality before siring enough daughters for a proof. Her first daughter, Colo A.M. May B Gov, is by Burkgov Inka Ke Kol (EX-GM). She is classified G.P. (83) and has the following records:

1-11	2X	305d	17,221m	3.3%	574f
3-01	2X,3X	365d	25,998m	2.9%	762f

She is off to a very good start this lactation. This daughter was followed by a Wis Burke Ideal (EX-GM) son, Colo SU Cavalier, who is owned by Colorado State University and in heavy service at the bull stud. Her next calf was a son, Colo SU B. Gov Designer by Burkgov Inka De Kol. This bull was sold in the Western Regional Sale to Louis Bott, Rupert Idaho. Her last calf is a promising daughter by Council Rock Worthy Aristocrat (EX-GM).

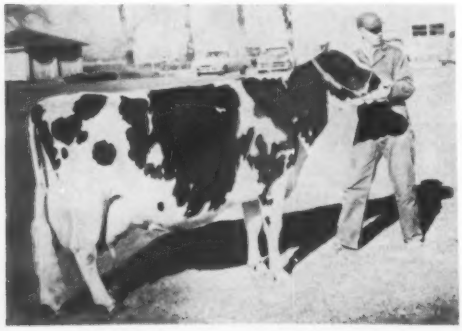
The ancestors of College Ormsby Burke include some well known Colorado Holsteins. Her sire was Sir Valentine Hazelwood Burke (VG-GM), double grandson of old Burke by Weber Burke Hazelwooder and out of the Henrys' famous Miss Valentine Hazelwood Burke (EX), Colorado's first Gold Medal Dam with 194,639 lbs. of 4.1%, milk lifetime. College Ormsby Burke's dam was a "GP" cow who made a very modest 12,074 lbs. milk, 402 lbs. fat as a jr. 2-year-old on 3X milking. However, she had a full sister with several good records including one of 18,050 lbs. milk, 701 lbs. fat in 365 days at 11 years, 2X, and a maternal sister with 24,273 lbs. milk, 1053 lbs. fat in 365 days 3X as an 8-year-old. The full sisters were by Henry Farm Colanthus Ormsby, a grandson of Colony Colanthus Perfection, and all three were from a good record daughter of Pikes Peak Sir Ascalon Kyte. This maternal line has been bred and owned by Colorado State University for 33 years.

College Ormsby Burke ran with the herd until her last two lactations when she was placed in a box stall. It has been a policy of the dairy department to hire students to milk. Consequently, approximately 25 different milkers have milked her during this record lifetime performance. It is apparent that she has an extremely good temperament and it goes without saying that these students have done a good job. During her lifetime Walt Sinton, Jack Dexter and presently Clyde Vair have been herdsmen for the University Dairy with Professor E. K. McKellar as supervisor.

**The author is assistant professor of dairy industry, Colorado State University.*

After this record was completed, E. C. McKellar of the University's Dairy Department wrote the **World** as follows:

"We are unable to explain the low test of this cow, however, the whole herd was lower last year, as were several herd in our area. The reason is still a big question. There was nothing unusual about her feed or care that we could blame for the low test. However, she did consume a vast quantity of grain. This was 14% protein . . ."



College Ormsby Burke (EX) pictured at 10½ years of age part way through her latest lactation.

SAM HARRIS WRITES

Former fieldman for Kansas and the southwest Sam Harris writes from his Sunnymeade Farm, Route 2, Waco, Texas, about some of his farming experiences since he left his work with the association. His first HIR year ending August 31 will show a top record of 690 fat for 309 days with heifers making 10,800 M. to 11,600 M., most of these of Canadian breeding.

Sam has a dozen bred to Tabur Supreme Sir Richard, (son of Peggy Leeholm Rag Apple), senior herd sire at Burgeson Ranch, Phoenix, Arizona. A young calf brought in from Burgeson's is a son of "Sir Richard" from a "Maple" daughter, VG-88 with 600 F. with second calf. A new arrival in the herd was a son of Thonyma Voyageur Veediction from a VG-89 cow of Thonyma breeding.

A catalog of the Norris-Wetzel Dispersal held earlier this year at China Springs, Texas, was sent along by Sam — he had read the pedigrees; this resulted in prices on purebreds up to $800, one cow at $715 and seven others over $600. Sam concludes with, "I'm more convinced than ever, that if you pay the Black and White cow an honest day's wages, she will give you an honest day's labor."

Lynnhurst Farms

REGISTERED HOLSTEIN DISPERSAL

of all animals over 10 months old

Friday, Sept. 15th, 11A. M. — At the farm, Johnstown, Ohio

1½ miles south of Johnstown on State Rt. 37 to Rt. 310. West of 310 one mile on Licking Co. Rd. 33. Or north of State Rt. 161 on Rt. 310 to County Rd. 33. Watch for sale signs.

90 Registered Holsteins

60 milkers — 16 heifers due around sale time — 12 yearlings, several to be bred by sale time.

Selling a great young herd sire:

Pineyhill Nobleman

HIS DAM — **Born July 30, 1959** — **HIS SIRE**

SUN DREAM PINEYHILL NARDA
Excellent with Excellent Mammary. 5y 365d 2X 18,558 4.7% 870 Dam also of a $7,000 son at Kemptville Unit.

His 7 nearest dams average 17,892 M, 4.6%, 818 F. A grandson of ABC Reflection Sovereign from one of the breed's most popular cow families.

MANY FEMALES BRED TO THIS GREAT YOUNG SIRE

PINEYHILL SULTAN (EX-93)
Son of ABC Reflection Sovereign from the Excellent Cochran Sovereign Gail, 885-lb. brood cow. See page 71, Herd Sire Issue.

SELLING

AL-LOU-JAN LOCHINVAR POSCH (VG)
A daughter of Montvic Posch Lochinvar No. 1 with 879 lbs. fat at 3 years. Due right after the sale to "Nobleman."

SELLING

AL-LOU-JAN TWENTY GRAND (VG)
550 lbs. fat. Due sale time to Ormsby Burke Pontiac Mose. Her 15-months-old son by Raven Burke Ideal also sells.

Also selling 12 daughters of Pond Gate Ovation Model; 7 daughters of Pabst Haley; several by Meadow Springs Follow On Laird. Many other top cows with good records well over 500 lbs. fat, including a daughter of Hayssen Hi Hope. Outstanding pedigrees. Cows in good condition — about half just fresh or soon due. The bred heifers are outstanding, due soon. Entire herd Vacc. — Cert. — Acc., tested within 30 days and eligible for all states. Sale is necessitated by a farm building program. Under cover — lunch served — catalogs available.

ATTEND THIS IMPORTANT DISPERSAL

SALE MANAGER & AUCTIONEERS
J. O. Fenstermaker
Homerville, Ohio

Don Bradley
Mechanicsburg, Ohio

LYNNHURST FARMS
Murray D. Lincoln — Owner
Don Johnston — Manager
Johnstown, Ohio

Kansas All-State Black and White Show

By Fieldman Jim Edwards

The 16th Kansas All-State Show held in Topeka, May 6, 1961, was a fitting climax to the ten district Black and White shows held the two weeks previously. The district Black and White shows were judged by Ronald Chapman, Hawkeye Dairy Farm, Ruthven, Iowa, an official inspector for the National Holstein Association.

The capitol city of Kansas, in its centennial celebration of 100 years of progressive civilization, was indeed an appropriate setting for this large display of superbly fitted Holsteins, "The Breed of the Times." The 128 animals paraded before Judge Lowell Nelson, Farm Superintendent, Yankton State Hospital, Yankton, South Dakota, were the top placing animals in the district Black and White shows and could tolerate competition in any state or any nation. The judging started at 10:00 A. M. sharp and Judge Nelson worked swiftly, seldom making a change in the line-up. Mr. Nelson was complimentary about the type of animals in the show and said he was grateful for the opportunity to come back to Kansas and judge the All-State Show after having judged the district Black and White Shows in 1959.

Each first place animal was paraded and the owner was presented the traditional All-State plaque, beautifully engraved. The plaques were given by the Topeka Chamber of Commerce and carried the centennial crest. These plaques designating the superior merit of their animals will remain in the archives of the owners' homes for many years to come.

Judge Nelson placed the animals as follows:

Bull Calf (10)

1. Tidy Burke Main Spoke, Elevation Farms, Topeka; 2. Macksimum Fond Fasion 1386950, T. H. & Marion B. McVay, Nickerson; 3. Elevation Tidy Ballyhoo 1386730, Elevation Farms; 4. Mt. Joseph Wis Burke Radar 1394012, St. Joseph's Home Dairy, Abilene; 5. Torks Fon Leader 1389719, Clarence Torkelson, Willis.

Junior Yearling Bulls (5)

1. Pat Winner of Casey Bee 1391315, Butel Holstein Farm, Paola; 2. Mt. Joseph Wis Dean Garnett 1381020, St. Joseph's Home Dairy; 3. Mt. Joseph Wis Dean Dee 1381019, St. Joseph's Home Dairy.

Senior Yearling Bulls (3)

1. Tidy Burke Culmination, E. A. & Wm. K. Dawdy, Salina; 2. Gaydale Sir Wayne Triune 1360620, R. Dale Jones, Topeka; 3. B-Jed Prince King, Earl Bartel, Newton.

Two-Year-Old Bulls (3)

1. SanMarGale Wis Mark 1372701, Joe & Von Engle, Abilene; 2. Cliff. view Thunderhead 1345775, A. Clifford Beckwith, Leavenworth & Francis Sprang, Effingham; 3. Kanawaka Triune DeLuxe Vogue 1346520, Francis R. Wempe, Lawrence.

Aged Bull (3)

1. Tidy Burke Palmer 1317122, Arnold Lohmeyer, Edwin Ohlde & E. A. Dawdy; 2. Sandyland Fond Dandy 131-4931, Hughes Bros., Waldron; 3. Cliffview Satellite 1324254, A. Clifford Beckwith, Leavenworth.

Heifer Calves (24)

1. Hilltop Arnold Ruth Rita 5221505, R. D. Prather & Son, Kincaid; 2. Macksimum Lola Rockette 5164853, T. H. & Marinn B. McVay, Nickerson; 3. No-Na-Me Elmcroft Madge 5164859, T. H. & Marion B. McVay, Nickerson; 4. Mt. Joseph Wis Dean Junice 5208150, St. Joseph's Home Dairy; 5. Wohlelz Rayette Ray 5230097, Walter Wohlelz, Effingham.

Junior Yearling Heifers (9)

1. Cliffview Satellite Candy 5163269, A. Clifford Beckwith; 2. Macksimum Fond Connie 5072959, T. H. & Marion B. McVay; 3. Strickler Insignia Jenny, Ivan Strickler, Iola; 4. Tabur Lee Princess 5118617, Clarence Torkelson; 5. Fran Gin Acres Cliffview Franny 514-2285, Francis Spring, Effingham.

Senior Yearling Heifers (24)

1. Macksimum Finale Hope 4874651, T. H. & Marion B. McVay; 2. Tidy Burke Double II, E. A. & Wm. K. Dawdy; 3. Elevation Burke Hyacinth 5041976, E. A. & Wm. K. Dawdy; 4. Tidy Burke Princess IV, E. A. & Wm. K. Dawdy; 5. Gaydale Triune Marie 5043461, R. Dale Jones, Topeka.

Junior Get of Sire (7)

1. Get of Tidy Burke Cornerstone 1329249, E. A. & Wm. K. Dawdy; 2. Get of Smoky Hill Wis Vivian Dean 1188192, St. Joseph's Home Dairy; 3. Get of Heersche Carey Perfection 1106-455, George W. Pretz, Osawatomie; 4. Get of Ledarno Triune Star 1323278, R. Dale Jones, Topeka; 5. Get of Cliffview Satellite 1324254, A. Clifford Beckwith.

Aged Cow (9)

1. Elsie Burke Ideal 3348182, E. A. & Wm. K. Dawdy; 2. Elsie Burke Double 3825990, E. A. & Wm. K. Dawdy; 3. Elevation Victory Tillie 4160524, Elevation Farms; 4. Snowboots Wis Milky Way 3818879, Jack Sexton, Talmage; 5. Elevation Victory Lochinvar 4160530, Elevation Farms.

Four-Year-Old Cow (10)

1. Gar-Bar-Dale Sovereign Burke 4414066, Wm. K. Dawdy; 2. Tidy Hetty Blend 4889908, McDowell Bros., Salina; 3. Elevation Burke Skylark 4580277, Elevation Farms; 4. DeKol Lochinvar Burke 4580278, Elevation Farms; 5. Art-Gen Director Fobes, R. Dale Jones, Topeka.

Three-Year-Old Cow (14)

1. Tidy Elsie Blend 4894000, McDowell Bros.; 2. Elevation Burke Edna 4580287, Elevation Farms; 3. Sandyland Fond Pat Two 4827967, Hughes Bros.; 4. Elevation Burke Edith 4580-288, Elevation Farms; 5. Sandyland Fon Art-Jen 4514287, Hughes Bros.

HEFFERING DICTATOR DUKE
The son of Poestenkill Belle Boy Bess sold by Heffering Holsteins, Danboro, Pa. to Mr. Guillermo Bullrich, Buenos Aires, Argentina. He is sired by Maroy Model Ormsby Duke, the ¾ brother to the 1960 All-American 4-Yr-old, Maroy Model Abbekerk (EX-93).

Two-Year-Old Heifer (10)

1. Tabur Rocket Rosalind 4729934, Clarence Torkelson; 2. Tidy Burke Little Elsie 5146865, E. A. & Wm. K. Dawdy; 3. Tidy Jane Blend 5107055, McDowell Bros.; 4. Sandyland Fond Lady 4788654, Hughes Bros.; 5. Elevation Burke Tillie 4697440, Elevation Farms.

Two-Year-Old Heifer (Dry) (10)

1. Silverfield Rag Apple Penny 470-5227, Lauren W. Enns, Hillsboro; 2. Torks Leader Fon Daisy 5118613, Clarence Torkelson; 3. Elevation Lochinvar Burke, Elevation Farms; 4. Butel Butter Girl Triune 4837099, Annette Butel, Paola; 5. Parsons Artis Butter King 4873373, Linda Thorn, Wellsville.

Senior Get of Sire (6)

1. Get of Wis Burke Ideal 1013415, E. A. & Wm. K. Dawdy; 2. Get of Wis Blend, McDowell Bros.; 3. Get of Tidy Burke Elevation 1271810, Elevation Farms; 4. Get of Lakefield Fond Hope 1243697, Hughes Bros.; 5. Get of Thonyma Voyager Veediction, Martin Dickinson, Williamsburg.

Best Three Females (6)

1. E. A. & Wm. K. Dawdy, Salina; 2. McDowell Bros.; 3. Elevation Farms; 4. Hughes Bros.; 5. Francis Sprang.

Produce of Dam (7)

1. Produce of Peggy Leeholm Rag Apple, Clarence Torkelson; 2. Produce of Elevation Lochinvar Ella 2923370, Elevation Farms; 3. Produce of Raven Burke Elsie, E. A. & Wm. K. Dawdy; 4. Produce of Elevation Victory Lochinvar 4160530, Elevation Farms; 5. Produce of Strickler Beauty Sadie 3750654, Ivan Strickler.

FROGMORE BULL TO CANADA

Frogmore Farms, Inc., Aurora, N. Y., reports the sale of Frogmore Reflection Posch to Alvin Thornton, Silver Acres Farm, Thamesford, Ontario. Posch is a son of the Frogmore senior sire, Freebaer Reflection Sovereign (EX), son of ABC Reflection Sovereign (EX) from a "VG-88" 120,000-lb. daughter of Montvic Emile Lochinvar (VG) who in turn is from the well known show cow, Alcartra Fran-Lee Lass (EX). The dam of Posch is Mathewsfield Emblem Vera (VG-88), a daughter of Mallary Emblem (VG-SMT) making over 600 fat this year. Second dam is a 600-lb. daughter of Rag Appe Abbekerk Jove out of the "EX" Pioneer Vera Colantha Posch, 711-lb. daughter of Fairview Montvic Chieftain from the Montvic Pathfinder daughter of the famous Vera Colantha Posch.

The Silver Acres prefix has been a well known Canadian name for many years. During the past two years, Frogmore Farms has purchased two Silver Acres cows for foundation animals. One is a daughter of Rosafe Adjudicator (EX) and the other a daughter of Spring Farm Reflection (VG), both top sons of ABC Reflection Sovereign. The Adjudicator daughter, Silver Acres Mary Adjudicator is "VG-88" with an "EX" mammary. The Spring Farm Reflection daughter, Silver Acres Segis Reflection, sold for $1050 in the First Royal Rag Apple and is also "VG-88" with an "EX" mammary.

Announcing

THE LYON BROOK COMPLETE DISPERSAL

Thursday, Oct. 12 — Norwich, N. Y.

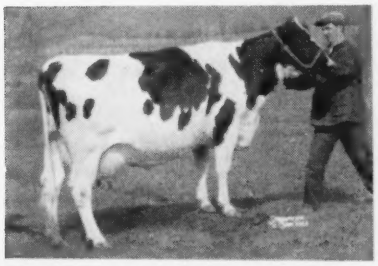
A Herd Built On The Blood Of "Queen" & "Lucinda"

Pictured left is the famous HAMARET QUEEN PROSPECTOR (EX), the 1319-lb. 2X National Champion daughter of Lauxmont Safemaster Prospector, highly proven son of the famous Lauxmont Rag Apple Lucinda, pictured below. The majority of our herd is linebred to these two great cows.

Most Trace To Her

LAUXMONT RAG APPLE LUCINDA
3 times 1st at the Pa. Farm Show
365d 4y 3X 22,150 4% 883.7
Most of the herd goes back to her through her 2 proven sons, Lauxmont Safemaster Prospector and Lauxmont Admiral Lucifer.

Queen's Daughter Selling



LYON BROOK PRINCESS DELLA
(VG-87 at 3y)

5 y	349d	2X	21,937	4.0	878
3½y	365d	2X	20,901	4.1	861

Just one of the many great animals that will sell in this dispersal. Watch Sept. 25 World for more pictures.

8 Out Of Last 9 Herd Averages Over 600 Fat

1960 HIR 17,134M 3.8% 653F

Herd Classification Average 84 Points

R. AUSTIN BACKUS, INC.
Sales Managers & Auctioneers
Mexico, N. Y. (Ph. WO-37231)

Watch the Sept. 25 WORLD for complete details and further pictures of animals selling and send to the Sale Managers for your catalog today!

Lyon Brook Farm

ARCHIE MEEK — NORWICH, NEW YORK

Accredited — Certified — Vaccinated

South Dakota District Shows

By Fieldman David C. Diehl

Three District Black & White Shows were held in South Dakota May 31 through June 2d. A total of 182 head were brought before Judge Henry "Sonny" Bartel, Hastings, Minn. A large number of junior exhibitors participated in the shows.

Southeast District

The series began at Parker, where breeders in the southeastern part of the state exhibited 67 head. This proved to be the largest of the three shows.

First winner of the day was H. P. Ripp of Dimock, with Bonnie Elms Duke, a smooth, well balanced bull calf. Marvin Buller, Dolton, stood at the top of the junior yearling bull class with Friesen Ideal Pilot. Yankton State Hospital, Yankton, with the only entry in the senior yearling class went on to take Junior Champion with Yankton Ideal Gypsie. Showing a great deal of scale and strength, this same bull was Junior Champion as a calf in last year's show.

The Senior and Grand Champion Bull was Silver Dale Royal Prince, a two-year-old owned by Marvin Buller. Judge Bartel liked his strength of top line and legs.

Johnny Waltner, Marion, won the first female class with a junior heifer calf, Jade Jess Leader. In a class of 21 senior heifer calves, Yankton State Hospital stood first with Yankton Dictator Linmeal Star. Second was Johnny Unruh, Marion, a junior exhibitor, with Bucher View Janet. Another junior exhibitor, Miss Shirley Waltner, Marion, won the junior yearling class with Friesen Royal Lilly. This very flashy, level rumped heifer with good udder promise went on to be named Junior Champion Female. The winning senior yearling was Yankton State Hospital's Hawkeye Wis Burke Ideal daughter that was the winning calf a year ago.

Friesen Royal May, shown by W. D. Friesen, Marion, was the winning two-year-old. R. L. Cotton & Son, Parker, took top honors in both the three and four-year-old classes with Da-Co-Ton Triune Velda and Da-Co-Ton Triune Venus.

W. D. Friesen came back to win the aged cow class with Brule Da-Co-Ton Christmas Belle. In selecting a Senior and Grand Champion, Judge Bartel went to this aged cow and spoke of the quality of her udder and straight top line. The Reserve Champion was R. L. Cotton & Son's four-year old. Best Uddered Cow of the show went to Yankton State Hospital on Yankton Pietje Korndyke Prilly, an eleven year old that stood second in the aged cow class.

R. L. Cotton & Son were strongest in the group classes, taking Dairy Herd, Best Three Females and Produce of Dam, (the winning three and four-year-old, full sisters).

Yankton State Hospital showed the top Junior Get, by Hawkeye Wis Burke Ideal. The winning Senior Get was by Friesen Sir Roburke Royal, W. D. Friesen, Marion.

Judging contest results were announced at the completion of the show. Jan Graber, Marion was the high junior. Mrs. John H. Waltner, Marion, was high in the lady's division, and Ernest Lein, Gayville, was high for the men.

Northeast District

Northeast South Dakota Holstein breeders and junior exhibitors showed 55 head at Watertown.

Gerald Oehler, Milbank, was first to receive a blue ribbon, with Supreme Willow Bend Butch, a well balanced bull calf. Junior exhibitor Miss Mary Ellen Busjahn, Milbank, won the junior yearling class with Hayssen D. V. Darrell. This smooth, well grown black yearling went on to be named Junior and Reserve Grand Champion Bull. Leo Kline, Watertown, took the blue ribbon in the senior yearling class on Johan Fobes Gypsie King, last year's winning bull calf.

A three year old owned by Alois Fox, Watertown, and Lyle Bucher, Pipestone, Minn. went all the way to be named Senior & Grand Champion. Bucher View Rag Apple Burke, a deep bodied straight topped bull with a wonderful front end has been a consistant winner in both South Dakota and Minnesota.

Miss Kathleen Fox, Watertown, a junior exhibitor, won the junior calf class on Skyliner Starliner. Gaylord Bohn, Watertown, won the senior heifer calf class with a flashy daughter of Grayview Skyliner Helmuth Strube, Big Stone City, had the top junior yearling, Strube Rag Apple Rocky.

The show continued with a different exhibitor winning each new class In the senior yearlings, Liebe Holstein Farm, Milbank, had the top entry in Liebe Magistrate Goldie Karla. This beautiful, deep, wide rumped heifer made a strong Junior Champion.

Going into the milking classes, Ralph Brehmer, Revillo, had the top two-year-old with a daughter of Grayview Burke Presto. Leo Kline took his second blue ribbon of the day with Gypsie Aaggie Ideal Bessie. This nice uddered three-year-old later was selected Reserve Grand Champion. Allan Fox won the four-year-old class

NORTH CALIF. B & W SHOW

Northern California Holstein breeders held their 2d annual Black & White Show at Orland on July 15 with Henry La Franchi, Calistoga, doing the judging. Melvin George, Dixonic Farms, Dixon, had the unique distinction of showing all four champions as well as the winner in each of the bull classes, taking nine blue ribbons in all. Junior Champion Bull was Browndale Rag Apple Texal, a Sheffield Max son. Grand Champion Bull was the 3-year-old Rosafe Signet son, Glenafton Argyle. The Junior Champion Female was the senior yearling daughter of the Grand Champion Bull while the Grand Champion Female was the winning aged cow, Double Tee L R Frisco.

Carell — Arcon Holsteins had four first prize awards, Wackerman Brothers three, Roy Boone had one and Douglas Boone, a Junior exhibitor, also had one.

GLENAFTON ARGYLE
First aged bull, Senior & Grand Champion, No. Calif. B & W Show, 1961. Melvin George, Dixonic Farm, Dixon, Calif.

DOUBLE TEE L R FRISCO
First aged cow, Senior & Grand Champion, No. Calif. B & W Show, 1961. Melvin George, Dixonic Farm, Dixon, Calif.

with a Maytag Sunnyside Pontiac daughter.

John Gross, Madison, topped the aged cow class on Gayland Prince X Lana. Judge Bartel spoke of her udder, legs and rump, and made this well balanced five-year-old Senior and Grand Champion and Best Uddered Cow of the Show.

In the group classes, Gaylord Bohn, Watertown, showed the winning Junior Get by Grayview Skyliner. Alois Fox took the senior get by Romandale Sylvius Almerson. Fox also had the top Dairy Herd while Leo Kline won the Best Three Female class. Kline's produce of Bessie Aaggie Pathfinder also won him a blue ribbon.

West Central District

Aberdeen hosted this year's West Central Black & White Show with 60 head shown in the individual classes.

Redfield Creation B. Prince was awarded the first blue ribbon of the day. Shown by Redfield State Hospital & School, this bull calf by Skokie Creation went on to be named Junior Champion and Reserve Grand Champion of the Show. Another Skokie Creation son shown by Redfield State Hospital & School was first junior yearling, and the top senior yearling was James Valley Heilo Burke, exhibited by Lyle S. Battey, Redfield.

With a single entry in the aged bull class, Redfield Model Fobes Regent became Senior and Grand Champion. This deep, strong topped four-year-old son of Skokie Prince Regent was also Champion a year ago for Redfield State Hospital & School.

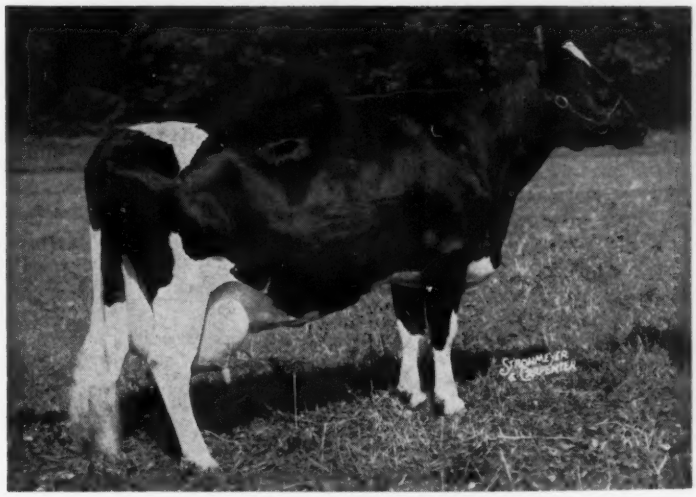
Dale Erickson, a junior exhibitor from Tulare, had the top junior heifer calf with Inka Burke Pietertje. The senior heifer calf class was won by Redfield State Hospital & School on a daughter of Skokie Creation. Redfield Belle Skokie Joy was later made Junior Champion Female. Dale Erickson returned to take the blue ribbon in the junior yearling class on Gypsie Ideal Senator Kay. Tom Munger also a junior exhibitor, and from Mansfield, showed Comet Model Gypsie to the top of the senior yearling class.

Allen Munger, Mansfield, won the two-year-old class with Redfield Joy Donna. This large, strong heifer was last year's State Fair Junior Champion. A Skokie Creation daughter scored again in the three-year-old class and went on to be selected Best Uddered Cow of the Show.

Redfield State Hospital & School won the four-year-old class with a Skokie Prince Regent daughter.

An eight-year-old cow, Redfield Princess Piebe Lass, shown by Redfield State Hospital & School, topped the aged cows and became Senior and Grand Champion. Redfield State Hospital & School went on to take all of the group classes except one. Lyle S. Battey had the winning produce by Redfield Joan Heilo, who herself stood second in the aged cow class. Both Junior and Senior Gets that won for Redfield State Hospital & School were by Skokie Creation.

1st Calves Arriving by
Fernhame Burke Lad Duke



U N H COUNT PROSPERA (VG)
Dam of "Duke"

She has three 4% records over 1100 lbs. fat on 2X, with lifetime credits to date over 170,000 lbs. milk and 7,200 lbs. fat. In her current lactation she is ahead of her last record (1123 lbs.) for the same number of tests. She has an EX-GM maternal brother (Schoolmaster); an SMP maternal brother; and two 800-lb. maternal sisters. Two VG daughters with a third now making a fine 2-year-old record. She, her dam, and her granddam, make up the breed's leading 3-generation group for fat, 2X, for both single lactations and lifetime production.

FERNHAME BURKE LAD DUKE
is her son by Langdonhurst Ormsby Burke Lad (EX-GM).

Our Top Cows Are Bred to Him.

GREAT BROOK FARMS

Home of* FERNHAME *Holsteins

CARLISLE, MASSACHUSETTS

AR and HIR - TB and Bang's Acc. - Vaccinated - Analyzed

Mr. and Mrs. Farnham W. Smith, Owners **Stanley D. Wright, Mgr.**

WISCONSIN LEADS IN AI

During 1960, 7,144,679 dairy cows, or 37.0 per cent of the cows and heifers (in the United States) that were 2 years old and over kept for milk were bred artificially. This is 212,385, or 3.1 per cent more cows than those bred artificially in 1959.

Wisconsin continued to lead the States in number of cows bred artificially, with 1,295,692 cows bred in 1960. States in which more than 250,000 cows were bred artificially in 1960 are as follows:

State	Number Cows bred Artificially
Wisconsin	1,295,692
New York	638,371
Minnesota	608,292
Pennsylvania	559,961
Ohio	376,626

From Curtiss "Herd Builder"

Our 8 - Year - Old Herd Sire For Sale

DANDY SUZONE CONQUEROR 1223705

Born May 16, 1953

He has 9 daughters in milk in our herd. Three with completed records average 13,128.9 M 3.5% 455.6 F . He sires desirable udders, well attached — strong legs and feet — definite improvement over dams for both type and production. He deserves a much greater opportunity than we have for him in our small herd.

Write to:
ORLAND T. MOORE
Dotland Holstein Farm
Bradley, South Carolina

DANDY CONQUEROR
"Very Good" 884335
"Gold Medal"
52 HIR daughters
Essex Sweetie Sensation
6y 365d 3X 23,015 3.5% 806.1
Essex Sylvia Sensation
4y 365d 3X 20,368 3.8% 778.3
Essex Susie Sensation
7y 365d 3X 18,193 4.1% 753.8
Essex Wanda Sensation
5y 365d 3X 20,709 3.7% 773.5
Essex Emma Sensation
5y 365d 3X 20,391 3.8% 779.9

ESSEX SUZONE LAST LADY
"Very Good" 2303578
6y 365d 3X 23,558 4.0% 934.6
8y 365d 3X 20,754 4.1% 847.6
9y 365d 3X 17,719 4.0% 709.9
5y 365d 3X 16,505 3.8% 633.7
4y 353d 3X 16,430 3.8% 621.8
3y 327d 3X 16,695 3.8% 632.9
2y 365d 3X 15,970 3.7% 588.2
Lifetime: 183,083 m 7171 f

N J E S SENSATION CHARLOT CONQUEROR 673525
"Gold Medal"
"Excellent" at 13 yrs.
90 tested daughters to 904f
NJES Conq. Dango Fashion
6y 365d 3X 22,663 4% 904.5
NJES Conq. Fantasy Iras
5y 365d 2X 17,538 4.3% 749.5

ESSEX DANDY BELLE
"Excellent"
2y 3X 15,696 m 536 f
3y 3X 18,306 m 651 f
4y 3X 17,252 m 612 f
5y 3X 19,910 m 762 f
7y 3X 17,924 m 672 f
8y 3X 17,715 m 630 f
9y 3X 18,629 m 626 f
Also: 686 - 514 - 412 - 413 lbs. f
Lifetime: 187,437 m 6724 f

BELL FARM SUZONE
"Very Good" 517606
"Gold Medal"
23 daus. over 100,000 lbs. m
9 average over 203,000 lbs. m
12 over 800 lbs. fat 3X
Essex Suzone April Belle
10y 365d 3X 27,179 3.3% 889.3
Essex Suzone Hazel
5y 365d 3X 25,615 3.4% 876.4

ESSEX MOOIE BEAUTY DESIGN
"Good Plus" 2052476
7y 365d 3X 19,399 3.7% 709.1
8y 360d 3X 18,728 3.8% 703.3
3y 365d 3X 18,369 3.7% 677.0
2y 365d 3X 16,631 3.7% 608.9

ORMSBY SENSATION 45TH
"Very Good"
"Gold Medal"
10 daus. over 800 lbs. fat
3X indes on 25 pairs:
19,820 m 749 f

NEWMONT CHARLOTTE ORMSBY
5y 3X 19,586 m 630 f
6y 2X 13,038 m 449 f

NORTH STAR JIM DANDY
"Very Good"
"Gold Medal"
10 daus. over 100,000 lbs. m.
8 over 800 lbs. fat 3X
8 "Excellent" daus.

ESSEX SUZONE LOTHIAN BELLE
3y 2X 18,666 m 565 f
4y 3X 17,682 m 573 f
6y 3X 19,104 m 595 f

NORTH STAR OZONE CHAMPION 387781
25 AR daughters
Bell Farm Gardenia
3y 365d 4X 18,837 3.6% 674.1

BELL FARM SUSIE
"Excellent"
5y 343d 3X 24,836m 882.8f
4y 365d 3X 26,157m 858.6f
2y 365d 3X 20,639m 711.2f
Dam of: King Bessie Mabel Susie

DUNLOGGIN DESIGN
"Excellent" 738106
"Gold Medal"
21 daus. over 100,000 lbs. f
130 tested daus. with recs. from 600 to 919 lbs. fat

ESSEX DANDY BEAUTY 1742341
6y 349d 3X 24,019 3.4% 827.8
5y 365d 3X 22,928 3.4% 770.3
3y 365d 3X 20,718 3.3% 686.7
2y 365d 3X 17,768 3.2% 563.3

SHAWS (From page 34)

Caroline Pauline Lucky (11-57) . 1,000
(George B. Flint, East Mansfield, Mass.)

Donald C. McMaster, Derry, N. H.
Volendam Marvel Tidy Lyn (1-57) 925
(Roger N. Goodnell)

Robert Nutter, Corinna, Maine
Walhowdon Vernon M J Beaut (4-58) 900
(Walhowdon Farm, Wallace M. Patch & Sons)

Wilfred Johnson, Windham, N. H.
Maview Pearly Pilot (4-59) 875
(Fred J. & Robert Nutter)
Trudy Togus Cherry Foremost (11-58) 750
(Robert & Donald Waterman, Sabattus, Maine)

Hillsborough Couty Farm, Grasmere, N. H.
Fernhame Burke Regal Addie (4-56) 800
(Great Brook Farms)
Hoods Cherry Hill F N Kareen (12-56) 650
(H. P. Hood & Sons, Inc., Beverly, Mass.)

George A. Davis, New Sharon, Maine
U M Cora Crete Tidy (1-57) 770
(University of Maine, Orono, Maine)

Roland S. Taylor, South Ashfield, Mass.
Sweet Rest Abi Adeen Dauntless (8-58) 750
(Vaughn E. Hurd)

A. Julicoeur, Londonderry, N. H.
Louise Pauline Lucky (3-58) 725
(George B. Flint, East Mansfield, Mass.)
Hoods Cherry Hill F N Inka (2-58) 560
(H. P. Hood & Sons, Inc., Beverly, Mass.)

Fred Koch, Brattleboro, Vt. (4)
Nina Adean Lucky (6-59) 650
(George B. Flint, East Mansfield, Mass.)
Pietje Pearl Tidy (12-54) 640
(Mr. & Mrs. Paul Fournier, Saco, Maine)
Willow Farm Foremost Florence (3-59) 600
(Eben C. Haggett, Damariscotta Mills, Maine)

Mr. and Mrs. Richard H. Clark, Jr., Bedford, N. H.
Ridgely Schoolmaster Edith (9-59) 625
(Ridgely Farms)

George A. Hornbeck, Brandon, Vt. (2)
Sweet Rest Re Deanne Dauntless (4-59) 600
(Vaughn Hurd, Thorndike, Maine)

David McNeilly, Nomad Farm, Brandon, Vt.
U M Schoolmaster A Lois (11-59) 550
(University of Maine)

James H. & Helen R. Eaton, Haverhill, Mass.
Fourniers Juliet Tidy (4.59) 550
(Mr. & Mrs. Paul Fournier)

Nathan & Janice Morrill, St. Johnsbury, Vt.
Ridgely Schoolgirl (9-59) 510
(David McNeilly, Nomad Farm, Brandon, Vt.)
Brigeen Liza Diane (6-60) 500
(Brigeen Farms)

Leo H. Miner, Brandon, Vt. (2)
Foremost Crete Gold Una (9-59) 510
(Robert & Donald Waterman, Sabattus, Maine)

Edward P. Hayes & Sons, Rocky Hill, Conn. (2)
Shaws Schoolmaster Bonnie (6-60) 500
(Shaw's Ridge Farm)

John Roebuck, Walden, N. Y.
Shaws Schoolmaster Beulah (6-60) 500
(Shaw's Ridge Farm)

CHRISTOPH (From page 90)

plus maternity stalls, calf quarters and bull pens. When present construction is completed the herd will be managed under modern loose housing methods, including a double 5 herringbone milking parlor with automatic grain feeding equipment. One of the features of the loafing yard is a fenced manure trench into which the scrapings can be pushed when cleaning the yard. An under cover manure drag will load directly into spreaders. Cows leave the milking parlor via a holding area where they are automatically sprayed for fly protection before returning to the feed lot. Heifers, dry cows and calves are kept on two neighboring farms belonging to Acres, Inc. Herdsman for the operation is Sam Hager.

The 80 acre farm formerly owned by Mr. and Mrs. Paul Christoph has been sold to Mr. and Mrs. Victor Geiser, Holstein breeders of Chilton. Theodore Christoph, who has been breeding Holsteins for 50 years, will continue operation of the other three Christoph Farms.

Paul and Marjorie Christoph and their three children, Ann, Frank and Bill are moving to Arizona where their temporary address will be 178 West Shannon Ave., Chandler.

4th South - Central Pennsylvania Breeders' Sale

Friday, September 29 — 11:30 A. M. AT THE FAIRGROUNDS — Carlisle, Pa.

50 of South - Central Pennsylvania's Best Holsteins

All Selected by Clarence E. Lyons, Lancaster, Pa., Sale Manager

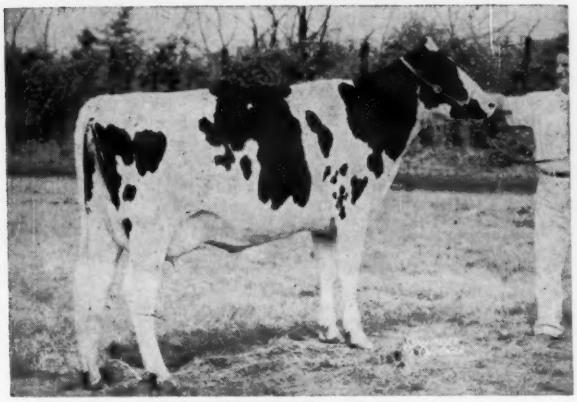
All cattle from Certified and Accredited herds. Mostly calfhood vaccinated. Blood and T. B. tested within 30 days of sale. Eligible To Go Anywhere.

Again with the Quality You Expect to find Here

★ **YOUNG COWS & BRED HEIFERS - Fresh or Close at Sale**

★ **Popular Bloodlines - Good Type - High Records**

SISTERS SELL - NUMBER BRED TO HER SIRE



ROSEMARY LUCIFER POSCH
Nominated All-American 2-yr-old, 1960.
A dtr. of Maplebend Dean King Posch (VG-GM).

DAUGHTERS SELL - MANY BRED TO HIM

SH54 OSBORNDALE IVANHOE (VG-GM)
55 HIR Rec. Ave. 15,868 3.85% 611
59 Cl. Daus. Score 82.6 at 3-5 Yrs.

Some Choice Early Entries

★ A dtr. of Butterfly Roderic Barney Var with a 3-yr- record of 12,472 4.36% and 545. —**Waynecastle Farms, Greencastle, Pa.**

★ A 438-lb. 4.4% dtr. of Knollwood Double Chieftain and a 12,087m 488f 4% dtr. of Lauxmont Rag Apple Bondsman. Dam of the latter sold at our sale two years ago and has made 700 of fat for her new owner. —**Norman Sollenberger, Fayetteville, Pa.**

★ A 5-yr-old with 14,738 3.6% 530 by Spofford Rag Apple Admiral and bred to Osborndale Ivanhoe. —**Jacob Brake, Mercersburg, Pa.**

★ A young cow with 2y 11,058 4.7% and 514 from a 642-lb. 4-yr-old dam. —**S. Minor Robinson, Fort Louden, Pa.**

★ A 2-yr-old daughter of Hillmac Sovereign with 2y 301d 11,255 4% and 452f (freshened back in 11 months); dam has 554 of fat at 3 years. —**Oliver Heisey, St. Thomas, Pa.**

★ A 2-yr-old by Cedar Shade Robel Governor with 12,350 3.7% and 454. —**Clyde Gsell, Chambersburg, Pa.**

★ A dtr. of Wimarjo Pabst Regal Lucifer with 2y 11,186 and 450f; her dam has 532 fat at 4 years. —**Howard Mellott, Mercersburg, Pa.**

★ A dtr. of Carnation High Tide with 3y 11,471 4% and 458f; due at sale time to Carnation Butter Boy Tribute (VG-88). —**T. K. Nitterhouse, Chambersburg, Pa.**

★ A dtr. of Wimarjo Pabst Regal Lucifer with 2y 316d 9483 milk and 396 fat; dam has 5y 330ds. 14,635 4.6% and 669f - by Lucifer. Maternal sister to heifer selling has 686 of fat at 5 years. She will be fresh to Ivanhoe. —**Dale C. Baker, Carlisle, Pa.**

★ A 5-yr-old cow making a good record with 13,465 milk and 506 fat in her 1st 269 days. She is bred to Ivanhoe. —**Ivo Otto & Emig.**

★ Young cow with 548 and 541 fat, calving back in 11 months both times and bred to Ivanhoe; she is from a 672 4% dam. And a dtr. of Osb. Sir Ty Vic Fobes with 2y 11,629 4% 490F and from 563-lb. dam. Due at sale to Dean (530-lb. avg. on 150 cow herd).—**Otto Bros., York, Pa.**

★ Springing dtr. by Osb. Sir Ty Vic Fobes from 586-lb. 13-yr-old dam with many other comparable recs. —**Otto and Ferman Landis.**

★ A 2-yr-old dtr. of Cornman Lauxmont L Dean with 10,576m and 378f at 2y; dam has 680f. And a 4-yr-old with 12,230m and 482f in 1st 260ds. and still milking 45 a day; next dam 639f. —**Clarence Cornman & Sons, Carlisle, Pa.**

★ A 458-lb. 3.9% 3-yr-old and a dtr. of Ivanhoe from a 507-lb. 3.7% dam—**Robert Strock, Mechanicsburg, Pa.**

★ A bred heifer by Dean from a 646-lb. dam and a fresh Ivanhoe 2-yr-old milking 57 lbs. a day; dam has 582 and next dam 786 of fat.—**Geo. Strock, Mechanicsburg, Pa.**

★ A 611-lb. 4% dtr. of Pabst Sir Fobes Regal. —**Robt. Brumbaugh, Curryville, Pa.**

★ A 2-yr-old dtr. of Greenwoodmaster Prince with 535 fat —**Chas. A. Koontz, Bedford, Pa.**

★ A young cow with 486 lbs. fat at 3 years and calved back in 11 mos. Bred to Ivanhoe. —**Chas. Snoke, Shippensburg, Pa.**

★ A dtr. of Pabst Sir Roburke Rag Apple with 471 of fat at 4 years 3.9%; dam with 547 f. —**Harold J. and Lois I. Metzker, Martinsburg, Pa.**

★ A VG dtr. of Hedge Acreston De Ormsby from 485-lb. Dean dtr. —**G. A. Burdick & Son, York, Pa.**

★ BRIGEEN LIZA CLARA LASS, a Schoolmaster dtr. from a VG-519-lb. Golden Foremost dam. Will be fresh to Mistyvale Master Duke. —**Jonas Gruver, Thomasville, Pa.**

★ A beautiful dtr. of Langdonhurst Ormsby Burke Lad from 455-lb. dtr. of Dean. She will be fresh to Ivanhoe.—**Jason Hertzler, Mechanicsburg, Pa.**

★ A dtr. of Osb. Sir Ty Vic Fobes with 635 3.8%; will be fresh to Mooseheart Monogram. — **Henry Thornton, Mechanicsburg.**

CATALOGS — **LUNCH AVAILABLE**

South - Central Pennsylvania Breeders

CLARENCE E. LYONS, Lancaster, Pa., Sale Mgr.
EARL F. NOEL, McSherrystown, Pa., Sale Chrm.

FRED NAUGLE, Carlisle, Pa., Secretary
GOTSHALL, GIBBLE & SHULL, Auctioneers

CENTRAL WISCONSIN
MARSHFIELD

SATURDAY SEPTEMBER 23 =

PICTURED BELOW - SON and DAUGHTER of
DISTINCTION PRINCE PROFILE (EX. 93) Both out of 18,000-lb. 700 F. Dams

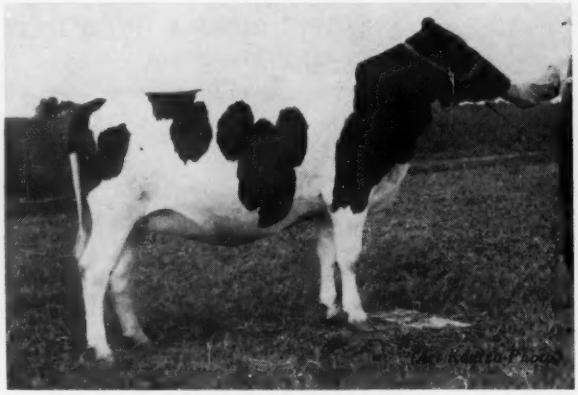
— SELLING —

JOLIAM PRINCE JOE
Born 6-22-60.
His dam Joliam Greta Alma (Twin) (GP-83)

365d	5y	2X	18,148 M	3.9%	715 F.
328d	3½y	2X	15,449 M	3.8%	591 F.

Her twin sisters with 13,458 M 4.6% 618 F. at 4 yrs. Granddam VG with 13,957 M 4.4% 592 F. at 9 yrs. and 96,700 M 4.1% life. Her 100% sister EX-91 859 F.
—Selz Farm, Humbird, Wis.

— SELLING —



JOLIAM IDEAL PRINCE
Born 4-17-59
Due 9-28-61 to Carnation Profile VG-GM. Full sister to Joliam Princess Ideal with 338d 2y2m 2X 11,123M 4.2% 465 F. Their dam:

357d	5y	2X	18,112 M	3.9%	700 F.
350d	4y	2X	16,805 M	3.9%	602 F.
305d	3y	2X	13,420 M	3.8%	503 F.

—Selz Farm, Humbird, Wis.

— DTR. SELLS —

SHADYHOME RADIANT COMET (VG-86)

353d	6y	14,502 M	551 F.
340d	4y	13,142 M	509 F.
317d	3y	13,440 M	528 F.

Her dtr. sired by Ramaco Burke Homestead King (EX-92) sells. This bred heifer due to a son of 600-lb. F. dam.
—Norbom Brothers, Wittenberg, Wis.

◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆

★ **GEORGE KEIFFER, AUBURNDALE, WIS.**
Dixdale Echo Star Supreme (VG-87)
with 13,200M 447 F. as a 3-yr. old sired by Plain View Supreme Lad, from a 503-lb. F. dam, a show cow.
Badger Farm Mistress Gracious
305d 4y 2X 11,600M 431 F.
Due sale time to son of Wis Leader.
Sired by Curtiss Candy Dandy George.
A beautiful uddered cow, her dam with 19,-400M 636 F.

★ **ALBERT SCHULTZ, CURTISS, WIS.**
Heilo Pine Grove Homestead Sue
300d 2y 2X 11,580M 3.8% 440 F.
Fresh by sale time, sired by Distinction Sir Alba Heilo.

★ **NORTHERN WIS. COLONY & TR. SCHOOL**
Nowisco Jessie Rosella
bred heifer due in Nov. to a son of a 728-lb. dam. Sire: Nowisco Jess. Her dam with 421 F. as a 3-yr. old; next dam 576 F.

FOR MORE INFORMATION OR CATALOG WRITE

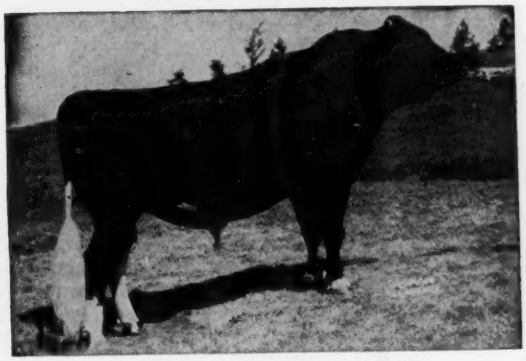
T. B. Tested — Bang's Certified — Calfhood Vaccinated

PIPER BROS.

BREEDERS SALE
WISCONSIN

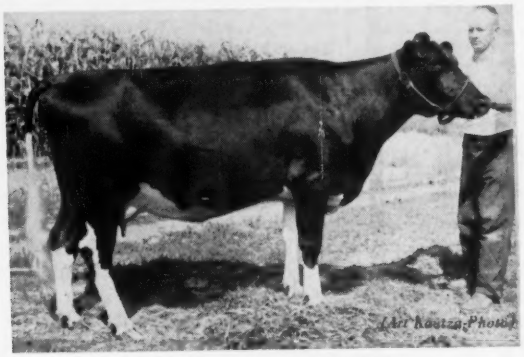
60 HEAD SELLING

— FEATURING HIS BLOOD —

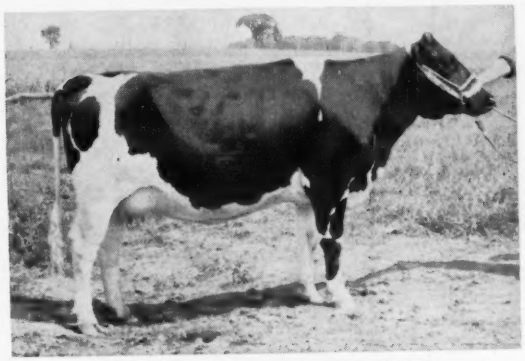


CARNATION PROFILE (VG-GM)
The "Nationally known, nationally popular Carnation Sire of the Day."

— THESE BELOW BOTH SELL —



CLARKCO PROFILE DAISY
320d 2y 2X 12,400M 431 F.
Due sale time to Distinction Master Sis. Sire: Distinction Jewel Profile (SMT) and dam, Clarkco Pabst Van with 621 F. 305d 2X 4y. Four other records from 486 to 542, next dam with 3 records from 601 to 628. —**Herbert & Herald Horn.**



PRAIRIE GROVE PONTIAC JULIA
Born 8-19-59
Due sale time to son of Carn. Madcap Butter Boy.
Sire: Distinction Pontiac Lad
Dam: Pr. Grove Julia Carnation
333d 4y 2X 16,158 M 607 F.
—**John Wuethrich.**

Watertown, Wis.

◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆

LESTER UTECH, MERRILL, WIS.
Sends a 400-lb. fat 3-yr. old daughter of Distinction Laddie Prince due sale time.

EARL WORDEN
Two daughters of Christy Homestead Foreteller (EX-Res. All-Am.). Both over 400-lbs. fat at 2-yrs. One due to Gray View Skyliner (EX), the other to Brauns Masterpiece, son of the 1200-lb. EX. "Mistress."

ROD COOK, COLBY, WIS.
A 500-lb. fat daughter of Pabst Posch Roclare. Due sale time to Brigeen Golden Foremost, (EX-GM).

ELMER GARRELS, PITTSVILLE, WIS.
A beautiful bred heifer from a 548-lb. dam and due sale time to a son of Carnation Madcap Butter Boy.

HOWARD LEHNER, OCONTO FALLS, WIS.
Pauline Bonnie Dandy (GP)
315d 4y 2X 12,197 3.9% 478 F.
Due sale time to Brigeen Golden Foremost.

JAMES ARNOLD, AVALON, WIS.
Angle Lane Burke Royal (GP-83)
301d 2y 12,168M 3.6% 437 F.
Due sale time to Wis Masterpiece Ormsby (VG-GM)
Winstafa Pilot Selma Belle (VG)
299d 4y 12,550M 3.7% 470
305d 5y 13,065M 3.5% 461
Will be fresh at sale time to son of Wis Masterpiece Ormsby.

Some of the other consignors:

MIKE ALBRECHT
LESTER BUETSCH
LOUIS WOYTHIEWICZ
WM. SCHILLING
CHRIS HEANEY
JOHN BALCER
BARTL HOLLAR
JOE PRESTEBAK
CHARLES TROWBRIDGE
LEONARD KOBISKE

FINANCE: Usual Terms with
Christianson Finance Co., Abbotsford, Wis.

SEQUOIA IDEAL JO TO SPABC

The Southeastern Pennsylvania ABC, Lancaster, Pa., has recently added Sequoia Ideal Jo to its stud from the Sequoia Ranch, California, of Mark L. and Bruce W. Borror.

Sequoia is a son of Wis Burke Ideal VG-GM) out of Sequoia Jo Princess Darlene (VG-87) with a good string of Herd Test 2X records to 741 lbs. fat. 4.4% 16,946 milk at 9y 0m. Darlene has a VG-86 daughter with 522 lbs. fat at 2y 7m. Darlene's sire is Rocky Hill Liberator Dusty Jo, Gold Medal son of Rocky Hill Mont Burke Dusty Jo (EX-95), four times All-American with 895 lbs. fat and three Gold Medal sons and an Excellent-three times All-American daughter. Darlene's dam is Sequoia Princess D, a Very Good-Gold Medal Dam with lifetime totals through May 1961 of 146,270 milk and 5392 lbs. fat.

Sequoia is doing a good job on both type and production with his 20 classified daughters averaging 81.5 points at the average age of three years and two months; his SPABC compiled proof shows his 10 daughters' 10 records average 16,657 3.98% and 663 fat, an increase across the board, at a high level, of 466 lbs. milk .06% and 29 lbs. fat.

His code number is SH61.

Two Of The Best Friends A Dairy Calf Ever Had

Blatchford's
ESTABLISHED IN 1800

CALF-PAB — Advanced Milk Replacer

PABLETS — Ideal Dry Calf Starter

- Get calves off to a good start
- A Feeding Program that runs rings around whole milk in cost
- Easily digested - Reduces upsets
- Lower in cost - both to buy and for results obtained.

Ask your feed dealer or distributor for this superior product.

Blatchford's ESTABLISHED IN 1800

Main Plant & Offices, Waukegan, Ill.
Midwest Division, Des Moines, Iowa
West Coast Division, Nampa, Idaho

INSTANT DAIRY COWS?

Sorry . . . the answer is **no.**

To build a profitable herd of dairy cows takes time, effort and, above all, a SOUND KNOWLEDGE of BREEDING, CATTLE CARE and HERD MANAGEMENT.

Our FREE CATALOG explains how the

GRAHAM SCHOOL for CATTLEMEN

helps Students build herds for greater profits by training in * UNDERSTANDING REPRODUCTIVE ORGANS OF CATTLE * REGULATING HEAT PERIODS * CORRECTING STERILITY * TESTING BULL SEMEN * DIAGNOSING PREGNANCY * DELIVERING CALVES SAFELY AND REMOVING AFTERBIRTHS WITHOUT INJURY.

Write for names of former students in your locality; talk with them.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

GRAHAM SCHOOL, INC.

Garnett, Kans.

(Classes begin 2nd full week of each month—for men, 16 years of age and over.)

MAIL COUPONS TODAY

Graham School, Inc., Dept. 9 HFW
Garnett, Kansas

Gentlemen: Please send complete information and your FREE 48-page School Catalog.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State .....

ARIEL (from page 6)

Her Latest Record

During her latest record her high day was 89.9 lbs. and on the 365th day she gave 56.8 lbs. of milk. Lakeside manager Ray Brubacher says that she pastured with the herd during the summer months, staying in the barn only on very hot afternoons. She was bred just once, on January 13, 1961 to Lakefield Fond Hope (EX-SMT). To quote Mort Butchers of Glenafton Farm, "Just imagine all the 1000-lb. records the resulting calf's four-generation pedigree will have."

Ariel is currently milking about 40 lbs. a day. Ray writes, "Ariel is a very well mannered cow, very easy going, with a tremendous appetite. I cannot remember her ever missing a meal all the years she has been at Lakeside."

The calf she dropped at the start of this lactation was a heifer by Hayssen Hi Hope; her previous calf was the $3000 heifer sold in the 1961 National Convention Sale.

PONTIAC (From page 6)

dyke Sir Pontiac and out of Zeldenrust Jeanette Cornucopia. Her owner is especially pleased at the way she is transmitting both type and production through her sons and daughters. Two of her daughers have records exceeding 900 lbs. fat (one of these is Excellent) and three have records above 800 lbs. A granddaughter by Zeldenrust Master Stroke is the National Champion Zeldenrust Mistress Roxann (EX-92) with 35,578 lbs. milk, 1636 lbs. fat as a jr. 4-yr-old and 26,817 lbs. milk, 1101 lbs. fat as a jr. 2-yr-old. She has sons at NOBA, Inc., Western Pennsylvania ABA, Michigan ABC, and Burlist Moyer & Sons. She is now carrying calf to the April 24, 1961, service of Carnation Royal Master.

In the second month of her recent lactation she milked up to 128 lbs. in a day. However, this past March she fell off quite badly until she was fitted with a set of false teeth — the result was a decided gain and she is still milking well over 50 lbs. daily.

As reported in the Herd Sire Issue, she looked good enough in March of this year to classify at 95 points.

East Germany Agriculture Studied —The drive for socialization of agriculture in East Germany has driven many farmers out of the country, and has contributed to its being a deficit food area since the end of World War II, although it was self-sufficient before the war. A report on this, "The Agricultural Situation in Eastern Germany," also indicates that East Germany will probably not equal West Germany's agricultural production or per capita consumption levels by 1965.

ARIEL ENTERTAINS

By Norman Rasmussen

Complete with congratulatory telegrams, ribbons and all the paraphernalia that goes with a celebration, Ariel (Whirlhill Q Rag Apple Ariel) gave a party on Sunday afternoon, July 30, at Wm. A. Hayssen's Lakeside Farm, Elkhart Lake, Wis. She had good reason to celebrate—her seventh butterfat record of over 1000 lbs. was just completed.

Ariel was lying down in her pen in the barn when her visitors arrived. Lakeside Farm manager Ray Brubacher says her lifetime average, including dry periods, is 49 lbs. milk per day. Her secret is her even and steady milking, says Ray. Fritz Holscbach, Lakeside herdsman, commented that on her 365th day she milked 56.8 lbs. and she shows no inclination to go dry, as yet.

Although not a show, or a big cow, Ariel is classified Excellent at 92. She has a gentle easy-going temperament and took the whole party calmly in stride, joining the guests on the terrace overlooking beautiful Elkhart Lake for the plaudits and picture taking. Holstein people from far and near in Wisconsin attended, and heard Merle Howard extol her virtues. Testers Veryl Graf, head of the Sheboygan County Testing Assn., and Frank Zimmerman, who has tested Ariel for two of her outstanding records, were also present.

RUMLER ON LIVESTOCK ASSN. BOARD

The National Society of Livestock Record Associations held its annual meeting August 5, 1961 in the Hereford offices, Kansas City, Mo. A fine representation of the purebred industry was present and many subjects of mutual interest were discussed. Uppermost in the minds of everyone was the prime necessity of maintaining a strong overall Records Association to function as the voice of the purebred industry and as a clearing house for the advancement and improvement of pure breeding throughout the country.

Present were the Association Secretaries or their representatives from Beef and Dual Purpose Cattle, Dairy Cattle, Light Horses, Sheep and Swine Associations. They were guests of the Hereford Association at a luncheon in the Kansas City Club following the meeting.

The following officers were elected for the coming year:

President, Paul Swaffer, Sec'y, American Hereford Association, Kan-

(Please turn to page 104)

HARVEY W. SWARTZ
Dairy Cattle Auctioneer
The Voice of Experience
Nationally recognized Holstein Judge.
608 S. Grand Ave.
Phone Liberty 7-4170
Waukesha Wis.

Middlesex County Holstein Breeders Ass'n.
We have a large selection in commercial purebred or top breeding stock.
HARDY SHORE
LAMBETH O L 2-2616
GLANWORTH — ONTARIO

GLENN CASEY
HOLSTEIN AUCTIONEER
Phone 0L-52930
WILLIAMSTON, MICHIGAN

BERT PFISTER
AND ASSOCIATES
STATE BANK BLDG.
Auctioneer or Complete Sales Service. Selling for 20 years.
MT. HOREB, WISCONSIN

A. C. "Whitie" Thomson
LIVESTOCK AUCTIONEER
BURLINGTON, ILL.
Ask the Men I've Sold For
Phone: Hampshire 5861

PERTH COUNTY HOLSTEIN BREEDERS ASSN.
For choice, Ontario-bred Holsteins, either foundation stock or commercial cattle, we invite you to come to Perth County. Nearly 500 herds to choose from. Contact our sales-agent.
WM. G. HAMMOND, St. Pauls, Ont.
(Phone Stratford 271-5078)

OXFORD COUNTY
"The Holland of America"
For finest in Canadian Holsteins contact the Oxford Holstein Breeder's Association.
Phone Burgessville 112
MR. LES DICKSON, Sales Agent
Burgessville, Ontario, Canada

WATERLOO HOLSTEIN BREEDERS ASSOCIATION, INC.
"Where Better Bulls Are Used"
Contact sales agent for top quality foundation stock or commercial cattle. 17 years experience. Many Herds Listed Brucellosis Free. Tel. 33060
LORNE BRUBACKER, Sales Agent
228 Ross Ave. Kitchener, Ont.

WANTED AT ONCE — COMPLETE DAIRY - Registered or Grade.
Close Springers - Heifers
Will buy complete outfit or sell on commission basis.
Also, 20 Reg. Fall Heifers for Sale!
Call or write
A. V. ZOGG, Jr.
SK 30004 Cortland, N. Y. TE 65593

ELGIN COUNTY HOLSTEIN BREEDERS CLUB
Noted for Type and Production
W. D. Shore, Sales Agent
RR 6, St. Thomas, Ontario, Can.

HARRIS WILCOX, INC.
Sale Manager and Auctioneer
Phone 146
BERGEN, N. Y.
Maurice Mix, Associate Sales Mgr.
Specializing in Holstein Sales
Complete Auction Service

FRED C. WETMORE CO.
Livestock Photographers
4323 W. 143rd St.
Phone—Winton 1-8095
CLEVELAND 35 OHIO

C. B. SMITH —
LIVESTOCK AUCTIONEER
Specializing in Holsteins
My lifetime experience in all phases of Holstein endeavor is at your service. It pays to employ an auctioneer who knows values.
Address: Williamston, Mich.

J. O. FENSTERMAKER
PUREBRED LIVESTOCK AUCTIONEER
Holsteins A Speciality
Homerville, Ohio Phone 2544

Good Registered Holsteins for Private Sale.
LELAND J. OSBORN
Sales Manager — Auctioneer
Phone 640-W
R.R. 2 Pierceton, Indiana

A. DOTY REMSBURG
Sale Manager
Dispersals, consignments or private sales. Photo service available.
Phone: Monument 2-2014.
JEFFERSON MARYLAND

HOLSTEIN SPECIAL: 50 Registered heifers to freshen in summer and fall, some from dams with 19,000 lb. milk or 700 lb. fat. 100 grade heifers from good herds. Come and select or we can fill order. Write your wants. Domestic or foreign orders properly handled. Reliable fieldmen. Financing.
Services of Arthur F. Bennett ● James L. Gordon ● Reynold F. Bennett
INTER-COUNTY DAIRY CATTLE ASSOCIATION
118 Baxter St. ● Waukesha, Wis. ● Box 177 ● Phone Liberty 7-3644

OFFICIAL CANADIAN EXTENDED PEDIGREES

"They Help You Sell"

Up-To-Date — Complete — Unmatched For Facts

Typewritten, 4-gen., 2 Colours, one carbon copy $2.50
Mimeographed in one colour — 25 copies 4.00
Additional copies beyond 25 — 2 cents each
"Who's Who in Canada Holstein Sires" — per copy 1.00

PEDIGREE DEPARTMENT
The Holstein - Friesian Association of Canada
BRANTFORD, ONTARIO, CANADA

COMPLETE SALE SERVICE
for the
Western States
or wherever
Good HOLSTEINS Grow.

R. E. EVERLY, Sale Mgr.
616 Alaska Bldg.
SEATTLE 4, WASHINGTON
(Phone: Elliot 2678)

PHOTOGRAPHERS OF ANIMALS

H. A. STROHMEYER, JR.
Box 788, White Plains, N. Y.
Tel. WHite Plains 9 - 1188

J. T. CARPENTER, JR.
8 Highclere Lane, Valhalla, N. Y.
Tel. WHite Plains 8 - 2086

Harry and John still take the pictures and furnish the original set of photographs.
Duplicate prints, enlargements, etc., are obtained from
THE VAN DerVORT STUDIO — AFton 4-2041 — COBLESKILL, N.Y.

RED ROSE®
MILK REPLACER

Send all your milk to market, give your calves a better start with Red Rose Milk Replacer. FREE COUPON in every bag saves you 25c on the purchase of 50 lb. bag of Red Rose Rumenator Pellets, the exciting new development that can add more dollars to your milk check for only pennies a day.

JOHN W. Eshelman & SONS
ESTABLISHED 1842
MILLS: Lancaster, Pa.; York, Pa.; Circleville, Ohio; Sanford, N.C.; Tampa, Fla.; Chamblee, Ga.
OFFER EXPIRES DEC. 15, 1961

RUMLER (from page 103)
sas City, Mo.; Vice-President, W. L. Henning, Sec'y, American Southdown Breeders Association, State College, Pa.; Secretary-Treasurer, Allan C. Atlason, 3964 Grand Avenue, Gurnee, Illinois.

Robert H. Rumler, executive secretary of The Holstein-Friesian Association of America, was reelected a director of the organization.

32d COLORADO CALF SALE

CATALOG SUMMARY

20 Open Yearlings	$ 5,295	$264.75
24 Heifer Calves Over 3 mos.	6,855	285.63
17 Bulls over Over 3 mos.	5,645	332.06
61	$17,795	$291.72

Brighton, Colo., on May 27 was the scene of the 32d annual Colorado Calf Sale sponsored by The Holstein-Friesian Assn. of Colorado which featured an $800 bull and a $550 female, among others.

John H. Sloan, Johnstown, furnished the high bull, a yearling by Thonyma Ormsby Senator (EX-92) and from a dam with 20,526 lbs. milk, 717 lbs. fat on 2X in 349 days at 4y 2m (sa). His purchaser was William Kroskob, Ft. Morgan. The second high bull at $500 came from The Henry Farm of George A. Maxey at Greeley. By the Valentine bull sold in the 1959 National Convention Sale and from a dam with 12,877 milk, 534 fat in 305 days 2X at 2y 2m, he went to Paul Nelson, Miliken.

Three young females exceeded he $500 mark with Adler Holstein Farm, Longmont, furnishing the topper at $550. Taken by Gibson Dairy, Wheatridge, this June, 1960, calf was by Smoky Hill Whirlwind Mark (VG) and from a VG-87 dam with several records to 16,670 milk, 718 fat as a sr. 4-yr-old.

The sale committee included Bill Dersham, Clyde Vair and Wilmer Bonlender; A. C. (White) Thomson was in the box and auctioneers were Austin & Austin.

Buyers follow with their purchase at $500 or over:

William Kroskob, Ft. Morgan, Colo. (2)
(M) Vista Peaks Black Night (3-60) $800
(John H. Sloan, Johnstown, Colo.)
Gibson Dairy, Wheatridge, Colo. (2)
Adler Ann Whirlwind Kitten (6-60) 550
(Adler Holstein Farm, Longmont, Colo.)
Richard Donley, Pueblo, Colo.
Sandlin Double Bud Alma (1-61) .. 540
(George Sandlin, Brighton, Colo.)
John Alles, LaSalle, Colo.
8P Harriet Ormsby Crescent (10-60) 525
(Robert C. Montgomery, Boulder, Colo.)
Paul Nelson, Miliken, Colo. (3)
(M) Valentine Laddie (1-60) 500
(The Henry Farm, George A. Maxey, Greeley, Colo.)

11th Tri-County Sale

Saturday - 12 Noon
SEPTEMBER 30

All T. B. Accredited — all tests up to date — nearly all Vaccinated, Certified and eligible to go anywhere.

50 Registered Holsteins

Schaghticoke Fairgrounds

Schaghticoke Fairgrounds at Schaghticoke, N. Y. on Routes 40 and 67, about 18 miles north of ALBANY, NEW YORK.

— Nearly all are Fresh or Close Bred Heifers and Young Cows —

2 Daughters Sell

COUNCIL ROCK WORTHY ARISTOCRAT
(Excellent-Gold Medal)
One of the most popular bulls in New York State today. One daughter selling is "GP-81" and has 412F at 2 yrs. Her dam is "GP" with 751F at 4 yrs. and has over 100,000 lifetime. The other is from a 607-lb. dam and is due with 1st calf before the sale to Glen Cove Supreme Pride. **Both from Weed Bros., Ballston Lake, N. Y.**

Some Early Consignments

★ SELLING—Bloodroot Talisman Ginger, a 4-yr-old granddaughter of Pebble Beach Duke Prinwaycess making over 500 this year. Dam has 2 records over 500 fat up to 551F. Due after the sale to the proven Collin-Crest Reburke Duke.—**Charles W. Owen, Ballston Lake, N. Y.**

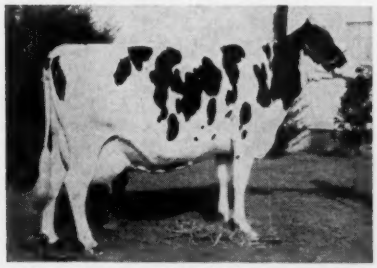
★ SELLING — ORMSBY WAYNE JANE (GP-81), a 408-lb. 3 yr-old daughter of Woodside Farm Wayne Segis from a 465-lb. dam and due sale time to Searsfarm Dean Ada Imperial (pictured below).—**Arlden Olson & Son, Eagle Bridge, N. Y.**

★ SELLING — Bessie Vale Fairbairn, a daughter of Fairbairn Paul Teddy due before the sale to Searsfarm Dean Ada Imperial—**Erwin D. Mosher, Ballston Spa, N. Y.**

★ SELLING—GALWAYS JOT RAG APPLE LADDIE, a twice over 400-lb. daughter of Genodale Rag Apple Laddie due sale time to Airy Ridge Colantha Dean.—**James P. Milk, Galway, N. Y.**

★ SELLING — Donnandale Perk Romie, a bred 1st calf heifer due sale time to a son of a 681-lb. dam.—**James G. Donnan & Son, Galway, N. Y.**

Paternal Sister Sells



PER LEE PLACE PROUD FOBES
(VG)
27,145M 3.7% 1003F
Sold for $3200 in Nat. Sale.
A daughter of Curtiss Candy Invincible (EX). An Invincible sells from a 593-lb. dam and due sale time to Knotty Oak Treasure Oliver.—**Donald Kimball, Fort Edward, N. Y.**

★ SELLING—A bred 1st calf dtr. of High Meadow Farm Fobes Dean from a twice over 600-lb. dam. Will be fresh. —**James G. Donnan & Sons, Galway, N. Y.**

All selections made by Dave Bain, Sale Chairman and the members of his sale committee. Mr. Bain reports that he has fine cooperation from the Tri-County area breeders and is really enthusiastic about the quality of the cattle he has found.

Daughter Selling

SEARSFARM DEAN ADA IMPERIAL
Gold Medal Sire
A first calf daughter due sale time is consigned. She is from a cow making over 500 lbs. fat this year. —**James P. Mills, Galway, N. Y.**

Daughter Sells

WOOSTERDALE IMPERIAL DEAN
(SMP)
A daughter sells.—She's "GP" with 554 fat at 4-1 and she is due before the sale to Clyde Hill Master King Fobes (VG-GM). —**James G. Donnan & Sons, Galway, N. Y.**

★ SELLING—Sanvale Alcartra Molly, a 571-lb. daughter of Knollwood Alcartra Chieftain due sale time to Airy Ridge Colantha Dean.—**James P. Mills, Galway, N. Y.**

TRI-COUNTY HOLSTEIN CLUB
David Bain, Club Sale Chrm.
Argyle, New York

R. AUSTIN BACKUS, INC.
Sales Managers & Auctioneers
Mexico, N. Y. (Ph. WO-37231)

WISCONSIN (from page 15)

Lakeside Farms; 4. Elsie Isla Spring Edse 4164755, Chambric Farms; 5. Gray View B D Skyanne 3352652, Harvey Nelson & Sons; 6. Wis Letha 3612216, Wisconsin State Reformatory.

Senior & Grand Champion Female
Linden Dictator Wimble Wimpy 346-6738, Nelson Rehder.

Wisconsin Champion Female
Man-O-War B F Rocky Belle 4610498, Bristol Farm.

Reserve Grand Champion Female
Crescent Beauty Fairy Anna 4355-379, Lois L. Summers.

Dairy Herd
1. Bristol Farm; 2. Lakeside Farm; 3. Dibble Farm; 4. Bottema; 5. Harvey Nelson & Sons; 6. Christ Mayer.

Best Three Females
1. Bristol Farm; 2. Harvey Nelson & Sons; 3. Lakeside Farm; 4. Bottema Farms; 5. Christ Mayer.

Dam-Offspring
1. Pathway Princess Nell & daughter, Dibble Farm; Gevelinger & Timm Est. 2. Mayers Princess Pearl Burke & daughter, Christ Mayer; 3. DeKol Future Hope Pabst & daughter, Nancy Draeger; 4. Cash-Mar Jerry Speckled Lassie and daughter, Bottema; 5. Man-O-War B Bubbles Marie and daughter, Bristol Farm; 6. Westmount Ruth Reflection and daughter Lakeside Farm.

Get of Sire
1. Get of Man-O-War B F Crescent Combine, Bristol Farm; 2. Get of Wis Ideal Crusader, Dibble Farm; 3. Get of Gray View Skyliner, Harvey Nelson & Sons; 4. Get of Wis Leader, Pabst Farm Inc.; 5. Get of Hayssen Hi Hope, Lakeside Farm; 6. Get of Crescent Beauty Commander Ace, Allen Hetts.

Produce of Dam
1. Produce of Man-O-War B F Roburke Beauty, Bristol Farm; 2. Produce of Hayssen Burke Lee, Lakeside Farm; 3. Produce of Pathway Nell Ideal, Dibble Farm; 4. Produce of Gray View B D Crissy, Harvey Nelson & Sons; 5. Produce of King Admiral Fobes Lucy, Allen Hetts; 6. Produce of Ventnor Butter Miss Fobes, Christ Mayer; 7. Produce of Ormsby Inka Betty Girl, Westcrest Farm, Pewaukee.

County or District Herd
1. Waukesha Co.; 2. Jefferson; 3. Washington.

Premier Breeder
Gray View Farms.

Premier Exhibitor
Lakeside Farms.

WISCONSIN STATE FAIR NOTES

Shifting the Wisconsin State Fair to a week earlier had less effect on the livestock entries than had been expected—Holsteins were lacking some of the competition from the Illinois herds; over one half of the dairy cattle were Holsteins.

"Wimpy" popular grand champion cow of Nelson Rehder had presented him with a beautiful big heifer calf by Wis Champion on Sunday before the show. Nelson was urged to bring the calf in and make an entry in the Dam-Offspring class.

Visitors: James Montgomerie of Aukland New Zealand and Kem Perkins of Latrobe, Tasmania. James Borcherding, Associate Editor of Successful Farming, Gene Meyer of Hoards and Larry Ossman of Milwaukee Journal; Dale Homer of the Ohio Holstein News with Hector Garcia, Lima, Peru; and Benjamin Roca, Hacienda Amirella, Lima, purchaser of the All- Americans, Crescent Beauty Commander Nick and Pat Willow Lake Victor.

Dick Howard, young son of Merle Howard, running the lines found the Otto Barth bull had broken loose in the middle of the night and he grabbed the bull by the ring and held him until help arrived. Glen Householder had been on hand for the big junior show but was fulfilling a judging assignment at Dubuque, Iowa which prevented him from seeing the Milwaukee open show.

Bob McDonald of Green Bay was not too excited over the junior get placings—four of the sires represented in the six groups were of Green Bay breeding. Dam of Bristol Farms' first prize produce and the sire of their first prize Get are Excellent brother and sister both from the old Excellent Belle Beauty Ormsby Combine. Sires of both the first and second prize senior Gets are in service at Tri-State, Westby, Wis.

Marsden Black Princess, Reserve All-American of last year and popular Grand Champion at the State B & W Show was taken with a recurrence of her digestive troubles and was at the Mayer farm under care of the vet. With Gray View Premier Breeder and Lakeside high exhibitor the herds were reversed for runner-up in these two categories....Lots of power in the dry aged cow class—besides 'Lovely Lady', 'Skyanne', Lakeside's 'Mistress' and 'Ruth', Chambric's 'Elsie' and the Leader daughters of Green Bay and Pabst—scores up to 95 points.

A. C. 'Whitie' Thomson was on hand for the second day of judging. He judged the Missouri State Fair the day before and got to Milwaukee after a rather eventful trip by air (mechanical difficulties) and car (fog).

Bill Hepburn drew a ringside chuckle when he announced early in the show that he would not 'mouth' any of the animals as he couldn't tell their age anyway.

The first day of judging, Alice in Dairyland congratulated Gray View's first prize dry 3-year-old Classy Skyline, when passing out the ribbons. Leadsman Gene Nelson asked her "You congratulated the cow, what about me?" She replied, "What did you win?"

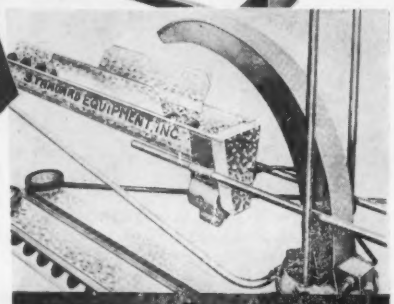
Ellis Knutson's showing the Chambric Farms' herd raised speculation that he might go with Chambric. (He did—as herd superintendent.)

F.C.B. & R.M.M.

Standard's "EASY-ALL" Silo Unloader

FEATURING EASY • LOAD CONVEYOR

EASY•LOAD CONVEYOR



The "Easy-All" SILO UNLOADER features double augers for maximum capacity; auger conveyor to deliver an even flow of silage. Special throwing fingers lift silage the short distance from impeller to conveyor easily, steadily and without great expenditure of power.

Compare the "Easy-All" with competitive Silo Unloaders . . . only "Easy All" has the features that guarantee long life and trouble-free operation; features like double wall cleaners, double wall wheels, double augers, case hardened knives and adjustable drive hub.

CUTS POWER REQUIRED DELIVERS SILAGE UNIFORMLY

See the "Easy-All" Comfort Stalls and "Mighty-Move" Barn Cleaner.

STANDARD EQUIPMENT, Inc. BEL AIR, MARYLAND

STANDARD EQUIPMENT, INC.
BEL AIR, MARYLAND HF-1
Send information on "Easy-All" Silo Unloader.
Name .....
Address .....

ELGAN FARMS COMPLETE DISPERSAL

2 Daughters Sell

Cape Vincent, New York

Saturday Sept. 16th 10:00 A. M.

Sale at farm 5 miles southeast of Cape Vincent, just off Route 12E, on road to Rosiere, 25 miles northwest of Watertown, Jefferson County, N. Y. Watch for signs on Route 12E.

NICOLK CHIEFTAIN FLUTE (VG)

AR 365d 5y 3X 24,335M 4.4% 1063

A great daughter of the famous Ceydermead Ollie Chieftain (VG-GM). She has two daughters selling in this dispersal.

55 REGISTERED HOLSTEINS

36 MILKERS - 1 HERD SIRE

Balance young cattle

T. B. and Blood Tests within 30 Days. All Bang's Vaccinated, Recent Clean Ring Test.

3 Cows selling over 600 F; 10 over 500 F; 8 over 450 F and 10 more over 400 lbs. fat.

Two daughters of High Meadow Farm Masterpiece sell, one with over 500f and the other with 493F.

Daughters of these well known sires also sell: BOND HAVEN RAG APPLE MAPLE, KNOLLWOOD SUPREME, GLENAFTON COPYRIGHT, ELMCROFT VOYAGEUR M, KNOLLWOOD ALCARTRA CHIEFTAIN, ELGAN STAR LIFELINE And ELGAN RAG APPLE LIFELINE. The majority are daughters of the two Lifeline bulls.

Two daughters of the famous NICOLK CHIEFTAIN FLUTE (pictured) sell. Also daughters of such top cows as Greenaway Denver Sovereign (former state leader) and Farfields Pontiac Bessie.

These cows are in all stages of lactations. They are in average condition and are good honest cows for you to buy. They have never been forced or over fed in any way.

Produce

4000 bales of hay

14 x 36 silo of grass silage

Remember The Date — Sept. 16th

It Will Pay You To Attend This Sale

MR. AND MRS. THOMAS NAGLE, OWNERS
CAPE VINCENT, N. Y.

R. AUSTIN BACKUS, INC.
Sales Managers & Auctioneers
Mexico, N. Y. (Ph WO-37231)

- **Modern Farm Machinery**
- **330 Acre Farm**
- **Produce**

330 Acre Farm - barn 30 x 70 - 34 tie stalls, 2 silos - barn cleaner - calf barn and bull pen. Fences in excellent condition. All tillable. Well water, creek in pasture. 10 room stone house, modern in every respect, 2 car garage attached, beautifully landscaped lawn with many shade trees, hot water heat by oil. Liberal terms to responsible party. Real estate handled through Farm & Town Realty, Morrisville, N. Y.

★★★★★★

A COMPLETE LINE OF MODERN FARM EQUIPMENT

Four tractors - 1960 MF 65 Diesel; 1958 MF 50 Gas; 1954 MF 30 Gas and a 1950 Ferguson 20 gas. Three trucks - 1959 Ford 2 Ton Truck; 1957 Chev. ¾ ton truck; 1947 Chev. Pump. Truck. 1949 John Deere Combine 12A - International 47 Baler, 50 T. - 2 Wagons - Ontario Grain Drill - New Idea Fertilizer spreader with grass seed attach. 3 sets of pulverizors, 1 John Deere Hydraulic 10 ft. and 2 Inter. 8 ft. - Ferguson harrows, Ferguson weeders, Ferguson Mower, Coldwell Rotary Mower - 3 Ferguson Plows - Hay Elevator, Ferguson grader - Dobbin Weed Sprayer - Orchard Sprayer - John Deere 2 Row Corn Planter - Delta Table Saw - Set of Half Tracks - Ferguson Cultivator - Air Compressor - Massey Ferguson Hay Conditioner, grass chopper and corn chopper - Gerber seeder - Milk Keeper Bulk Tank, 375 gallons - 3 Surge Milkers - 3 Milk Pails - Grain Auger - Metal Corn Crib - Set of Tractor Chain - New Idea Side Rake.

ILLINOIS (from page 17)

7. Tyone Lola Lulua 4973059, Wilbur Spessard, Wil-Mor Farm, Ridgefarm; 8. Skokie Duchess Fanny 4904520, Elmwood Farms, Robert V. Rasmussen.

Junior Get of Sire (11)

1. Get of Skokie Duke, Elmwood Farms, Robert V. Rasmussen; 2. Get of Mayers Majesty Duke, Boggs & Lindgren; 3. Get of Skokie Duke, Wayne Meng; 4. Get of Amestead Ormsby Tyone, Wil-Mor Farm, Wilbur Spessard; 5. Get of Skokie Inka Chief, Wayne Meng.

Two-Year-Old Heifer (36)

1. Skokie Marie Girl 4767634, Elmwood Farms, Robert V. Rasmussen; 2. Pleasantland Bonnie Ann 4773879, Lawrence D. Muller; 3. Butlerview Sandra Duchess 4864378, James Butler, Jr.; 4. Skokie Missie Girl 4818217, Elmwood Farms, Robert V. Rasmussen; 5. Rock-I-Canary Master Sally, Nanette Smith; 6. Lapeka Supreme Roburke Camella 4780104, Peter F. Johnson, Lapeka Farm, Elgin; 7. Raywill Raven Fobes 4967535, Raywill Farms; 8. Allen Susan Lois 4817538, Albert H. Bastert.

Three-Year-Old Cow (29)

1. Naches Madcap Julia 4581461, Elmwood Farms, Robert V. Rasmussen; 2. Walkway Honeyman Babe 4598574, Janice Walk, Neoga; 3. Model Ormsby Crescent Jule 4607483, Nancy McFadden; 4. Sunny Brook Up To Date 4599-897, William S. McFadden; 5. Sunvae Ty Vic Georgeann 4673354, Cheryl B. Smith; 6. Skokie Miss Joy 4486804, Elmwood Farms, Robert V. Rasmussen; 7. Foxhome Barbara Rue Canary 4444818, Myrna Christy, Sullivan; 8. Mar Jay Stardust Rag Apple 4506833, Joanne Kay Alwes.

Four-Year-Old Cow (17)

1. Hawkherst R Reflection Patsie 4876458, Hawthorn-Mellody Farms; 2. Butlerview Susan Duchess 4612624, James Butler, Jr.; 3. Skokie Vicker Miss 4291076, Elmwood Farms; 4. Hawthorn Leader Princess 4290406, Hawthorn-Mellody Farms; 5. Sunny J Creation Honey 4404602, Lester W. Helms, Sunny J Farm, Belleville; 6. Beth Vale Caretta 4580552, Dellos Bruens.

Aged Cow (34)

1. Dunrobin Reflection Victoria 441-3474, Hawthorn-Mellody Farms; 2. Arno-Eda Skipper Burke 4704495, Raywill Farm; 3. Miss Illianna LaVar Marie 3869118, Elmwood Farms; 4. Skokie Creation Posch 3999942, Elmwood Farms; 5. Josh Payne Doris Pride 417-5133, A. J. Butz & Son; 6. Hu-Mar Voyageur Susan 5206907 James Butler, Jr.; 7. Inka Farms Ty Vic Tony 4179581, Larry Harms, Lexington; 8. Butlerview Lady Lois 4219549, James Butler, Jr.

Senior & Grand Champion Female

Dunrobin Reflection Victoria 4413-274, Hawthorn-Mellody Farms.

Land of Lincoln Senior and Land of Lincoln Grand Champion Female

Arno-Eda Skipper Burke 4704495, Raywill Farm.

Junior Champion & Land of Lincoln Junior Champion Female

Skokie Duchess Clover 4928120, Elmwood Farms, Robert V. Rasmussen.

Dairy Herd (13)

1. Hawthorn-Mellody Farms; 2. Elmwood Farms, Robert V. Rasmussen; 3. A. J. Butz & Son; 4. James Butler, Jr.; 5. Truman & Allene Pocklington; 6. Wilbur Spessard, Wil-Mor Farm.

Best Three Females (14)

1. Elmwood Farms, Robert V. Rasmussen; 2. James Butler, Jr.; 3. Truman & Allene Pocklington; 4. A. J. Butz & Son; 5. William L. Hartke, Jr.; 6. Nannette C. Smith.

Get of Sire (7)

1. Get of Crescent Beauty Type Admiral, Truman & Allene Pocklington; 2. Get of Skokie Prince Transmitter, Wayne Meng Ravendale Farm; 3. Get of Skokie Creation Valinken, Lester W. Helms, Sunny J Farm; 4. Get of Mooseheart King Supreme, Clyde Lebeugue, Whiteside Farm.

Produce of am (12)

1. Produce of Hedgview Dictator Susie, James Butler, Jr.; 2. Produce of Miss Illianna Var Marie, Elmwood Farms; 3. Produce of Pleasant Pine Ormsby Phyllis, A. J. Butz & Son; 4. Rock-I-Canary Ty Vic Reta Nannette Smith; 5. Produce of Fobes Maplewood Lane Bertha, Truman & Allene Pocklington; 6. Produce of J P Paula Rag Apple Rocky, Lester W. Helms, Sunny J Farm.

Premier Breeder

Elmwood Farms, Robert V. Rasmussen.

District Herd (8)

1. Tri-County; 2. Kankakee; 3. McLean; 4. W. Central.

ILLINOIS NOTES

R. B. Howard, Dundee, Ill., was one who attended the show here and then caught the second day of showing at Wisconsin the next day. He wasn't showing at Illinois but his daughter Beatrice had the first junior yearling heifer.

At times during the long day of showing Marv Goodridge, Elmwood manager, was caught hobbling badly because of a broken toe he suffered at the Mooseheart show earlier this year.

A change in the rules from last year prevented Elmwood from showing their Glamour Boy Get they had on the grounds.

Judge T. A. Burgeson said he finally broke down and bought an air conditioner for his car to make more tolerable the numerous and lengthy trips to see son Pete in Arizona. He reported that Pete is doing well and that the Romandale "ABC" son Art selected for him is developing beautifully.

Klaas Koopmans, wooden shoes and all, did a fine job of showing the Hawthorn-Mellody string which included the grand champion female. Klaas would like to extend his visit to this country at least long enough to finish the show season with the Hawthorn string.

The Chicago "International" Hospitality Tent makes a fine addition to any fair fortunate enough to have it on the grounds. Secretary-Manager Bill Ogilvie was on hand to meet and greet everyone and to see to it that they were served the delicious lunch and kept supplied with generous amounts of cold lemonade.

Fieldman Richard Mathews had been to the All-Iowa Show earlier in the week. The Illinois Fair is where he competed with success during his 4-H and later years. It would be well worth your time to have Dick tell you about the first time he took the Falkland Jersey show herd from Pennsylvania west in a box car to Waterloo.

The Holstein catalogue (all the breeds had their own separate entry list this year) supply was depleted the day before the show, but Robert Lindsay, superintendent of dairy cattle who had everything running smothly, was able to come up with one for this reporter come show morning.

R.M.M.

IOWA (from page 19)

Get of Sire

1. Get of ManCryCo Royal Duke 1216136, ManCryCo Farms; 2. Get of Stardust Prince Pilgrim, I. P. Stewart; 3. Get of Wis Burke Ideal 1013415, W. T. Henderson; 4. Get of Spies Ace High Boy, Stewart & Eggink; 5. Get of Glenafton Prospect 1264040, Morris Miller; 6. Get of Rellum Sir Fobes Regal 1311564, Elmer Paper; 7. Get of Dorcis Burke Roamer Don, Dobihoft Holstein Farm, Delta.

Produce of Dam

1. Produce of ManCryCo Gallant Candy 3172516, ManCryCo Farms & Harold Wheater; 2. Produce of Finchcrest Polly Pontiac Peach, Earl Gerlach & Sons; 3. Produce of Eggink Burke Bess Betty, I. P. Stewart & Herman Eggink; 4. Produce of Waltsons Wayne Skipper 3745512, W. T. Henderson; 5. Produce of Oak Glen Maxine Posch 2nd, Clarence Jackson & Sons & Maytag Dairy Farms; 6. Produce of Irice Crescent Fanny, Earl Gerlach & Sons.

Parish Herd

1. District 8; 2. District 2; 3. District 9; 4. District 3; 5. District 5; 6. District 4 7. District 7 8. District 6.

NOTES ON ALL-IOWA FAIR

—Monday's editions of the Des Moines Register carried a story on Dale Gerlach of Toledo, Iowa and his 200,000-lb. 4-H Club heifer, Segis May Cecilia. The Title of the story, "Cecilia is Bovine Belle" and it showed a picture of Dale who is himself only 33, along with his 17-year-old "Cecilia" and her 14-year-old daughter.

—Absence of state secretary and "Herald" editor, Chet Bullis, during the show was finally explained by fieldman Dick Mathews over the amplifier — Chet was helping select Iowa's new Dairy Princess, Jovita Misbach; she was crowned at the program in the grandstand on Tuesday night.

—Merle and "Tiny" Campbell worked in this show enroute to the Wisconsin State Fair. National Director, Art Johnson on hand but no cattle — says he has 484 rods of fence that had to be moved in 30 days — road construction. Judging contest winners — tied for first, Jack Hanson, Cedar Falls and Francis Winslow, Grundy Center; five winners of second place — Wm. Jungling, Parkersburg; Ottis Taylor, Delta; Delmar Tiggs, Melbourne; Art Gerlach, St. Ansgar; and Alvin Eggert, Melbourne. Dick Mathews announced that a 4-year old cow had been grand champion at this show four out of the last five years.

—Eastern Iowa Breeders presented the silver service to the Grand Champion bull of the show while the Vigor-Tone Company were donors of the trophy to Grand Champion cow.

—Holsteins made up one-third of the dairy cattle at the show. Winning 2-year old of Marvin Jungling, Parkersburg, was the heifer pictured, p. 92 — August 10 issue. Ralph Al-

1961 Fair Calendar

Sept. 8-16 Kentucky State Fair, Louisville, Ky., Sept. 13, J. L. McKitrick, Judge; 4-H & FFA classes Sept. 9.

Sept. 9-14 Mid-America Fair, Topeka, Kans., Holstein judging Sept. 12 by Allen Hetts; 4-H & FFA classes Sept. 9.

Sept. 11-16 Tennessee Valley A & I Fair, Knoxville, Tenn., Sept. 14. Harold Kaeser, Judge; 4-H & FFA classes Sept. 11.

Sept. 11-16 Four States Fair, Texarkana, Texas, Holstein judging Sept. 13 by A. M. Meekma; 4-H & FFA classes Sept. 13.

Sept. 12-16 Eastern Idaho State Fair, Blackfoot, Idaho, Holstein judging Sept. 13 by M. B. Nichols; 4-H & FFA classes Sept. 12.

Sept. 12-16 York Inter-State Fair, York, Pa., Holstein judging Sept. 12; 4-H & FFA classes Sept. 13.

Sept. 8-9 Western Fair at London, Ont. Holstein Championship Show, Hardy Shore, Judge.

Sept. 14-24 New Mexico State Fair, Albuquerque, N. Mex., Holstein judging Sept. 22 by A. R. Porter; 4-H & FFA classes Sept. 21.

Sept. 15-23 Great Allentown Fair, Allentown, Pa., Open classes Sept. 20,

Sept. 15-25 Utah State Fair, Salt Lake City, Utah; Sept. 18, J. L. McKitrick, Judge; 4-H & FFA classes Sept. 16.

Sept. 16-21 Kansas State Fair, Hutchinson, Kans., Holstein judging Sept. 20 by Dr. Fred Foreman; 4-H & FFA classes Sept. 16.

Sept. 16-24 Eastern States Exposition, West Springfield, Mass., Holstein judging Sept. 18-19 by George Trimberger.

Sept. 16-24 Western Washington Fair, Puyallup, Wash., Holstein judging Sept. 19 by Eugene W. Nelson; 4-H & FFA classes Sept. 18.

Sept. 17-24 Oklahoma Free State Fair, Muskogee, Okla., Sept. 19, A. L. Darnell, Judge; 4-H & FFA classes Sept. 18.

Sept. 17-24 New Jersey State Fair, Trenton, N. J.

Sept. 18-23 Tri-State Fair, Amarillo, Texas, Sept. 21.

Sept. 18-23 Tennessee State Fair, Nashville, Tenn., Holstein judging Sept. 20 by Glen M. Householder; 4-H & FFA classes Sept. 18.

Sept. 22-30 State Fair of Virginia, Richmond, Va., open classes Sept. 27; 4-H & FFA classes Sept. 23.

Sept. 22-30 Mid.South Fair, Memphis Tenn., Holstein judging Sept. 28 by Eugene Nelson; 4-H and FFA classes Sept. 26.

Sept. 23-30 Oklahoma State Fair, Oklahoma City, Okla., Holstein Judging Sept. 28; FFA & 4-H classes Sept. 23; Dr. Dwight Seath, Judge.

Sept. 25-30 Bloomsburg Fair, Bloomsburg, Pa., Holstein judging Sept. 27 by John E. Melchor; 4-H & FFA classes Sept. 27.

Sept. 25-30 Panhandle South Plains Fair, Lubbock, Tex., Sept. 26, I. W. Rupel, Judge; 4-H & FFA classes Sept. 26.

Sept. 26-30 Mississippi-Alabama Fair Dairy Show, Tupelo, Miss.

Sept. 30-Oct. 7 National Dairy Cattle Congress, Waterloo, Iowa, Holstein judging Oct. 5-6 by Gordon M. Cairns; 4-H class Sept. 30.

Oct. 2-7 Alabama State Fair, Birmingham, Ala., 4-H & FFA classes, Oct. 3.

Oct. 2-7 Arkansas Livestock Exposition, Little Rock, Ark., open classes Oct. 3; 4-H & FFA classes Oct. 4.

Oct. 3-7 Heart-O-Texas Fair, Waco, Tex., 4-H & FFA classes Oct. 6.

Oct. 7-15 Pan American Livestock Exposition, Dallas Tex., Holstein judging Oct. 10 by Eugene Nelson.

Oct. 7-22 State Fair of Texas, Dallas, Tex.

Oct. 9-14 Mississippi State Fair, Jackson, Miss., Holstein judging Oct. 11; 4-H & FFA classes Oct. 10.

Oct. 10-14 Dixie Classic Fair, Winston-Salem, N. Car., Holstein judging Oct. 10 by George Taylor; 4-H & FFA classes Oct. 7.

Oct. 14-21 Pacific International Livestock Exposition, N. Portland, Ore., Holstein judging Oct. 17 by A. C. Thomson.

Oct. 16-21 South Carolina State Fair, Columbia, S. Car., Oct. 19, C. C. Brannon; 4-H classes Oct. 19; FFA classes Oct. 16.

Oct. 16-21 Georgia State Fair, Macon, Ga., 4-H class Oct. 19, FFA class Oct. 20.

Oct. 17-21 North Carolina State Fair, Raleigh, N. C., Holstein Judging Oct. 17 by Harvey W. Swartz.

Oct. 20-29 State Fair of Louisiana, Shreveport, La., Holstein judging Oct. 23 by Clyde Chappell; 4-H & FFA classes Oct. 24.

Oct. 27-Nov. 5 Grand National Livestock Exposition, San Francisco, Calif., Nov. 2, George Trimberger, Judge.

Nov. 10-18 Royal Agricultural Winter Fair Toronto, Ont., Holstein judging Nov. 13-14 by Prof. Hilton Boynton.

Nov. 24 - Dec. 2 International Livestock Exposition, Chicago; Holstein judging, Nov. 30 - Dec. 1, Harold Kaeser, judge.

brecht's first prize aged cow is a daughter of Pabst Jester, she'd never been shown before this year, she has a sr. 4-yr-old record of 656-lb. fat. Ronald Chapman's second prize bull calf is a son of Hawkeye Ormsby Bubbles Ada, Hon. Mention Jr. All-American in senior yearlings, 1959.

—F. C. B.

MILKING HANDBOOK AVAILABLE

A new 40-page, illustrated edition of the De Laval Handbook of Milking is now available, brought up to date to give dairymen a handy reference to the elementary data necessary to the understanding of milking in modern dairy farming.

The comprehensive handbook details the elements of all factors related to milking, including theory and practices. On the practical side, topics covered include complete procedures of hand and machine milking methods how to maintain sanitary conditions for milking, the anatomical process of the cow during milking and the development of the milking machine.

Chapter headings in the handbook include, "How the Cow Makes Milk." "Mechanics of Milking," "Proper Operation of the Milker," "Care of Rubber Parts" and "Bovine Mastitis, Scourage of the Dairyman."

A copy of the handbook may be obtained from The De Laval Separator Company, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

THURS.
(6:30 p. m. Sept. 21)

Hoof Trimming

Write
OLIN G. BACON
SCHOOLEY'S MT., Box 28 N. J.

GIVE 'EM ALL THE FRESH WATER THEY'LL DRINK . . . WITH THRIFTY

RITCHIE WATERERS

- Economical and Safe
- Rugged, Galvanized, all-Steel
- Time-Tested Heating Units
- Non-Syphoning
- No Winter Freeze-Ups
- Work 24 Hours A Day
- Large All-Brass Valves
- Completely Automatic

Give your livestock all the fresh, clean water they'll drink . . . then watch their feed efficiency and production go up! Guaranteed Ritchie Waterers induce them to drink more because a Ritchie provides water **the way they like it**—cool in summer and warmed in winter—**automatically!** They can't drink a Ritchie dry. **16 models for all your livestock and poultry watering needs.** Let Ritchie help you plan a modern, chore-saving watering setup. They've specialized in it for over 40 years. Preferred by top livestock men everywhere. No obligation. Just mail the coupon.

FREE! 24 PAGE BOOK

"Automatic Livestock Watering . . . The Lifestream of Production"

Written by Jack Sampier, noted editor of National Live Stock Producer. "The most authentic booklet on automatic livestock watering ever offered." Valuable reading for every farmer. Photos, water tables, etc. Just mail coupon. No obligation.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____ RFD _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

Since 1921, America's Most Complete Line of Waterers

Ritchie MANUFACTURING CO.

446 Walnut St., Conrad, Iowa

SALE CALENDAR

Sept. 11 Barron, Wis. Dispersal of Carl Nelson's Clinton Stock Farm herd. Management Piper Bros., Watertown, Wis. and Bob Koepp, Rice Lake, Wis.

Sept. 11 Middletown, Pa., Grand View Farms Canadian Holstein Sale, C. S. Erb, owner.

Sept. 12 Bath, N. Y., (7 p.m.) **Allegany-Steuben Holstein Club Sale, Managed by Harris Wilcox Inc., Bergen, N. Y.**

Sept. 12 Chilton, Wis., 19th Annual Calumet "400" Sale. Sponsored by Calumet County Holstein Assn

Sept. 13 Monkton, Md., Edward J. Wojciechowski Disp., Managed by The Merryman Co., Sparks, Md.

Sept. 13 Shawano, Wis., 4th Annual Show Window Sale, Managed by Badger Breeders Coop., Shawano, Wis.

Sept. 14 Lancaster, Pa., 224th Garden Spot Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Sept. 14 Canandaigua, N. Y., 32d Canandaigua Sale, Managed by Harris Wilcox, Inc., Bergen, N. Y.

Sept 15 Fort Atkinson, Wis., L. W. Marquart Dispersal, Managed by Piper Bros., Watertown, Wis.

Sept. 15 Johnstown, Ohio, Lynnhurst Farms Dispersal, Murray D. Lincoln, owner; Managed by J. O. Fenstermaker, Homerville, Ohio.

Sept. 15 Constantine, Mich., Wayne D. Oxender Dispersal, Romayne Sherman, auctioneer.

Sept. 16 Morris, N. Y., Morris NYABC Sale, Managed by Harris Wilcox Inc., Bergen, N. Y.

Sept. 16 Cape Vincent, N. Y., Thomas Nagle Comp. Dispersal, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Sept. 18 Angola, N. Y., Erewhon Farm Disp., Mrs. Mortimer A. Sullivan, owner; Managed by Harris Wilcox, Inc., Bergen, N. Y.

Sept. 18 Lebanon, Ind., Indiana State Fall Sale.

Sept. 18 Chestertown, Md., Kent Co. Club Sale, Managed by A. Doty Remsburg, Jefferson, Md.

Sept. 19 Landrum, S. C., Four Columns Disp., Mr. & Mrs. J. J. Munns, owners; Managed by The Merryman Co., Sparks, Md.

Sept. 20 Bath, N. Y., Bath NYABC Sale, Managed by Harris Wilcox Inc., Bergen, N. Y.

Sept. 20 Royal Center, Ind., Lloyd Campbell & Mrs. Don Ivy Complete Dispersal, Harry Bridge, Royal Center, Ind., Auct.

Sept. 21 Winchester, Ont., (between Morrisburg & Ottawa) (at 2 P. M.) 3rd Eastern Ontario Purebred Consignment Sale, Managed by C. Irwin Holmes, Winchester Springs, Ont.

Sept. 21 Harrisburg, Pa., (Farm Show Bldg., 6:30 p.m.) Pennsylvania State Sale, Managed by Pennsylvania Holstein Assn., assisted by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Sept. 22 Marshfield, Mo., 23d Annual Missouri State Consignment Sale, T. A. Burgeson, Grandview, Mo., Ch. Sale Com.

Sept. 23 Marshfield, Wis., Central Wisconsin Breeders Sale, Managed by Piper Bros., Watertown, Wis.

Sept. 25 Clifton Springs, N. Y., Elmer Compson Dispersal; Managed by Harris Wilcox, Inc., Bergen, N. Y.

Sept. 25 Barron, Wis., The Barron Fall Sale, Managed by Bob Koepp, Rice Lake, Wis.

Sept. 26 Atglen, Pa., George Strohmaier Complete Disp., Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Sept. 26 Almena, Wis. Dispersal N. P. Becker herd, Management Bob Koepp, Rice Lake, Wis.

Sept. 27 Stoughton, Wis., 22d Annual Dane County 4H & FFA Holstein Blue Ribbon Bull & Heifer Sale B. J. Connors, Sale Sec'y Gr. 17 City County Bldg., Madison, Wis.

Sept. 28 Holland, N. Y., Elmer Becker Dispersal; Managed by Harris Wilcox, Inc., Bergen, N. Y.

Sept 28 Hazel Green, Wis., Harvey Farms Invitational Sale, Managed by Thomas J. Harvey, Sr.

Sept. 28 Flemington, N. J., New Jersey State Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Sept. 29 Carlisle, Pa., South Central Pennsylvania Holstein Breeders Sale. Earl Noel, Sale Chairman. Fred Naugle, Secretary, McSherrystown, Pa.

Sept. 30 Barrington, Ill., Ray L. Tucker Dispersal (Del-Ray-B Farm), Managed by Thomson & Williams, Burlington & Batavia, Ill.

Sept 30 Manteca, Calif., Sangard Holstein Dispersal, Managed by L. H. "Mac" McDaniel, Cowtown, Turlock, Calif.

Sept. 30 Fonda (Fairgrounds), N. Y., Lyle Robinson's Innsboro Milking Herd & Bred Heifer Disp., plus Bred Heifer consignment from Freebaer Farms, Ft. Plain, N. Y. Managed by Harris Wilcox, Bergen, N. Y.

Sept. 30 Schaghticoke, N. Y., (Fairgrounds) 11th Tri-County Club Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Sept. 30 Dodge Center, Minn., Arnold Martig Dispersal, Managed by Piper Bros., Watertown, Wis.

Sept. 30 Rutland Vt., The Vermont State Sale, Managed by the Vermont State Holstein Assn.

Sept. 30, Honesdale, Pa. Wayne County Holstein Club Sale at the Wayne County Fairgrounds.

Oct. 3 Milton, Pa., Clifford Le Van Dispersal, Managed by Harris Wilcox, Inc., Bergen, N. Y.

Oct. 4 Earlville, N. Y., 382d Earlville Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 7 Freeport, Ill., Ra Flo Acres Complete Dispersal, R. E. Schoonhoven, owner.

Oct. 7 Rhinebeck, N. Y., 23rd Eastern New York-USO Holstein Club Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 7 Fond du Lac, Wis., Fond du Lac County Holstein Breeders Fall Heifer Classic, Managed by G. Jack Stanchfield, Fond du Lac, Wis.

Oct. 9 Wellsboro, Pa., Clark Bowen & Sons Dispersal, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 10 Ottawa, Ont., (Exhibition Park) Sixth Annual Kemptville Unit Sale, at 1 p. m., Managed by Hays Farms Ltd., Oakville, Ont.

Oct. 10 Ithaca, N. Y., Tompkins County Club Sale; Managed by Harris Wilcox, Inc., Bergen, N. Y.

Oct. 11 Brookings, S. D., South Dakota State Holstein Sale, James Dougherty.

Oct. 11 Rutland, Vt., (Fairgrounds) Champlain Valley NYABC Bred Heifer Sale, Jack P. Helm, Sale Ch., Fair Haven, Vt.

Oct. 12 Kennedyville, Md., Christian K. Lapp Dispersal, Managed by Harry Rudnick & Sons, Galena, Md.

Oct. 12 Watertown, Wis., Wisconsin Breeder's Sale, Managed by Francis Darcey & Sons, Watertown, Wis.

Oct. 12 Grafton, Ont., (Grafton Arena) Seventh Annual Quinte Unit Sale at 1 p.m., Managed by Hays Farms Ltd., Oakville, Ont.

Oct. 12 Norwich, N. Y., Lyon Brook Holstein Complete Dispersal, Archie Meek, owner; Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 14 Woodstock, Ont. (Fairgrounds) Fifth Annual Oxford A-1 Quality Classic at 1:30 p.m., Managed by Hays Farms Ltd., Oakville, Ont.

Oct. 14 Cobleskill, N. Y., Schoharie County Holstein Club Sale, Managed by Harris Wilcox Inc., Bergen, N. Y.

Oct. 14 Valley City, N. D., North Dakota State Holstein Sale, Paul Charnetzki Sr., Chairman, Valley City, N.D.

Oct. 14 Williamston, Mich., 193d Wolverine Holstein Sale, Managed by C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.

Oct. 14 Freeport, Ill., Northwestern Illinois Holstein Breeders 1st Annual Sale.

Oct. 16 Tunkhannock, Pa., Jen Cliff Complete Disp. (Mrs. Eleanor Burke Jennings, owner); Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 16 Oakville, Ont., All-Canadian Sale, Managed by Hays Farms Ltd., Oakville, Ont.

Oct. 17 Oakville, Ont., Central Ontario Unit Sale, Managed by Hays Farms Ltd., Oakville, Ont.

IN THE MARQUART DISPERSAL

Ft. Atkinson, Wis. = Friday Sept. 15 th

You Can Buy "Daisy's" Blood

In this dispersal 4 calves by "Daisy's" son, "Headliner" & others in calf to him.

Also several bred to the popular Osborndale Ivanhoe, (VG-GM).

MAC BARR ALERTNESS DAISY (EX-95)
Best udder, Waterloo - '56, '57 after she had produced 100,000 lbs. M.

This is the herd of L. W. and Jane Marquart and will be featured by the 1958-59 Jr. All-American, **Doe Bell Beth.-601 F, 7y 2X, Hon. Men. All-Am. 1957.** She is bred to Sheffield Supreme Max.

See pages 180-181 Aug. 10 issue for more details.

Piper Bros., Sale Mgrs. Watertown, Wis.

Oct. 18 Mifflinburg, Pa. John S. Wehr Rosechen Farms Dispersal, Jointly managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y. and the Pennsylvania Holstein Association, State College, Pa.

Oct. 18 Portland, Ore., Western Regional Holstein Sale

Oct. 18 Wooster, Ohio, Ohio Breeders Sale, Managed by Ohio Holstein-Friesian Assn., 211 W. Liberty St., Wooster, Ohio.

Oct. 19 Winchester, Ont., (2 p.m.) Eastern Ontario Consignment Sale, Managed by C. Irwin Holmes, Winchester Springs, Ont.

Oct. 19 Canandaigua, N. Y., 33rd Canandaigua Sale, Managed by Harris Wilcox Inc., Bergen, N. Y.

Oct. 19 Lancaster, Pa., 225th Garden Spot Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 19 Springfield, Mass., New England Fall Sale, Managed by the New England Holstein Assn.

Oct. 20 Frederick, Md., 30th Maryland State Sale, A. Doty Remsburg, Ch. of Sale Committee, Jefferson, Md.

Oct. 20 Topeka, Kans., White & Smith Dispersal, Management E. A. Dawdy, Salina, Kansas.

Oct. 21 Fonda, N. Y., O-H-M Club Sale, Managed by R. Austin Buckus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 21 Sycamore, Ill., Foxhome Farm Dispersal, Managed by Williams & Thomson, Batavia, Ill., and M. B. Nichols, St. Charles, Ill.

Oct. 21 Chickasha, Okla., (Fairgrounds) Oklahoma State Sale, John Vanderfeltz, Broken Arrow, Sale Mgr., C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich., Auctioneer.

Oct. 21 Watertown, Wis., (Darcey Sale Pavilion) Dodge County 4-H Club &Holstein Breeders Annual Sale, Elsmer F. Berg, Sec'y Brownsville, Wis.

Oct. 23 West Salem, Wis., Western Wisconsin Holstein Sale. Managed by Piper Bros., Watertown, Wis.

Oct. 23 Baldwinsville, N. Y., Churchholm Farm Dispersal, R. C. Church & Sons; E. J. Keane, Agt.; Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 24 Paris Hill, N. Y. 21st Oneida County Holstein Club Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc. Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 26 Reading, Pa., Southeastern Penna. Promotional Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.; J. Robert Hess, Strasburg, Pa., Sale Ch.

Oct 28 Jamestown, N. Y., Chautauqua County Holstein Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N.Y.

Oct. 28 St. Charles, Ill., Illinois Harvest of Stars Sale, Robert B. Howard, Sale Ch., Dundee, Ill.

Oct. 28 Abilene, Kansas, Kansas Fall Sale, Sponsored by Holstein-Friesian Assn. of Kansas, Harold Scanlan, Sec'y, Abilene, Kans.

Oct. 28 Lapeer, Mich., Thumb Area Sale, Managed by C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.

Oct. 30 Whitney Point, N. Y., Tayson Farms Complete Dispersal, Michael & Robert Taylor, owners; Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Nov. 1 Earlville, N. Y., 383rd Earlville Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Nov. 4 Earlville, N.Y., 7th Empire Breeders Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Nov. 4 Watertown, Wis., U. S. National Blue Ribbon Sale, Managed by Francis Darcey & Sons, Watertown, Wis.

Nov. 4 Durham, N. H., The Strafford County Holstein Sale, Putnam Hall, University of N. H. Managed by W. A. Baker, Exeter, N. H. Sponsored by the Strafford County Holstein Club.

Nov. 4 Williamston, Mich., 194th Wolverine Holstein Sale, Managed by C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.

Nov. 6 Elkhorn, Wis., Elkhorn National Classic, Managed by Piper, Bros., Watertown, Wis.

Nov. 8 Acme, Pa., J. D. Miller Complete Dispersal, Managed jointly by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y., and Pennsylvania Holstein Assn., State College, Pa.

Nov. 8 Wooster, Ohio, Ohio Breeders Sale, Managed by Ohio Holstein-Friesian Assn., 211 W. Liberty St., Wooster, Ohio.

Nov. 9 Hamburg, N. Y., Western New York Club Sale, Managed by Harris Wilcox Inc., Bergen, N. Y.

Nov. 15 Toronto, Ont., (9 A.M.) Holstein Sale of Stars, Managed by Hays Farms Ltd., Oakvile, Ont.

Nov. 16 Canandaigua, N. Y., 5th Canandaigua Classic and 34th Canandaigua Sale, Managed by Harris Wilcox, Inc., Bergen, N. Y.

Nov. 16 Lancaster, Pa., 226th Garden Spot Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Nov. 17 Frederick, Md., Second Show Window Sale, Managed by A. Doty Remsburg, Jefferson, Md.

Nov. 18 Fort Plain, N. Y., Joe Bubbins Dispersal, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Nov. 18 Waterloo, Iowa, Iowa State Sale, Art Gerlach, St. Ansgar, Iowa, Sale Chairman.

Nov. 25 New Ulm, Minnesota Holstein-Friesian Assn. Annual Fall Sale, G. R. Melin, Box 508, Anoka, Minn., Sale Director.

Dec. 2 Canandaigua, N. Y., (Sale Barn) Hallcrest Farms Dispersal, Managed by Harris Wilcox Inc., Bergen, N. Y.

Dec. 4 Oakville, Ont., Hays' 14th Anniversary Sale, Managed by Hays Farms Ltd., Oakville, Ont.

Dec. 4 Elkhorn, Wis., National All-American Sale, Managed by National Sales Co., Waukesha, Wis.

Dec. 6 Earlville, N. Y., Earlville Invitational Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Dec. 7 Earlville, N. Y., 384th Earlville Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Dec. 11 Williamston, Mich., Wolverine Invitational & 195th Wolverine, Managed by C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.

Dec. 14th Lancaster, Pa., 227th Garden Spot Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Dec. 15 Canandaigua, N. Y. NYABC Headliner Sale, Managed by Harris Wilcox, Inc., Bergen, N. Y.

Feb. 9, 1962, Chemung, N. Y. Harold Doane Complete Dispersal, R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

COMING EVENTS

Sept. 10 Oregon, Ill. (Sinnissippi Farm) — Northern Illinois State Picnic.

Sept. 17 Dow, Ill. (Edwin Fessler Farm) — Southern Illinois State Picnic.

Sept. 22 Harrisburg, Pa., (Farm Show Bldg. at 9 a. m.) Pennsylvania Black & White Show; Harold Kaesar, Ohio State Univ., Judge.

Oct. 4 Waterloo, Iowa Annual meeting, Dairy Shrine Club, 3:00 p.m.

Oct. 9, Dallas, Texas, Texas Holstein-Friesian Assn. President's Dinner.

Oct. 18 Springfield, Mass., New England Annual Meeting: 1p.m. registration at Sheraton Motor Inn; 3:30 p.m. Business Meeting Brooks Memorial Bldg., Exposition Grounds; 7:00-p.m. Annual Banquet Sheraton Motor Inn.

Dec. 2 Salina, Kansas, Annual Meeting Kansas Holstein-Friesian Assn.

Dec. 8-9 Alton, Ill. Annual Meeting Illinois Holstein-Friesian Assn.

Thurs. (6:30p.m.) Sept 21

Drink More Milk

IMPORTANT SALE DATES

"Where the Buyer must be satisfied"

Tuesday, OCT. 10th, 1:00 p. m. SIXTH ANNUAL KEMPTVILLE UNIT SALE at Exhibition Park, Ottawa, Ont.

Thursday, OCT. 12th, 1:00 p. m. SEVENTH ANNUAL QUINTE UNIT SALE at Grafton Arena, Grafton, Ont.

Saturday, OCT. 14, 1:30 p. m. FIFTH ANNUAL OXFORD A-I QUALITY CLASSIC at Fairgrounds, Woodstock, Ont.

Monday, OCT. 16, 12:00 noon ALL-CANADIAN SALE, at Hays Sales Arena, Oakville, Ont.

Tuesday, OCT. 17, 1:00 p. m. CENTRAL ONTARIO UNIT SALE at Hays Sales Arena, Oakville, Ont.

Wednesday, NOV. 15, at 9 a. m HOLSTEIN SALE OF STARS at Toronto, Ont.

Monday, DEC. 4 HAYS' 14th ANNIVERSARY SALE at Hays Sales Arena, Oakville, Ont.

All Under Management of

HAYS FARMS LTD.

SALE MANAGERS

OAKVILLE - Box 490 - ONTARIO

Brubacher Holstein Sales

For the best in Ontario Holsteins, pure-bred commercials, top breeding stock, popular Rag Apple bloodlines, bought on order or make your own selections.

A. MIKE BRUBACHER
26 Camden Pl., Kitchener, Ont.
Phone: SH 2-5212

FOR SALE
22 Reg. Holstein Heifers

To freshen Sept., Oct. and Nov. by Pabst Sir Roburke Rag Apple and Jess Pabst Leader.

Cert. — Vacc. — Acc.

Phone 656-8386
Mrs. Dora E. Excell — Greene, N. Y.

SITUATION WANTED

Manager position for select Holstein herd. Animal Husbandry graduate. 15 years experience in farm and cattle management. Excellent references. Prefer northeast. Write

Box 874
HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN WORLD
Laconia, N. Y.

The Smith & White Herd

WILL BE COMPLETELY DISPERSED

Friday, October 20, 1961

60 Registered Holsteins — Featuring the Blood of Wis Burke Ideal, "Hammerhead" & Raven Burke Elsie

Topeka, Kansas

"HAMMERHEAD" The Mother Cow

MEIERKORD NETHERLAND FANCY TIDY (EX-94)
A Gold Medal dam
Her oldest son made Gold Medal in this herd.

Tidy Burke Hazelwooder, the second calf of old "Hammerhead" and sired by Weber Burke Hazelwooder, was first used here. He made his Gold Medal rating and was sold to Clyde Rupp, Falfurrias, Texas. This bull did an outstanding job of making a uniform group of milk cows. Six remain in the herd. Many are dams of the present milking females.

To follow the son of "Hammerhead," Tidy Burke Admiral, son of Wis Burke Ideal and Raven Burke Elsie, was used to cross these two cow families that worked so successfully in the Dawdy herd. There are 19 milking daughters of Tidy Burke Admiral selling together with six younger heifers. The 19 daughters average 83+ on last classification. They are big and strong.

MOTHER OF TIDY BURKE ADMIRAL

RAVEN BURKE ELSIE 2948519
Excellent with Excellent Mammary

To follow the above two bulls, Thonyma Ideal Senator a June 1958 son of Wis Burke Ideal from the excellent Thonyma Remus Senorita was brought in and is the service sire of much of the milking herd as well as daughters up to a year of age. The dam is the pick of the females in the Reed herd in the opinion of many people. She is one of four sisters in a family of cows that ranks with any cow family. A full page of pictures and the story on this bull will be in the Sept. 25th issue of the World. This bull should be of interest to many.

WIS BURKE IDEAL (VG - GM)

← 9 Daughters Sell
Used in the Smith & White herd a short time.

The entire herd is closely line-bred to this Gold Medal Sire who left his imprint. One can secure breeding females carrying several crosses of this proven blood. →

WIS BLEND (VG)

Sept. 25th issue of the World will carry two page group of pictures showing the herd as it is today. Cattle of the above breeding and blood lines have proven themselves to be outstanding animals for both type and production. Females from this herd can go out into other herds carrying this inheritance from which they can start cow families of their own. This is a closely bred herd and will be a reliable source of seed stock.

All Records are HIR —— Herd Classified in May

E. A. Dawdy, Sale Manager
Salina, Kansas

E. R. Smith & J. M. White, Owners
Route 7, Topeka, Kansas

☆ INDEX TO ADVERTISERS ☆

ALL-CANADIAN SALE 35
American Research Farms, Inc. 104

BABSON BROS. 11
Bacon, Olin G. 109
Barron Fall Sale 27
Beacon Milling Co., The 68
Becker Disp., N. P. 66
Blatchford Calf Meal Co. 102
Bond Haven Farm 38
Bowen Disp., Clark 86
Box 873 77
Box 874 111
Brigham Young University 7
Bristol Farms 10
Brubacher Holstein Sales 111

CAL-CLARK FARM 33
Carnation Milk Farms 12
Casey, Glenn 103
Cedar Lane Farm 47
Central States Sales Co. 104
Central Wisconsin Breeders' Sale 100
Chautauqua Co. Holstein Club 46
Curtiss Breeding Service, Inc. 58

DANBORO HOLSTEIN FARM 65
Dibble, Ben 6
Dorn, Fred N. 50

EASTERN NEW YORK & U-S-O SALE 85
Eastern Ontario Consignment Sale 73
Ebonite 65
Elgan Farm Disp. 107
Elgin Co. Holstein Breeders Club 103
Eshelman & Sons, John W. 74, 104
Everly, R. E. 104
Excell, Mrs. Dora 111

FENSTERMAKER, J. O. 103
Fox River Valley Breeders Ass'n 46
Franklin Serum Co., O. M. 72

GRAHAM SCHOOL, INC. 102
Great Brook Farms 97
Green Meadow Farms 5

HARDEN FARMS 43
Hays Farms, Ltd. 111
Heffernan, K. L. 74
Hillside Farms, Inc. 65
Holstein-Friesian Ass'n of America 67
Holstein-Friesian Ass'n of Canada 104
Howacres 77
Hunterdon Co. (N.J.) Holstein Breeders 57

INDIANA STATE SALE 91
Inter-County Dairy Cattle Ass'n 103
Ives, Paris O. & Albert G. 46

FRAFT FOODS 48
Kyland 2

LAKESIDE FARM 32, 78
Linehan Bros. & Linehan 83
Lynhurst Farms Disp. 93
Lyon Brook Farm 95

MALLARY FARM 9
Mapoval Farm 40
Marquart Disp., L. W. 83, 110
Maryland State Sale 88
Melchor & Sons, John H. 66
Michigan A. B. C. 33
Missouri State Sale 89
Moncony Farms 40
Moore, Orland T. 98

NATIONAL DAIRY CATTLE CONGRESS 73
National Holstein Futurity 71
National Pedigree Co. 8
National Sales Co. 110
New Jersey State Sale 52
New Melleray Abbey 50
NOBA, Inc. 25

OSBORN, LELAND J. 103
Oxford Co. Holstein Breeders Ass'n. 103

PABST FARMS, INC. 116
Peffer, Glen 65
Pennsylvania State Sale 61
Perth County Holstein Breeders Ass'n. 103
Pfister, Bert 103
Pfizer & Co., Chas. 51
Pineyhill 55

REBELS, THE 72, 74
Remsburg, A. Doty 103
Ritche Mfg. Co. 109
Roberts & Sons, S. B. 6, 54
Ruth, Alpheus 84

SHORE HOLSTEINS, LTD. 103
Silver Lake Farm 64
Skagvale Holstein Farms 44
Smith, C. B. 103
Smith & White Dispersal 112
Somerset Co. (N.J.) Holstein Breeders 56
South Central Pennsylvania Sale 99
Standard Equipment, Inc. 106
Strohmaier Disp. 83
Strohmeyer & Carpenter 104
Swartz, Harvey W. 103

THOMSON, A. C. 103
Tri-County (N.Y.) Club Sale 105
Trunlan Farm 8
Tucker Disp., Ray L. 75
Twin Gap Farm 64

UTAH STATE SALE 7

VAN DER VORT STUDIO 104
Vermont State Sale 90

WAGSON FARMS 84
Waterloo Holstein Breeders Ass'n., Inc. 103
Western Condensing Co. 77
Western Penna. A B C 41
Wetmore, Fred C. 103
Wilcox, Inc., Harris 103
Winterthur Farms 115
Wiscons'n State Dept. of Public Welfare 32
Wisner Farms 54
Wolverine Invitational Sale 3

ZOGG, A. V. 103

DAIRY SHRINE CLUB

A constructive interest in the dairy industry assures you of a warm welcome to the Dairy Shrine Club, located opposite the entrance to the National Dairy Cattle Congress, Waterloo, Iowa. The organization was formed in 1949 to honor industry leaders of the past, recognize today's leaders, inspire the leaders of tomorrow and to record the part played by these and others. The work of the Club goes much further than these avowed purposes, however, and includes the $1,000 Kildee scolarship offered in the Intercollegiate Judging Contest. The many activities undertaken by this group are under the guidance of 24 directors elected by the membership and representing all phases of the dairy industry.

Within the headquarters are kept on display portraits of the Guests of Honor and the Pioneers along with historical volumes and educational data.

Lifetime membership is $25.00. The membership roster is as broad as the industry itself, including representatives from education, science, journalism, and industry as well as breeders.

The annual meeting will be held in the Shrine Club at 3:00 p.m. Wednesday, October 4th. At this time the portrait of the 1961 Guest of Honor will be unveiled.

ROYAL RAG APPLE SALE AVERAGES $905

The Second Royal Rag Apple Sale, held Aug. 30th at Earlville, N.Y. under the management of R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y. averaged $905.13 for 60 head. A top of $2850 was reached on Way Brook Billit Paramount, consigned by Billit Farm, Evans City, Pa., and sold to Hugh Sutherland, Chapel Bank Farm, Delhi, N.Y. Second high animal was the Pineyhill bull, Pineyhill Magnus, at $1850 to E. T. Jarvis, Frederickton, New Brunswick. Females reached the $1600 mark twice. One was Mallary Audacious Georgia, a Mallary Audacious daughter that sold to Harry J. Rakestraw, Montoursville, Pa. The other was Hughson Adjudicator Nan, a daughter of Rosafe Adjudicator from Tom Hughes, Ilderton, Ont. to Frogmore Farms, Inc., Aurora, N.Y. Another daughter of Adjudicator sold for $1525. Consigned by Alex McIntosh & Sons, Embro, Ont., she went to Weaver Bros., Bluegill Farms, Bath, N.Y. Twenty-five head sold for $1000 or more. Complete details and pictures next time.

PINEYHILL SULTAN NOW EXCELLENT—93

J. B. Schaefer, owner of Pineyhill Farm, called to inform us of their classification highlights August 25th. Their senior sire Pineyhill Sultan scored Excellent at 93 points and Sultan's first seven daughters fresh averaged 83.4 with three Very Good and four Good Plus, all at two years.

Two of the new Excellent females, both with Excellent mammary systems fore and rear, were Sun Dream Pineyhill Marjorie and Sun Dream Pineyhill Melanie, members of the famed produce of Sun Dream Rag Apple Marie (EX-92).

LONG WAY ROUND

Should the initials, F.C.B., and R.M.M. on the report of the Wisconsin Sate Fair cause any curiosity among our readers, the change in the date of the Wisconsin show this year brought the judging of Holsteins at Illinois the same day as the first day's judging at Wisconsin. Consequently "F.C.B." went directly from the All-Iowa show at Cedar Rapids to Milwaukee while "R.M.M." came out to Illinois intending to reach Milwaukee that same evening. However, North Central Airlines failed to cooperate taking him on through to St. Paul-Minneapolis on account of foggy conditions in Milwaukee. McKown did get back to Milwaukee in time to see the second class judged on Friday morning, the milking 3-year olds.

THE HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA

Officers

President ..... Fred J. Nutter, Corinna, Maine

Vice-President ..... R. L. Pfeiffer, Carnation, Wash.

Executive Secretary ..... Robert H. Rumler, Brattleboro, Vt.

Treasurer ..... Robert B. Kessen, Brattleboro, Vt.

Board of Directors

Terms Expire 1962: Clifford Bailey, Snohomish, Wash.; J. O. Canby, Langhorne, Penna.; A. H. Jergens, Hutchinson, Minn.; John A. Newman, Culver, Ind.

Terms Expire 1963: Elsmer F. Berg, Brownsville, Wis.; Arthur J. Johnson, Elkader, Iowa; Dr. Jacob B. Sims, Lancaster, Ohio; John M. Stoffell, Knoxville, Tenn.

Terms Expire 1964: T. A. Burgeson, Grandview, Mo.; G. Harold Cowles, Ashville, N. Y.; Harold J. Schmidt, Hughson, Calif.; A. C. Thomson, Burlington, Ill.

Terms Expire 1965: Harold W. Craun, Roanoke, Va.; R. DeWitt Mallary Bradford, Vt.; Grant Richards, American Fork, Utah; F. Murray Wigsten, Pleasant Valley, New York.

Fieldmen

Allen N. Crissey, 121 Chestnut St., Room 264, Springfield 3, Mass.
Charles Brace, Lone Rock, Wisconsin
Russ Miller, 314 Fulton St., Williamston, Mich.
Richard Mathews, 4815 High Crest Rd., Rockford, Ill.
Robert L. Cain, 1931 Gilbert Lane, Knoxville, Tenn.
Jack G. Krause, 218 E. Piedmont St., Culpeper, Va.
Edward S. Soper, Box 158, College Place, Washington
Russell Shortridge, 4159 North Augusta, Fresno 3, Calif.
David C. Diehl, 824 S. Hawthorne Ave., Sioux Falls, S. D.
James N. Edwards, Box 271, Cushing, Okla.
W. J. Baldwin, Sec'y., N. Y. Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., 957 Mitchell Street, P. O. Box 581, Ithaca, N. Y.
A. Dale Button, Asst, Sec'y., N. Y. Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., 957 Mitchell Street, P. O. Box 581, Ithaca, N. Y.
Cyril E. Moore, Field Sec'y., Ohio Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., 152 W. Liberty St., Wooster, Ohio.
Merle Starr, Field Sec'y., Ohio Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., 152 W. Liberty St., Wooster, Ohio.
William Nichol, Sec'y-Fieldman, Pennsylvania Holstein Ass'n., 227 West Beaver Ave., State College, Pa.
Albert Chaves, Ass't. Secretary-Fieldman, Pennsylvania Holstein Ass'n., 227 West Beaver Ave., State College, Pa.

1961 Herd Classification Schedule

	Deadline for Mailing Applications	Starting Date	Fieldman
Massachusetts	Oct. 3	Nov. 7	Crissey
Northeast Pennsylvania	Oct. 3	Nov. 7	Nichol-Chaves
Northern Minnesota	Oct. 3	Nov. 7	Diehl
Arizona-New Mexico	Oct. 3	Nov. 7	Shortridge-Edwards
Southeast Ohio	Oct. 31	Dec. 5	Moore-Starr

NATIONAL SALES COMPANY

Consignment and dispersal auction sales management. Complete pedigree, catalog, sales and promotional services. Phone Liberty 7-3180.

Box 468, Waukesha, Wisconsin

Don Stouffer
Pedigrees by National

Harvey Swartz
The Voice of Experience

Smiles - -

A woman was visiting the state employment bureau in an attempt to find employment. She explained that her husband had been in an automobile accident and suffered "conclusion of the brain."

"Don't you mean 'concussion?"

"No, sir, was the emphatic reply. "I mean 'conclusion'. He's dead."

* * *

A Britisher in the French For'gn Legion was bidding farewell to a fellow legionnaire who was returning to Europe after completing his enlistment.

"When you get to London," the English soldier said, "please ring up Joan Littlefield at REgent 7-5677 and tell her that I have forgotten her."

* * *

Two men were seated in a bus. One of them noticed that his friend had his eyes closed.

"What's the matter, Bill?" he asked, "Feeling ill?"

"No, I'm all right," answered Bill. "It's just that I hate to see all these ladies standing."

* * *

Sympathizer: "How did you ever get yourself into such destitute circumstances?"

Derelict: "Well, when I had the world by the tail, I let go to reach for the moon."

* * *

Judge: "The evidence shows, Mrs. Grizzly, that you threw a rolling pin at your husband."

Mrs. Grizzly: "It shows more than that; it shows I hit him."

* * *

When a man returned from his vacation complaining of the rainy weather he'd had, a friend interrupted, "It couldn't have been so bad — you're sunburned!"

"Sunburn nothing," he replied, "that's rust!"

* * *

Maintenance Superintendent: "Marry my daughter? My boy, do you realize she is only a girl?"

Automotive Parts Clerk: "I know that, sir. You see, that's one of my reasons for wanting to marry her."

* * *

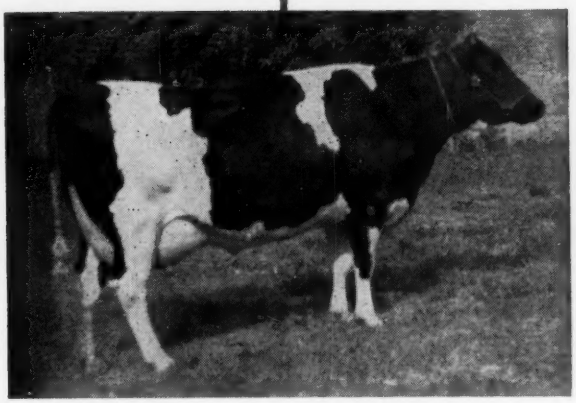
Our girl Marilou says that even though most new cars come equipped with automatic transmissions, one-armed drivers still use the conventional clutch.

* * *

Even a woodpecker owes his success to the fact that he uses his head.

* * *

Winterthur Iago Zeus Noel



WINTERTHUR ZEUS FOBES GABSGIRL (VG)
His Dam

PABST WINTERTHUR ZEUS
His double grandsire
Gold Medal Sire — Excellent
47 AR Daughters
3 with 828, 828 and 840 lbs., 2X
23 from 617 to 774 lbs.
51 AR & HT dtrs. avg.:
305d ME 2X 15,331 3.83% 588
Sire of:
Winterthur Zeus Fobes Cajalo
345d 7y 2X 21,801 3.9% 840
(305d 2½y 748 — Nat. Fat Rec.)
7 Gold Medal Proven sons.

Keep your eye on this Junior herd sire!

He is attractive. His first calves, now yearlings just being bred, are impressive. NOEL will be classified this fall.

His seven nearest dams average 18,921 M 3.99% 754 F (5 on 2X and 2 on 3X).

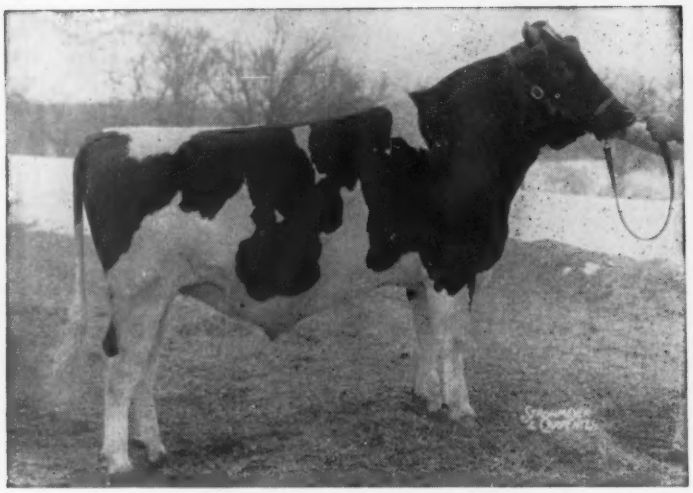
Six of his seven nearest sires are Gold Medal. His Excellent sire, Winterthur Zeus Fobes Iago, owned jointly with H. J. Szold, Washingtonville, N. Y., has four full sisters and one 100% sister with 828, 828, 840, 758, 744 and 748 lbs. fat — our MAYLO family. His VG 716-lb. dam is a great-granddaughter of the twice National Champion NOBSGRL.

We would not hesitate to recommend a son of NOEL from one of our top families for service in ANY herd. Why not come and see him and his heifers for yourself?

WINTERTHUR FARMS • Winterthur, Delaware

41 Years of Continuous Testing. Last 27 on 2X Milking. Accredited — Negative

Our Herd Sire — Pabst Admiration



PABST ADMIRATION 1358647

Born: 12 - 10 - 58

Sire: Carnation Madcap Butter Boy (EX-SMT)

Dam: Plain View Inga (Excellent)

First All - American cow in history with three 1000 lb. fat records.

Dam of —

Pabst Inga Duchess "Very Good" - 89 at 2 yrs.

365d 2½y 3X 17,262 milk 621 fat

Sold for $21,000 in public sale.

HIS FULL BROTHER, PABST CITATION, Born 7-15-60

was Junior Champion Bull at the Wisconsin State Fair, 1961

His winnings include —

First Prize Bull Calf and Junior Champion
Wisconsin State Fair 1961. First in Wisconsin Class.

First Prize Senior Bull Calf
District 8 and All-Wisconsin Black & White Show, 1961

WE HAVE SONS OF PABST ADMIRATION AVAILABLE. WRITE FOR PEDIGREES.

PABST FARMS INC. Acc. & Neg. **Oconomowoc, Wis.**